



# 2013 Teaching Resources FULL-LINE CATALOG

**200+**  
**NEW**  
PRODUCTS

Comprehension Lessons for  
**RTI**  
Grades 3-5

Teaching  
**Real-Life Nonfiction  
Reading Skills**  
in the K-1 Classroom

Writing Lessons to  
Meet the Common Core

Deepening Comprehension  
WITH  
**Action  
Strategies**

**SUPER-FUN  
MULTIPLICATION  
MEMORY BOOSTERS**

**MARCH  
Monthly Idea Book**

**Nonfiction  
Alphabet Readers**

A BIG Collection of Just-Right Informational Books  
for Teaching the Letters A to Z

**GUIDED  
SCIENCE  
READERS**

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## TEACHER RESOURCES

INTERACTIVE E-STORYBOOKS (NEW!) .....	3
INTERACTIVE WHITEBOARDS .....	6
GRAPHIC ORGANIZERS .....	8
FLIP CHARTS .....	9
POSTER SETS .....	14
DIFFERENTIATING INSTRUCTION .....	16
CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT .....	18
MONTHLY & SEASONAL .....	24
POCKET CHARTS .....	26
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (NEW!) .....	32

## EARLY LEARNING..... 34

### READING

ABCS.....	37
PHONICS.....	39
WORD FAMILIES.....	42
SIGHT WORDS.....	45
FLUENCY.....	48
VOCABULARY.....	51
COMPREHENSION.....	56
DIFFERENTIATION.....	63
EARLY READING.....	64
GUIDED READING.....	70
LESSONS & STRATEGIES.....	72
WORD STUDY.....	73
LITERATURE.....	74
INDEPENDENT READING.....	75
LITERARY ELEMENTS.....	76
ASSESSMENT.....	78
INTERVENTION.....	79
NONFICTION.....	82

### WRITING

HANDWRITING.....	86
EARLY WRITING.....	86
WRITING.....	80
NONFICTION WRITING.....	94
WRITING TRAITS.....	95
SPELLING.....	100
GRAMMAR.....	100

## POETRY..... 103

## SOCIAL STUDIES..... 105

## SCIENCE..... 107

## MATH

EARLY MATH.....	111
MATH.....	114
MULTIPLICATION.....	119
WORD PROBLEMS.....	120
STRUGGLING LEARNERS.....	121

## SPANISH & ELL RESOURCES..... 122

## PARENT RESOURCES..... 123

## WORKBOOKS

LEARNING EXPRESS (NEW!).....	124
STUDY SMART (NEW!).....	126
SUMMER EXPRESS.....	128
SUCCESS WITH.....	129

## LEARNING MANIPULATIVES

LITTLE RED TOOL BOX.....	130
SPIN TO LEARN.....	133
QUIET CUBES.....	133
MAGNETIC PATTERN BLOCKS.....	134
BASIC SKILLS LEARNING GAMES.....	134
LEARNING PUZZLES.....	135
LEARNING MATS.....	136

## CLASS DECOR

SUPER STARTER CLASSROOM KITS.....	139
BULLETIN BOARDS.....	140
MINI BULLETIN BOARDS.....	160
ACCENTS (NEW!).....	165
JUMBO BORDERS.....	166
ACCENT PUNCH-OUTS.....	167
SCALLOPED TRIMMERS.....	168
BORDERS WITH CORNERS.....	169
POP! CHARTS (NEW!).....	170
CHARTS.....	172
PRINTER PAPER.....	175
NOTE PADS.....	177
MULTIPURPOSE CARDS.....	177
NAME PLATES.....	178
SUPER SCHOOL TOOL NAME PLATES.....	178
POCKET FOLDERS.....	179
LEARNING STICKERS.....	179
STUDENT BOOKS.....	179
HOLE-PUNCH REWARD TICKETS (NEW!).....	180
TICKET AWARDS.....	180
CROWNS.....	181
VISORS.....	181

## INDEX..... 182



Aligned to the Common Core State Standards.  
Please visit [www.scholastic.com/TRCCSS](http://www.scholastic.com/TRCCSS) for  
more information.



Every Scholastic product is  
unconditionally guaranteed. If for  
any reason you are not satisfied,  
contact us within 30 days, and we will  
credit your account.

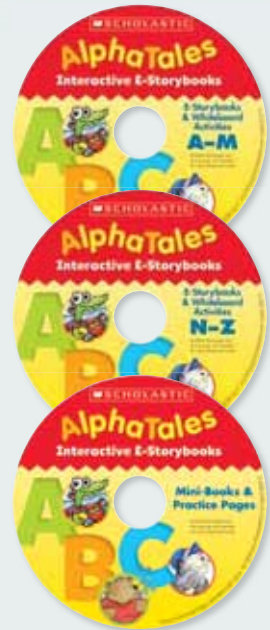
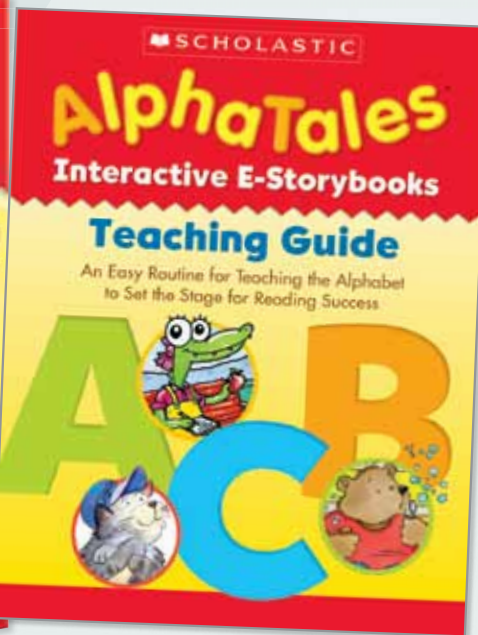
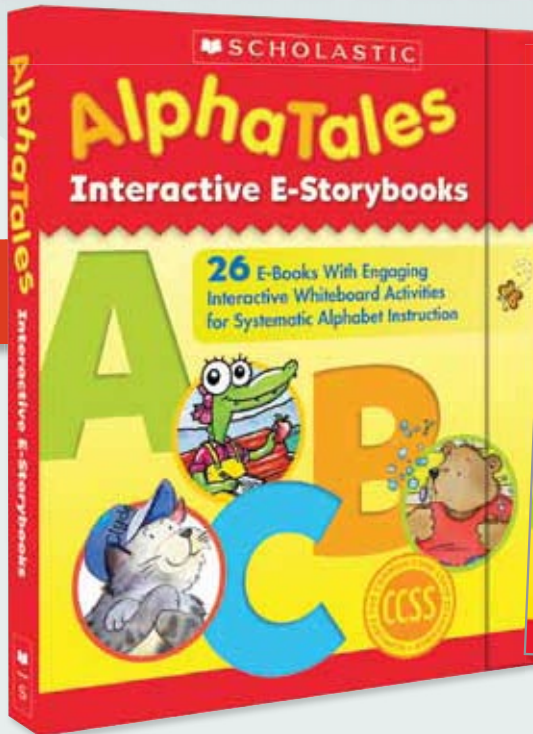
Prices and availability are subject to change.



# AlphaTales™

## Interactive E-Storybooks

NEW!

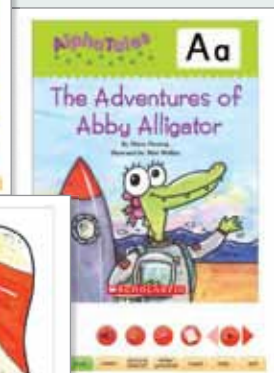
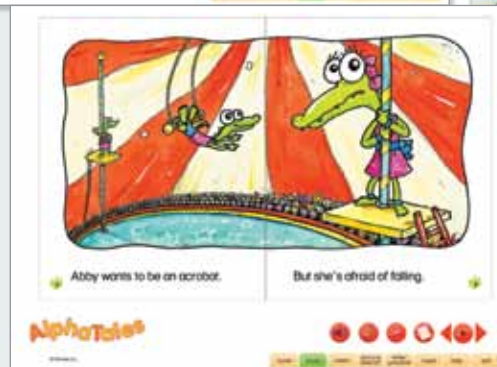


### AlphaTales Interactive E-Storybooks

Children will love reading along with the collection of interactive e-storybooks to build essential letter-recognition skills, letter-sound relationships, and concepts of print. The read-aloud feature models fluent reading. Includes:

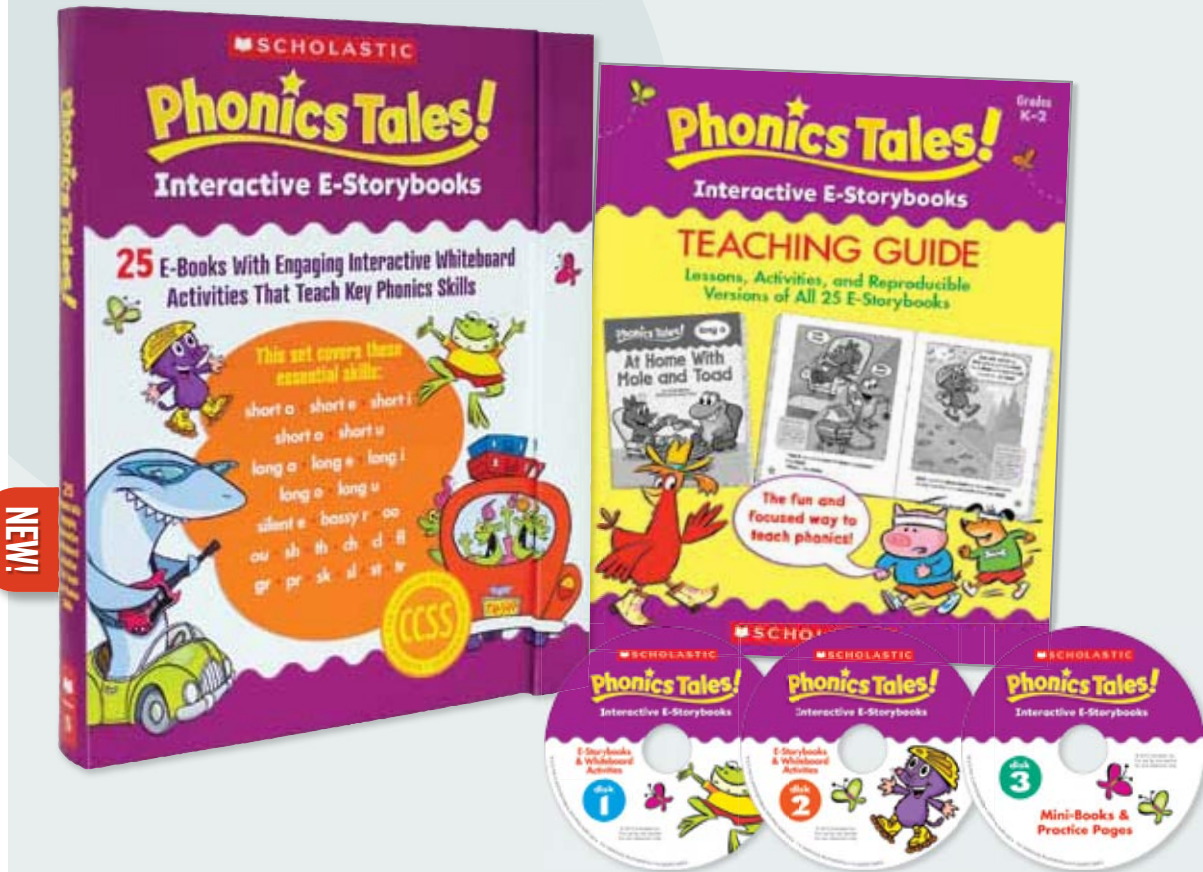
- 3 CDs featuring all 26 e-storybooks with audio read-aloud plus 100+ interactive whiteboard activities and downloadable PDFs
- 192-page teaching guide with a step-by-step routine for systematic instruction with quick assessments, as well as reproducible mini-book versions of the e-storybooks and letter-formation practice pages

Grades PreK-2 • \$129.99 • SC-545951 • 978-0-545-45951-8  
Available January 2013



# TEACHER RESOURCES

E-STORYBOOKS

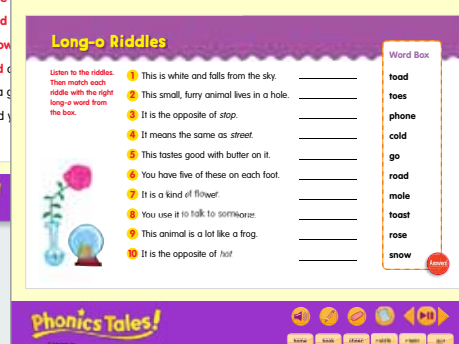


## Phonics Tales! Interactive E-Storybooks

Children will have a blast reading this collection of highly entertaining interactive e-storybooks that help teach key phonics skills, such as short and long vowels, blends, digraphs, silent e, bossy r, and more. Each e-storybook comes with an audio read-aloud and text highlighting, plus a cheer, riddles, and fun phonics facts. Includes:

- 3 CDs featuring 25 e-storybooks, plus interactive whiteboard activities and downloadable PDFs.
- 136-page teaching guide includes teaching strategies, activities, quick assessments, as well as reproducible versions of the e-storybooks.

Grades K-2 • \$129.99 • SC-554447 • 978-0-545-54447-4  
Available June 2013





# TEACHER RESOURCES



## First Little Readers E-Storybooks

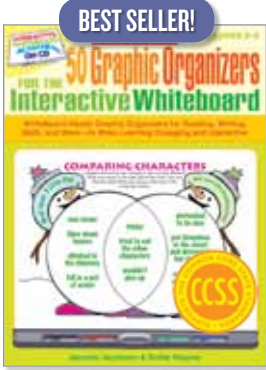
Get children on the road to reading success with this collection of e-storybooks written to correlate with Guided Reading Levels A, B, and C. Each e-storybook features engaging illustrations that support simple and predictable text designed to build young readers' confidence. Includes:

- 4 CDs feature 35 Level A, 35 Level B, and 35 Level C books—all with audio read-aloud and text highlighting—plus downloadable PDFs of each mini-book
- 256-page teaching guide includes teaching strategies, activities, quick assessments, and reproducible versions of the mini-books

Grades PreK-2 • \$89.99  
SC-552233 • 978-0-545-52233-5  
Available June 2013



# TEACHER RESOURCES



Includes a CD

**50 Graphic Organizers for the Interactive Whiteboard**  
JENNIFER JACOBSON

Full-color, interactive PDFs of the graphic organizers on CD are great for modeling and can be filled in either by computer or by hand. Perfect for use on your interactive whiteboard!

112 pages + CD • Grades 2–5 • \$22.99  
SC-520715 • 978-0-545-20715-7



Includes a CD

**Creating SMART Board Lessons: Yes, You Can!**  
MARCIA JEANS

Step-by-step directions to help you master the essentials of SMART Notebook software so you can produce content-rich, interactive lessons that will get all students excited about learning. Includes annotated screenshots, plus a DVD with easy-to-follow instructional videos and hands-on

practice files. It's like having a personal technology specialist to guide teachers in creating their most engaging lessons yet!

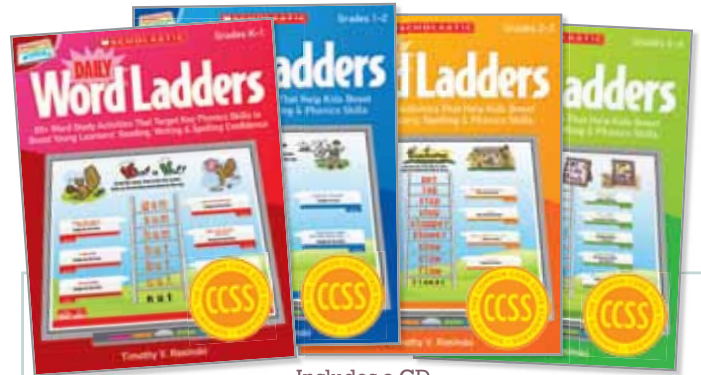
80 pages + DVD • Grades K–8 • \$19.99  
SC-522134 • 978-0-545-22134-4



**Teaching With Wikis, Blogs, Podcasts & More**  
KATHLEEN FITZGIBBON

Quick tips and practical ideas that shows you how to fuse technology with everyday teaching. You'll learn ways to use presentation software, e-portfolios, digital cameras, interactive whiteboards, and other teacher-tested tools to enhance learning and motivate students.

48 pages • Grades 3 & Up • \$10.99  
SC-516834 • 978-0-545-16834-2



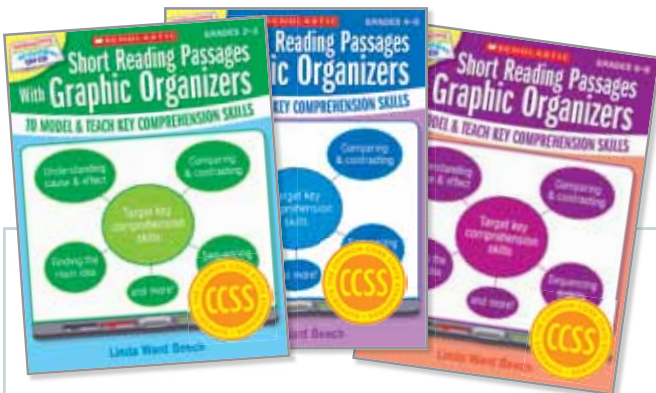
Includes a CD

**Interactive Whiteboard Activities on CD: Daily Word Ladders**

TIMOTHY V. RASINSKI

Students climb to new heights in reading and writing with these fun, engaging, reproducible word-building games—now also available for whole-class participation through the interactive whiteboard! Students read clues on each rung, then change and rearrange letters to create words until they reach the top. All the while, they're analyzing sound-symbol relationships, developing phonemic awareness, broadening their vocabulary, and building spelling skills to become better readers. CD includes ready-to-use ActiveInspire files.

Each: \$27.99  
SC-537485 • 978-0-545-37485-9 Grades K–1 • 64 pages + CD  
SC-537486 • 978-0-545-37486-6 Grades 1–2 • 176 pages + CD  
SC-537487 • 978-0-545-37487-3 Grades 2–3 • 112 pages + CD  
SC-537488 • 978-0-545-37488-0 Grades 4–6 • 112 pages + CD



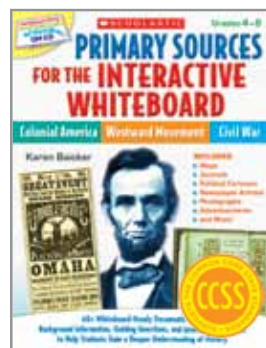
Includes a CD

**Short Reading Passages With Graphic Organizers to Model and Teach Key Comprehension Skills**

LINDA WARD BEECH

Forty high-interest passages are paired with graphic organizers to help all kids easily learn how to find the main idea, understand cause and effect, compare and contrast, sequence events, and more. The ready-to-use Notebook files on CD contain companion activities that make it easy to model these essential reading comprehension skills on your SMART Board.

Each: 48 pages + CD • \$15.99  
SC-523455 • 978-0-545-23455-9 Grades 2–3  
SC-523456 • 978-0-545-23456-6 Grades 4–5  
SC-523457 • 978-0-545-23457-3 Grades 6–8



Includes a CD

**Primary Sources for the Interactive Whiteboard: Colonial America, Westward Movement, Civil War**

KAREN BAICKER

A collection of maps, journals, political cartoons, and other authentic documents with background information and guiding questions to help make history come alive.

96 pages + CD • Grades 4–8 • \$29.99  
SC-525793 • 978-0-545-25793-0



# TEACHER RESOURCES

INTERACTIVE WHITEBOARDS



The ActivClassroom  
by PROMETHEAN  
Powered

Includes  
a CD

## 5-Minute ... Practice

JUDITH BAUER STAMPER AND JILL SAFRO

180 short exercises for the interactive whiteboard that engage students and prepare them for standardized tests.

Each: 64 pages + CD • Grades 4–8 • \$16.99

SC-529056 • 978-0-545-29056-2 Grammar  
SC-516833 • 978-0-545-16833-5 Proofreading  
SC-532917 • 978-0-545-32917-0 Fractions & Decimals



Includes a CD

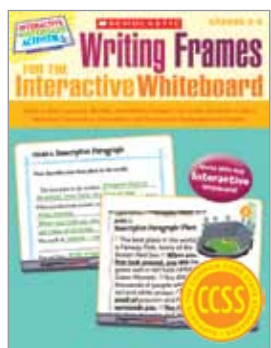
## SMART Board® Lessons

KAREN KELLAHER AND DIANA MAI

Liven up lessons with this book and CD series that takes full advantage of the SMART Board's interactive features. Students can easily move, highlight, underline, and change text right on the board. Step-by-step mini-lessons in the book correspond to the Notebook files on the CD. A surefire way to motivate and engage every student!

Each: 48 pages + CD • Grades 3–6 • \$16.99

SC-514025 • 978-0-545-14025-6 Capitalization & Punctuation  
SC-514024 • 978-0-545-14024-9 Math Word Problems  
SC-514026 • 978-0-545-14026-3 Narrative Writing  
SC-528511 • 978-0-545-28511-7 Expository Writing  
SC-528512 • 978-0-545-28512-4 Persuasive Writing

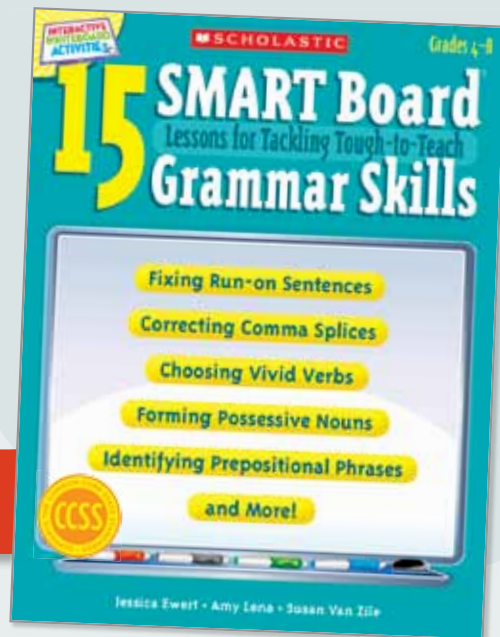


Includes a CD

## Writing Frames for the Interactive Whiteboard

Quick easy lessons, models, and dozens of writing frames that guide students to write narrative, descriptive, expository, and persuasive paragraphs and essays.

96 pages + CD • Grades 3–6 • \$21.99  
SC-530583 • 978-0-545-30583-9



NEW!

Includes a CD

## 15 SMART Board Lessons for Tackling Tough-to-Teach Grammar Skills

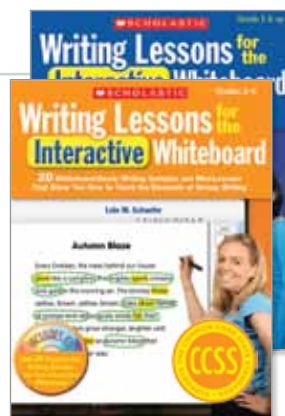
SUSAN VAN ZILE, AMY LENA AND JESSICA EWERT

Teaching grammar becomes fun and interactive with this book that uses the SMART Board's features to actively engage students in meaningful learning. Lessons cover a range of topics including run-on sentences, comma splices, helping verbs, verb tense, confusing verb pairs, singular and plural nouns, possessive nouns, prepositional phrases, and more. Reproducible practice pages support on-the-board instruction. A great way to help students improve their grammar and writing skills!

64 pages + CD • Grades 4–8 • \$21.99

SC-527348 • 978-0-545-27348-0

Available January 2013



Includes a CD

## Writing Lessons for the Interactive Whiteboard

LOLA M. SCHAEFER

These easy, step-by-step lessons include 20 models of strong writing to display, analyze, and mark up on the interactive whiteboard.

Master teacher Lola Schaefer covers all the essentials—organizing, using strong details, writing convincing

leads, and more! Includes tips for both Promethean and SMART Board users, plus a CD with models to use on screen.

Each: 80 pages + CD • \$19.99

SC-523969 • 978-0-545-23969-1 Grades 2–4  
SC-514471 • 978-0-545-14471-1 Grades 5 & Up

# TEACHER RESOURCES

INTERACTIVE WHITEBOARDS

## ... Facts Made Easy

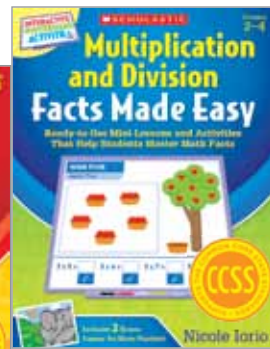
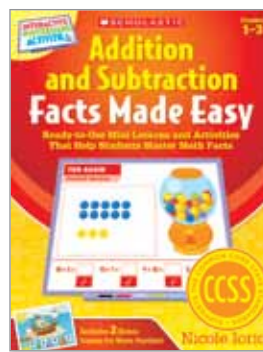
NICOLE IORIO

These engaging mini-lessons for the interactive whiteboard teach basic math concepts through 15 effective strategies and help students practice math facts for mastery. This resource also includes reproducible practice pages, 40 interactive whiteboard activities, teaching tips for differentiating instruction, and two super-fun bonus games to sharpen fact recall.

Each: 48 pages + CD • Grades 1–3 • \$20.99

SC-519769 • 978-0-545-19769-4 Addition and Subtraction (Grades 1–3)

SC-534552 • 978-0-545-34552-1 Multiplication and Division (Grades 2–4)



Includes a CD



Includes a CD

### Reading & Writing Lessons for the SMART Board™

Teach phonics, sight words, sentence structure, sequencing, spelling, and so much more with these grade-appropriate SMART Board resources. A great way to reach all learners and meet the CCSS standards!

Each: 80 pages + CD • \$22.99

SC-529038 • 978-0-545-29038-8 Gr. K–1

SC-529039 • 978-0-545-29039-5 Gr. 2–3

SC-529040 • 978-0-545-29040-1 Gr. 4–6



Includes a CD

### Math Lessons for the SMART Board™

Sure to engage students, the timesaving activities included in the book and CD teach essential math skills. A great way to reach all learners and meet the standards!

Each: 80 pages + CD • \$22.99

SC-529041 • 978-0-545-29041-8 Gr. K–1

SC-529042 • 978-0-545-29042-5 Gr. 2–3

SC-529045 • 978-0-545-29045-6 Gr. 4–6



Includes a CD

### Science Lessons for the SMART Board™

Sure to engage students, the timesaving activities included in the book and CD teach essential science topics. A great way to reach all learners and meet the standards!

Each: 80 pages + CD • \$22.99

SC-529047 • 978-0-545-29047-0 Gr. 1–3

SC-529048 • 978-0-545-29048-7 Gr. 4–6

GRAPHIC ORGANIZERS



Includes a CD

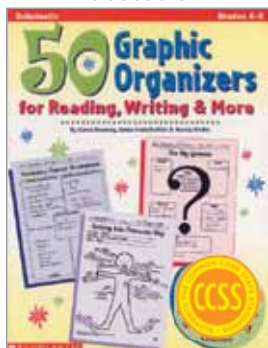
### 3-D Graphic Organizers

DANIEL J. BARNEKOW

Easy-to-make 3-D graphic organizers help students focus their thinking, retain key information, and show off what they've learned! Includes interactive (writeable) versions of each graphic organizer!

64 pages + CD • Grades 3–6 • \$16.99

SC-500520 • 978-0-545-00520-3



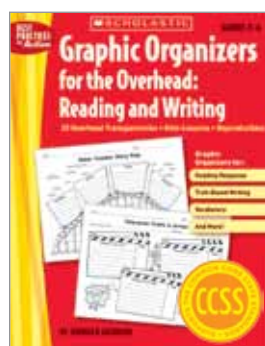
### 50 Graphic Organizers for Reading, Writing & More

KAREN BROMLEY, LINDA IRWIN DEVITIS, & MARCIA MODLO

Includes cross-curricular templates for note taking, learning vocabulary, writing chapter summaries, assessing learning, and more!

112 pages • Grades 4–8 • \$17.99

SC-00484 • 978-0-590-00484-8



Includes 25 transparencies

### Graphic Organizers for the Overhead: Reading and Writing

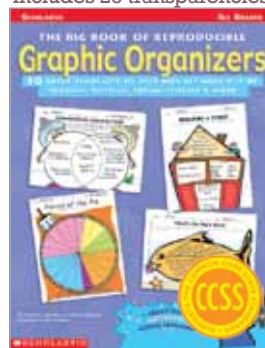
JENNIFER JACOBSON

Twenty-five overhead transparencies plus mini-lessons and reproducibles for reading and writing.

64 pages + 25 transparencies

Grades 2–6 • \$29.99

SC-960971 • 978-0-439-60971-5



### The Big Book of Reproducible Graphic Organizers

JENNIFER JACOBSON & DOTTIE RAYMER

Fifty great templates that help kids get more out of reading, writing, social studies, and more.

112 pages • All Grades • \$15.99

SC-37884 • 978-0-590-37884-0



# TEACHER RESOURCES

## Follow-the-Directions Flip Chart: Easy Art Projects

PAMELA CHANKO

Teach young learners to listen and follow directions as they create beautiful, keepsake art projects around the year! All projects use everyday materials and include simple step-by-steps with rebus pictures to ensure success for every student. Each project comes with a companion poem and read-aloud nonfiction story to boost key literacy skills!

24 pages • Grades PreK–1 • \$25.99  
SC-544269 • 978-0-545-44269-5

Available June 2013

## Follow-the-Directions Flip Chart: No-Cook Recipes

PAMELA CHANKO

Make delicious, healthy, no-cook snacks around the year! Recipes—such as School Bus Crackers and Snowmen Rice Cakes—include simple step-by-steps with rebus pictures. Each recipe comes with a companion poem and read-aloud nonfiction story to boost key literacy skills!

24 pages • Grades PreK–1 • \$25.99  
SC-544270 • 978-0-545-44270-1

Available January 2013



Each flip chart includes:

- Companion poems
- Read-aloud nonfiction stories
- Step-by-step rebus directions
- 12 month-by-month projects



Includes a CD

### Calendar Time Sing-Along Flip Chart & CD

Enliven and enrich your daily calendar routine with songs for each month and season. Includes companion CD for sing-along fun. Plus, teaching pages with instant activities and strategies.

26 pages + CD • Grades PreK–1 • \$24.99  
SC-969495 • 978-0-439-69495-7



Includes a CD

### Circle Time Sing-Along Flip Chart & CD

Circle time is teaching time with songs about sharing, friendship, special days, and more. Includes companion CD for sing-along fun. Plus, teaching pages with instant activities and strategies.

26 pages + CD • Grades PreK–1 • \$24.99  
SC-963524 • 978-0-439-63524-0



Includes a CD

### Early Concepts Sing-Along Flip Chart & CD

Display this sturdy, bright resource all year long to explore simple shapes, concepts of size, and every color of the rainbow. Includes a companion CD for sing-along fun. Plus, teaching pages with instant activities and strategies.

26 pages + CD • Grades PreK–1 • \$24.99  
SC-972160 • 978-0-439-72160-8

# TEACHER RESOURCES

FLIP CHARTS



## Number of the Week Flip Chart

KAMA EINHORN

Learning the numbers 0 to 30 is easy and fun with this sturdy write-on/wipe-off flip chart! Just grab a dry-erase pen and invite your class to read number poems, count, add, and boost all-important early math skills—together! Includes special activities to celebrate the nifty number of 100. A truly innovative resource!

28 pages • Grades PreK–2 • \$25.99 • SC-545709 • 978-0-545-45709-5  
Available June 2013

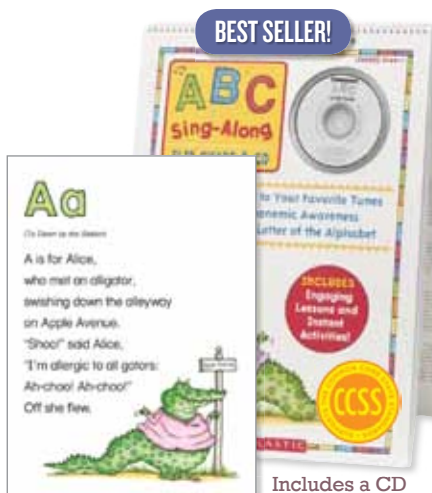


## Counting Poems Flip Chart

BETSY FRANCO

Building math skills is a joy with this BIG, laminated flip chart featuring 20 adorable number poems and instant activities! Turn to this sturdy, colorful resource every day to teach counting and numerals, adding and subtracting, ordinal numbers, skip counting and more! Includes instant and engaging questions and activities to develop key math concepts.

20 pages • Grades PreK–2 • \$19.99  
SC-951761 • 978-0-439-51761-4



## ABC Sing-Along Flip Chart & CD

A BIG, laminated flip chart with easy-to-learn songs for each letter of the alphabet! Use to teach phonemic awareness, letter recognition, and more! Includes an audio CD.

26 pages + CD • Grades PreK–1 • \$24.99  
SC-978439 • 978-0-439-78439-9



## Letter of the Week Flip Chart

KAMA EINHORN

Learning the ABCs is fun with this sturdy write-on/wipe-off flip chart filled with instant alphabet activities! Includes engaging ideas to make letter-knowledge really stick.

26 pages • Grades PreK–1 • \$21.99  
SC-522417 • 978-0-545-22417-8



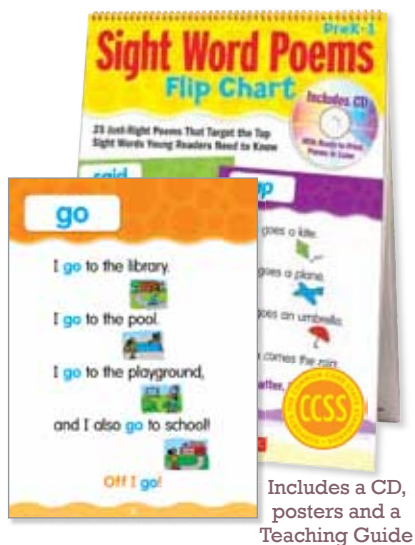
## Nursery Rhyme Flip Chart

Build phonemic awareness with this BIG, laminated flip chart featuring 20 well-loved nursery rhymes and instant activities!

20 pages • Grades PreK–1 • \$19.95  
SC-951382 • 978-0-439-51382-1



# TEACHER RESOURCES



Includes a CD, posters and a Teaching Guide

## Sight Word Poems Flip Chart

RITA PALMER

Teach important sight words with the 25 short and playful poems in this BIG, bright, and colorful laminated flip chart! Includes easy lesson routines, reproducible activities, plus a companion CD with ready-to-print mini-posters of all 25 poems.

26 pages + 25 smaller cardstock posters and a 32-page Teaching Guide • Grades PreK-1  
\$29.99 • SC-511594 • 978-0-545-11594-0



Includes a CD

## Word Family Sing-Along Flip Chart & CD

TEDDY SLATER

Build phonemic awareness with this BIG, laminated flip chart and CD featuring 25 engaging word family songs sung to favorite tunes! Includes an audio CD.

26 pages + CD • Grades PreK-2 • \$24.99  
SC-945670 • 978-0-439-45670-8



Includes a CD

## Phonics Sing-Along Flip Chart & CD

TEDDY SLATER

Mastering phonics is fun with this BIG flip chart of lively learning songs set to familiar tunes. Includes a companion CD of every song PLUS ready-to-go activities.

26 pages + CD • Grades K-2 • \$25.99  
SC-510435 • 978-0-545-10435-7

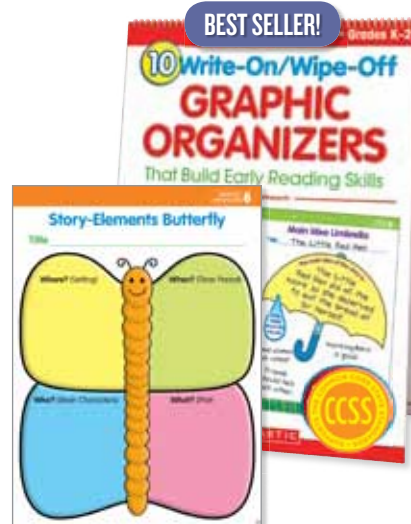


## 12 Write-On/Wipe-Off Graphic Organizers for Writing

LIZA CHARLESWORTH

Boost early writing skills with a dry-erase marker and these 12 BIG, reusable graphic organizers. Topics covered include brainstorming ideas for fiction and nonfiction, elaboration, topic sentences, organization, revision, punctuation, and more. Great for groups or whole-class lessons. Content is correlated with the Core Standards.

26 pages • Grades 1-3 • \$25.99  
SC-544952 • 978-0-545-44952-6  
Available January 2013



## 10 Write-On/Wipe-Off Graphic Organizers That Build Early Reading Skills

LIZA CHARLESWORTH

Boost early-reading and comprehension skills with these ten BIG, reusable graphic organizers! Organizers include a character chart, story-elements butterfly, main-idea umbrella, sequencing frames, and more. Perfect for group or whole-class learning!

22 pages • Grades K-2 • \$19.99  
SC-982773 • 978-0-439-82773-7

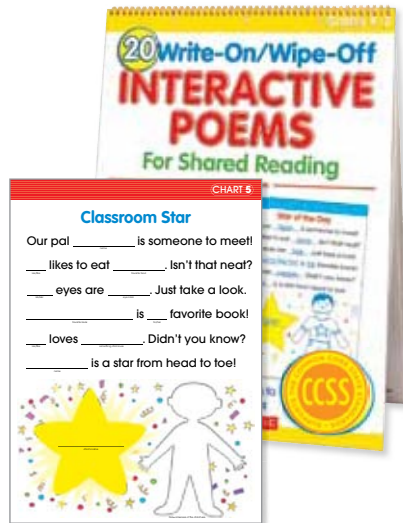
# TEACHER RESOURCES



**Poetry Mini-Plays Flip Chart**  
REBECCA KAI DOTLICH

Adorable rhyming mini-plays help build early fluency! Topics include frogs, pumpkins, snowmen, insects, and more. Perfect for whole-class, group, or partner use.

20 pages • Grades K–2 • \$19.99  
SC-503512 • 978-0-545-03512-5

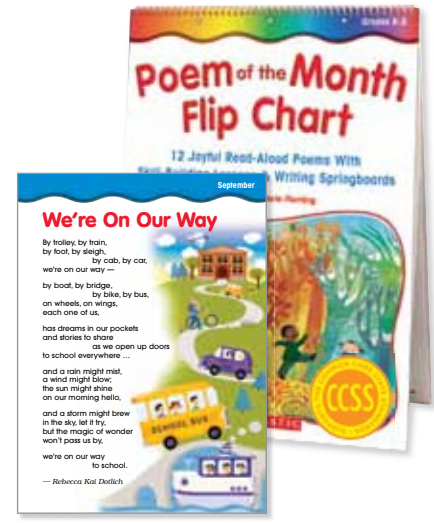


**20 Write-on/Wipe-off Interactive Poems for Shared Reading**

LIZA CHARLESWORTH

Read-aloud poems on kids' favorite topics! The unique fill-in-the blank format enables you to change the text again and again for hours of interactive learning!

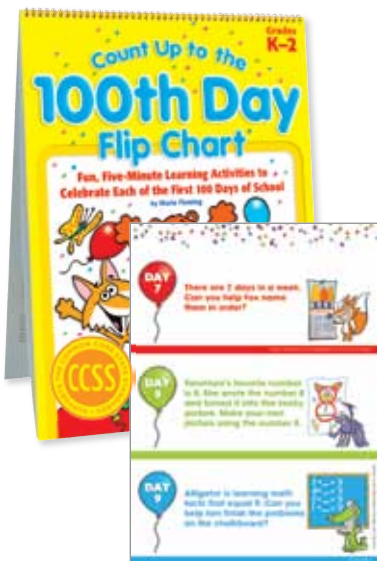
22 pages • Grades K–2 • \$19.99  
SC-982774 • 978-0-439-82774-4



**Poem of the Month Flip Chart**  
COMPILED BY MARIA FLEMING

Display this sturdy, colorful resource all year long to explore rhyme and rhythm, vocabulary, phonics, spelling, and more. Companion teaching pages are packed with instant language arts boosters and kid-perfect writing prompts.

24 pages • Grades K–3 • \$21.99  
SC-947123 • 978-0-439-47123-7



**Count Up to the 100th Day Flip Chart**

MARIA FLEMING

Quick-and-fun daily math activities that count up to the 100th Day of School. You'll LOVE the fact that they're building key numeracy skills as they go! Includes literacy-boosting math poems that are perfect for shared reading!

40 pages • Grades K–2 • \$21.99  
SC-972089 • 978-0-439-72089-2



**10 Write-On/Wipe-Off Graphs**

LIZA CHARLESWORTH

Build must-know math skills with these 10 laminated, fill-in graphs on favorite topics including transportation, birthdays, colors, weather, names, and more. Use a dry-erase pen, then wipe clean to use again and again! Includes easy lessons that meet the math standards.

22 pages • Grades K–2 • \$19.99  
SC-972087 • 978-0-439-72087-8



**Science Poems Flip Chart**

MARIA FLEMING

A delightful collection of poems on the topics you teach: apples, pumpkins, butterflies, whales, eggs, hibernation, habitats, sun, stars, rain, clouds, seasons, and so much more! This sturdy flip chart includes eye-popping photos and easy follow-up activities. Great for shared reading!

26 pages • Grades K–3 • \$24.99  
SC-523147 • 978-0-545-23147-3



# TEACHER RESOURCES

FLIP CHARTS



## Famous American of the Month Flip Chart

PAMELA CHANKO

Teach reading across the curriculum with this colorful flip chart on inspiring Americans. Includes lively poems and age-perfect bios on the people they need to know: Abraham Lincoln, Squanto, Susan B. Anthony, Cesar Chavez, and many more.

26 pages • Grades K-2 • \$24.99  
SC-534121 • 978-0-545-34121-9

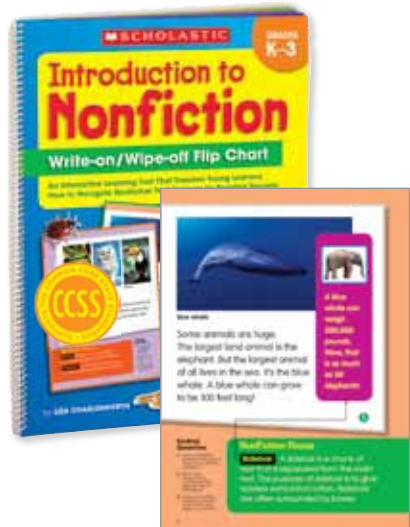
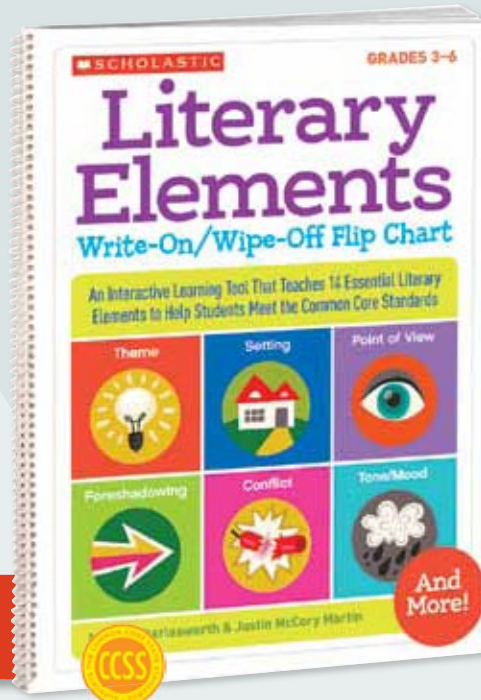
## Literary Elements Write-On/Wipe-Off Flip Chart

JUSTIN MCCORY MARTIN AND LIZA CHARLESWORTH

Teach 14 essential literary elements including plot, character, setting, theme, tone, point of view, conflict, dialogue, flashback, foreshadowing, figurative language, and more with this innovative flip chart. Includes interactive texts, guiding questions, and quick activities to make learning the elements easy and entertaining. Content is correlated to the new Core Standards!

28 pages • Grades 3-6 • \$25.99  
SC-544274 • 978-0-545-44274-9  
Available June 2013

NEW!

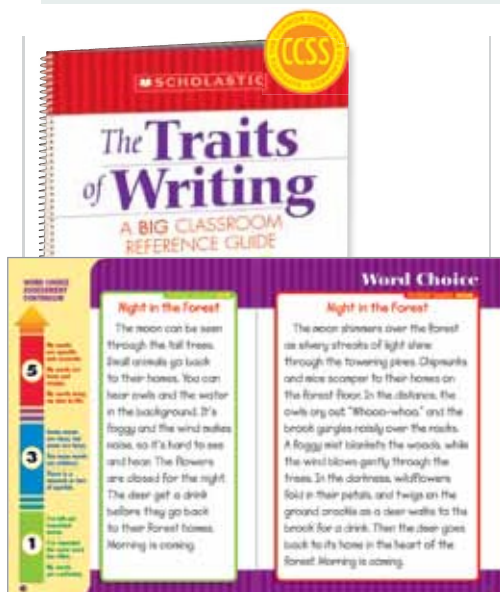


## Introduction to Nonfiction Write-on/Wipe-off Flip Chart

LIZA CHARLESWORTH

Navigating nonfiction is easy with this BIG flip chart that teaches 20 must-know text features including contents page, caption, sidebar, table, Venn, map, bar graph, flow chart, glossary, and more!

22 pages • Grades K-3 • \$24.99  
SC-515660 • 978-0-545-15660-8



## The Traits of Writing: A Big Classroom Reference Guide

RUTH CULHAM

A unique trait-based resource from expert Ruth Culham, this big, informative flip chart is a student-friendly guide to the traits. For each trait, you'll find a definition, writing tips, a scoring rubric, and two model essays (low- and high-scoring samples).

26 pages • Grades 3-5 • \$24.99  
SC-979420 • 978-0-439-79420-6



## Teaching Reading With Think Aloud Lessons

LAURA ROBB

Two-page spreads show a strategy lesson on one side and on the other, a nonfiction or fiction passage with Robb's think aloud highlighted.

28 pages • Grades 4 & Up • \$27.99  
SC-990725 • 978-0-439-90725-5



# TEACHER RESOURCES

POSTERS

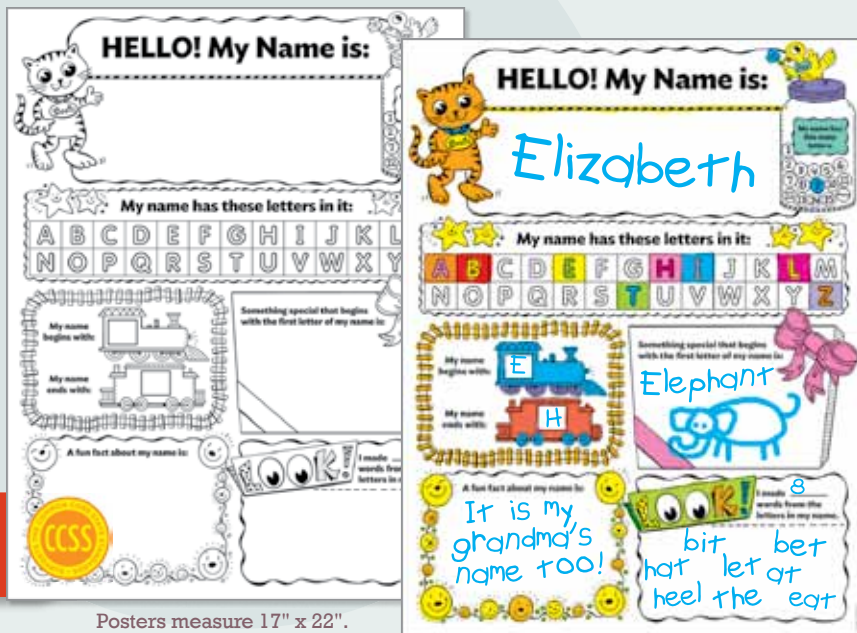
## Personal Poster Set: My Name

LIZA CHARLESWORTH

Build early literacy skills and make every student feel super-special with this unique poster that celebrates their names! Young learners are invited to use their names to explore letters, count, create patterns, play a word-building game, draw pictures, and much more. Great for wall displays or send-home keepsakes parents will cherish. Includes 30 posters—one for every child in your class—and a complete teaching guide!

30 posters plus teaching guide  
Grades PreK–2 • \$15.99  
SC-553562 • 978-0-545-53562-5  
Available June 2013

NEW!



Posters measure 17" x 22".



Posters measure 17" x 22".

BEST SELLER!



## Instant Personal Poster Set: Read All About Me!

Thirty big write-and-read learning posters ready for kids to personalize and display with pride.

30 posters • Grades K–2 • \$12.99  
SC-915285 • 978-0-439-15285-3



Posters measure 17" x 22".

BEST SELLER!



## Instant Personal Poster Set: Extra, Extra, Read All About Me

Thirty big write-and-read learning posters ready for kids to personalize and display with pride.

30 posters • Grades 3–6 • \$12.99  
SC-915291 • 978-0-439-15291-4



Posters measure 17" x 22".

## Personal Poster Set: 100th Day

LIZA CHARLESWORTH

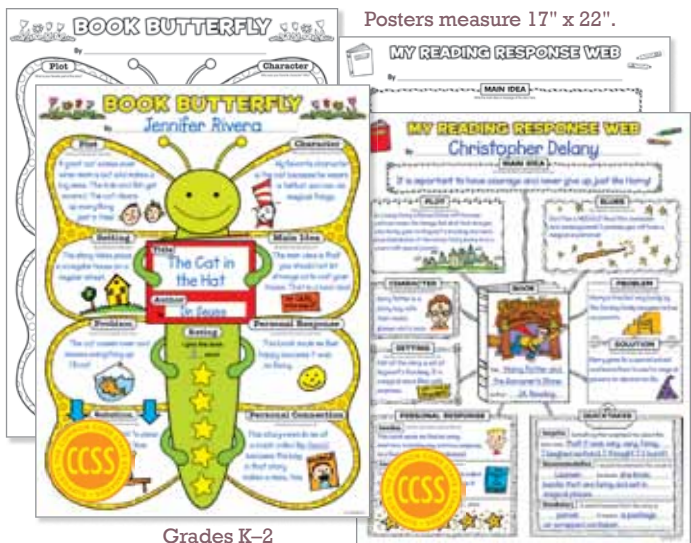
Make the 100th Day of School extra special for every child with this class set of adorable fill-in posters! Young learners are invited to count, create patterns, write, draw, and more to mark this momentous occasion.

30 posters • Grades PreK–2 • \$15.99  
SC-529295 • 978-0-545-29295-5



# TEACHER RESOURCES

POSTERS



Grades K-2

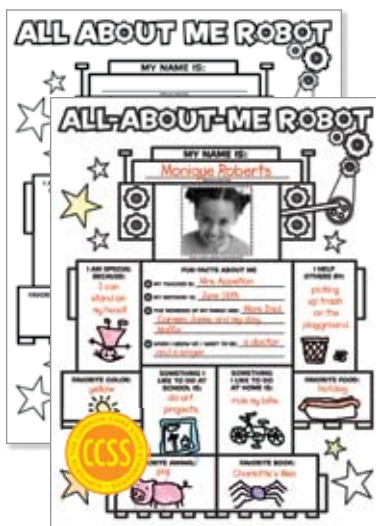
Grades 3-6

## Graphic Organizer Posters: Reading Response

LIZA CHARLESWORTH

Make it easy for students to tell all about their favorite books with these motivating fill-in posters! The age-perfect prompts guide children to respond meaningfully in words and pictures about plot, characters, setting, main idea, problem/solution, personal connections, and more. Includes a complete teaching guide. Perfect for wall displays or show-and-tell!

Each: 30 posters + teaching guide • \$15.99  
 SC-516274 • 978-0-545-16274-6 Grades K-2  
 SC-516278 • 978-0-545-16278-4 Grades 3-6

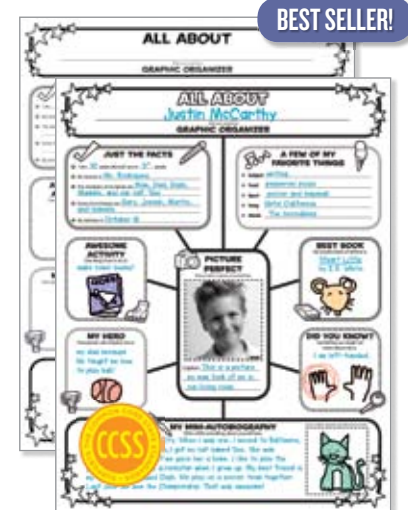


Posters measure 17" x 22".

## Graphic Organizer Posters: All-About-Me Robot

Invite young writers to tell all about themselves in word and pictures with this literacy-boosting all-about-me robot.

30 posters + teaching guide  
 Grades K-2 • \$15.99  
 SC-501462  
 978-0-545-01462-5



Posters measure 17" x 22".

## Graphic Organizer Posters: All-About-Me Web

Invite students to tell all about themselves in writing and pictures by completing this motivating, literacy-boosting graphic organizer.

30 posters + teaching guide  
 Grades 3-6 • \$15.99  
 SC-501537  
 978-0-545-01537-0



Grades K-2

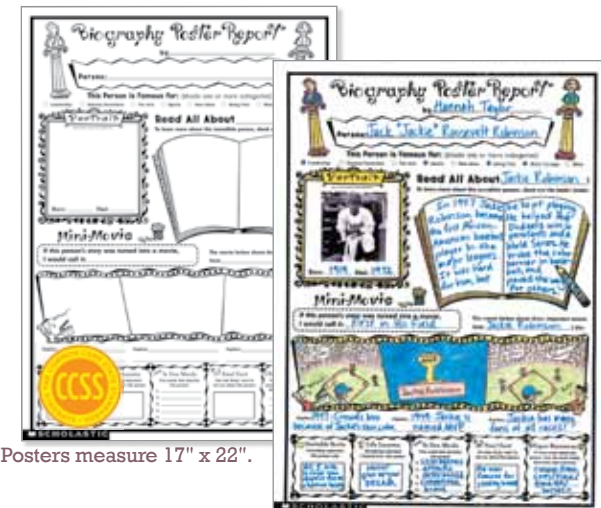
Grades 3-6

## Graphic Organizer Posters: My Timeline

LIZA CHARLESWORTH

These age-perfect prompts make it easy for kids to share the highlights of their lives in words and/or pictures. Includes a complete teaching guide. Perfect for wall displays!

Each: 30 posters • \$15.99  
 SC-520913 • 978-0-545-20913-7 Grades K-2  
 SC-520912 • 978-0-545-20912-0 Grades 3-6



Posters measure 17" x 22".

## Instant Personal Poster Set: Biography Report

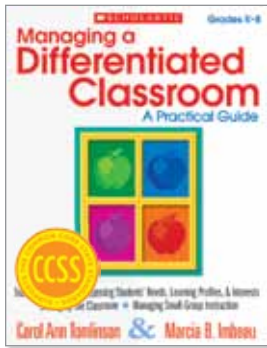
Kids will have fun as they research, write, and draw about any person, past or present! Easy format guides kids through the research process and helps guarantee report success for all learners.

30 posters • Grades 3-6 • \$12.99 • SC-932323 • 978-0-439-32323-9



# TEACHER RESOURCES

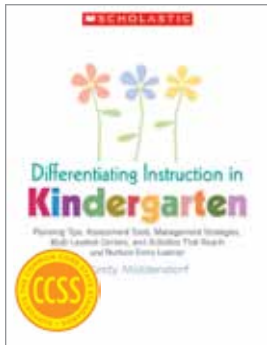
DIFFERENTIATING INSTRUCTION



**Managing a Differentiated Classroom: A Practical Guide**  
CAROL ANN TOMLINSON AND MARCIA B. IMBEAU

From pre-assessments of students' needs, interests, and learning profiles, to instructional strategies and on-going assessment ideas, to task cards, rubrics, and final assessments, everything you need to successfully differentiate is here.

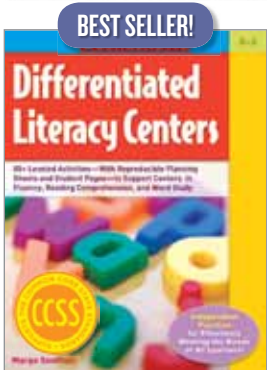
96 pages • Grades K–8 • \$19.99  
SC-530584 • 978-0-545-30584-6



**Differentiating Instruction in Kindergarten**  
CINDY MIDDENDORF

Planning tips, assessment tools, management strategies, multi-levelled centers, and activities that reach and nurture every learner.

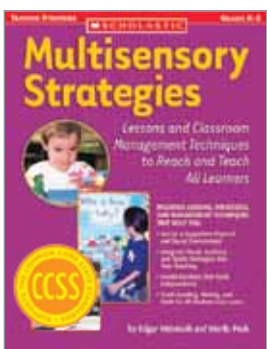
Grade K • \$18.99  
SC-987029 • 978-0-439-87029-0



**Differentiated Literacy Centers**  
MARGO SOUTHALL

85+ leveled activities—with reproducible planning sheets and student pages—to support centers in fluency, reading comprehension, and word study.

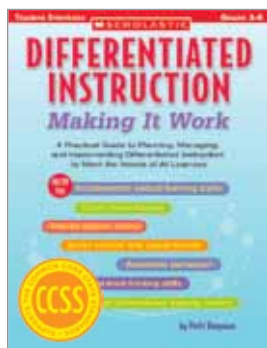
224 pages • Grades K–3 • \$24.99  
SC-989909 • 978-0-439-89909-3



**Multisensory Strategies**  
EDGAR MCINTOSH AND MARILU PECK

Create a supportive classroom environment and design effective lessons with multisensory strategies—teaching students how to process visual, auditory, and tactile-kinesthetic sensory input.

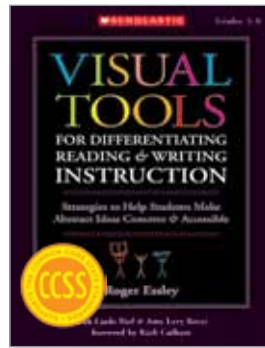
160 pages • Grades K–2 • \$20.99  
SC-937659 • 978-0-439-37659-4



**Differentiated Instruction: Making It Work**  
PATTI DRAPEAU

A practical guide to planning, managing, and implementing differentiated instruction to meet the needs of all learners.

144 pages • Grades 3–6 • \$19.99  
SC-951778 • 978-0-439-51778-2

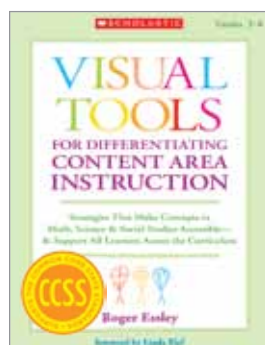


**Visual Tools for Differentiating Reading & Writing Instruction**

ROGER ESSLEY WITH LINDA RIEF & AMY LEVY ROCCI

A simple but powerful note-taking tool that improves reading comprehension and writing skills!

144 pages • Grades 3–8 • \$19.99  
SC-989908 • 978-0-439-89908-6

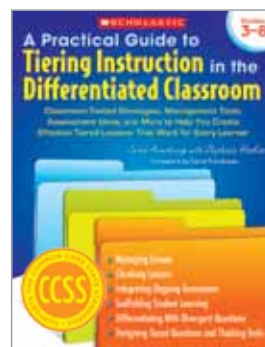


**Visual Tools for Differentiating Content Area Instruction**

ROGER ESSLEY

Powerful “use-tomorrow” strategies help teachers use storyboarding techniques to dramatically improve students’ comprehension and vocabulary retention in the content areas.

144 pages • Grades 3–8 • \$19.99  
SC-516107 • 978-0-545-16107-7

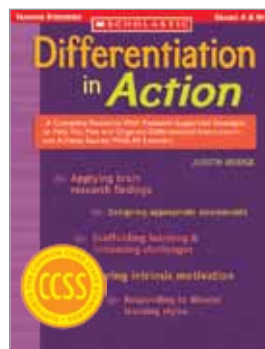


**A Practical Guide to Tiering Instruction in the Differentiated Classroom**

SARAH ARMSTRONG AND STEPHANIE HASKINS

Classroom tested strategies, management tools, assessment ideas, and more to help you create effective tiered lessons that work for every learner.

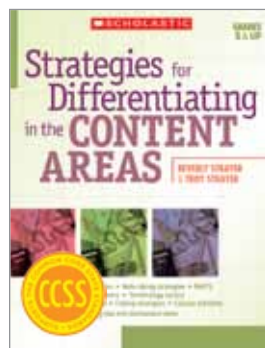
144 pages • Grades 3–8 • \$19.99  
SC-511266 • 978-0-545-11266-6



**Differentiation in Action**  
JUDITH DODGE

A complete resource with research-supported strategies to help you plan and organize differentiated instruction and achieve success with all learners.

160 pages • Grades 4 & Up • \$20.99  
SC-965091 • 978-0-439-65091-5



**Strategies for Differentiating in the Content Areas**

BEVERLY STRAYER & TROY STRAYER

A resource just for middle-school teachers—packed with research-based and classroom-tested strategies that help students absorb and use information in any content area.

112 pages • Grades 5 & Up • \$17.99  
SC-992920 • 978-0-439-92920-2



# TEACHER RESOURCES



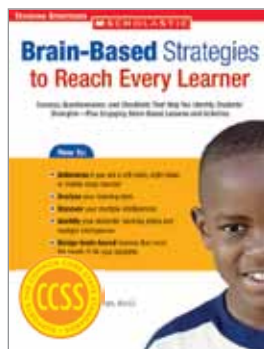
Includes a 2-sided poster

## The MindUP Curriculum

THE HAWN FOUNDATION

This research-based curriculum features 15 lessons that use the latest information about the brain to dramatically improve behavior and learning for all students. Each lesson offers easy strategies for helping students focus their attention, improve their self-regulation skills, build resilience to stress, and develop a positive mind-set in both school and life. The lessons fit easily into any schedule and require minimal preparation. Classroom management tips and content-area activities help you extend the benefits of MindUP throughout your day, week, and year.

Each: 96 pages + 2-sided poster • \$24.99  
 SC-526712 • 978-0-545-26712-0 Grades PreK–2  
 SC-526713 • 978-0-545-26713-7 Grades 3–5  
 SC-526714 • 978-0-545-26714-4 Grades 6–8

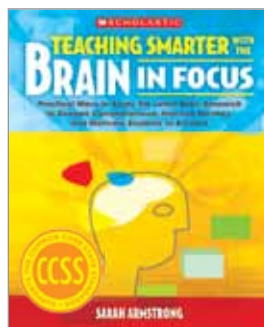


## Brain-Based Strategies to Reach Every Learner

J. DIANE CONNELL, ED.D.

Surveys, questionnaires, and checklists that help you identify students' strengths—plus brain-based lessons and activities for engaging each and every learner.

160 pages • Grades 1–6 • \$20.99  
 SC-959020 • 978-0-439-59020-4

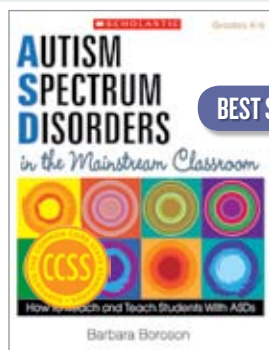


## Teaching Smarter With the Brain in Focus

SARAH ARMSTRONG

Practical ways to apply the latest brain research to deepen comprehension, improve memory, and motivate students to achieve.

128 pages • Grades 3–8 • \$18.99  
 SC-502120 • 978-0-545-02120-3

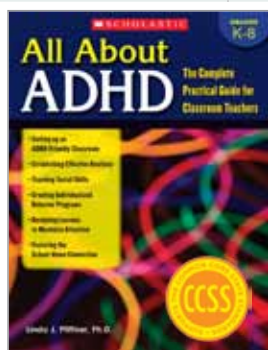


## Autism Spectrum Disorders in the Mainstream Classroom

BARBARA L. BOROSON

Guides you through creating a responsive classroom attuned to the needs of your students with ASDs, and shares preventative strategies that help head off challenging behavior before it becomes disruptive.

224 pages • Grades K–6 • \$24.99  
 SC-516876 • 978-0-545-16876-2

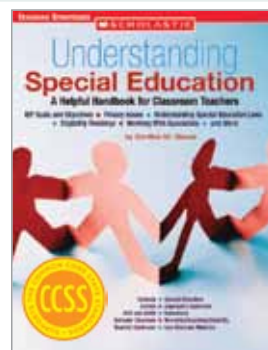


## All About ADHD

LINDA J. PIFFNER

Research-based, classroom-tested strategies for creating an ADHD-friendly classroom, establishing effective routines, designing lessons that maximize attention, promoting peer acceptance and support, teaching social skills and organizational skills, implementing rules, creating individualized behavior programs, working with parents, and documenting progress.

176 pages • Grades K–8 • \$21.99  
 SC-510920 • 978-0-545-10920-8



## Understanding Special Education

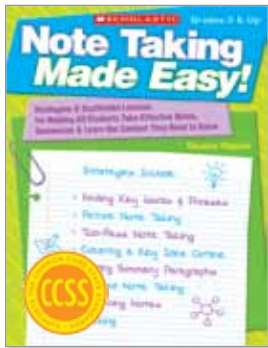
CYNTHIA M. STOWE

Defines 16 challenges from autism, dyslexia, emotional disorders, to gifted and talented—plus information on important issues such as privacy, eligibility, and IEPs.

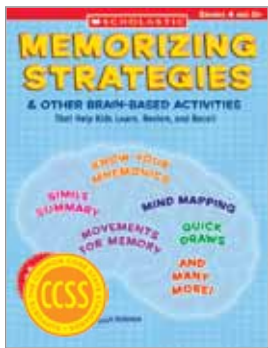
128 pages • Grades K–8 • \$18.99  
 SC-956037 • 978-0-439-56037-5

# TEACHER RESOURCES

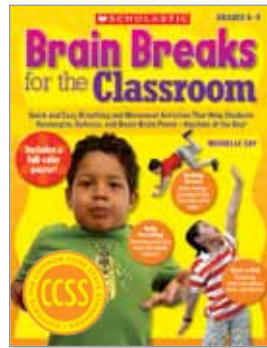
CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT



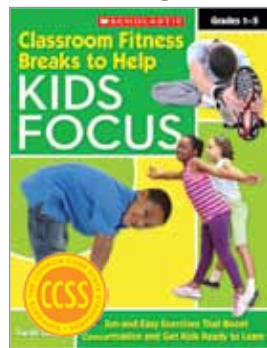
**Note Taking Made Easy!**  
DEANA HIPPIE  
Step-by-step, research-based lessons that teach kids how to take notes as they read and during classroom discussions.  
96 pages • Grades 5 & Up • \$16.99  
SC-511592 • 978-0-545-11592-6



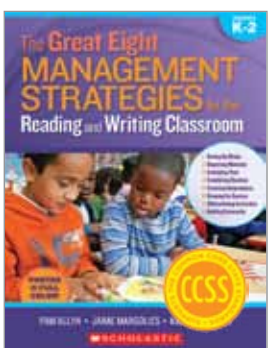
**Memorizing Strategies & Other Brain-Based Activities That Help Kids Learn, Review, and Recall**  
LEANN NICKELSEN  
Strategies include drawing cartoons to help remember vocabulary words, tossing dice to review math skills, and more.  
80 pages • Grades 4 & Up • \$12.99  
SC-921560 • 978-0-439-21560-2



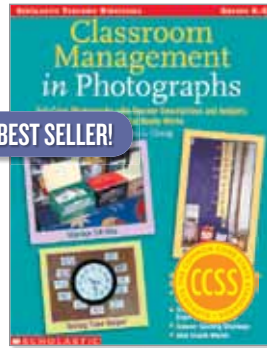
**Brain Breaks for the Classroom**  
MICHELLE GAY  
Forty fun exercises help students take a quick break and return to their work refreshed. Includes a full-color poster in a convenient 8½" x 11" size!  
48 pages + poster • Grades K-5 • \$13.99  
SC-507474 • 978-0-545-07474-2



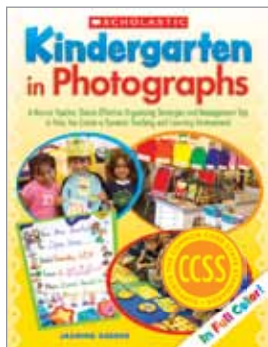
**Classroom Fitness Breaks to Help Kids Focus**  
SARAH LONGHI  
50+ super-fun exercises and games provide healthy breaks throughout the school day to boost concentration and reduce stress that interferes with learning. Includes a big (16" x 30"), full-color teaching poster.  
64 pages + poster • Grades 1-5 • \$14.99  
SC-516877 • 978-0-545-16877-9



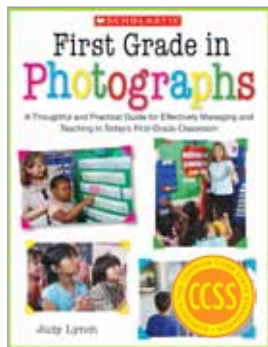
**The Great Eight: Management Strategies for the Reading and Writing Classroom**  
PAM ALLYN, JAIME MARGOLIES AND KAREN MCNALLY  
Full-color photos framed around 8 management strategies demonstrate the wise management of time, space, and organization that establish a highly productive reading and writing classroom.  
144 pages • Grades K-2 • \$19.99  
SC-517353 • 978-0-545-17353-7



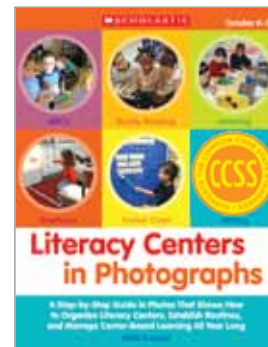
**Classroom Management in Photographs**  
MARIA L. CHANG  
Full-color photos from 20 innovative classrooms show you how to foster learning and independence, organize libraries and centers, establish routines, manage behavior, and more!  
96 pages • Grades K-5 • \$17.99  
SC-953145 • 978-0-439-53145-0



**Kindergarten in Photographs**  
JASMINE GREENE  
Effective and easy-to-use strategies for organizing and managing a classroom that fosters students' learning.  
96 pages • Grade K • \$18.99  
SC-523138 • 978-0-545-23138-1



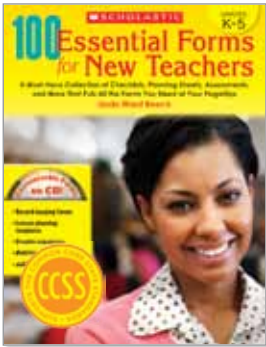
**First Grade in Photographs**  
JUDY LYNCH  
A thoughtful and practical full-color photo guide for managing and teaching literacy in the first five weeks and throughout the year.  
96 pages • Grade 1 • \$18.99  
SC-902423 • 978-0-439-02423-5



**Literacy Centers in Photographs**  
NIKKI STALLONE  
A step-by-step guide in photos that shows how to organize literacy centers, establish routines, and manage center-based learning all year long.  
96 pages • Grades K-2 • \$17.99  
SC-500798 • 978-0-545-00798-6



# TEACHER RESOURCES



## 100 Essential Forms for New Teachers

LINDA WARD BEECH

A must-have collection of checklists, planning sheets, assessments, and more that puts all the forms you need at your fingertips. All forms are on the CD, many in a customizable format!

128 pages + CD • Grades K-5 • \$23.99  
SC-527349 • 978-0-545-27349-7

Includes a CD



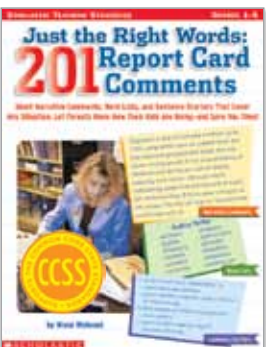
## Quick Tips: Making the First Six Weeks a Success!

KELLY BERGMAN

An all-in-one collection of organization and management tips, checklists, and reproducible forms to help teachers launch a successful school year.

80 pages + CD • Grades K-5 • \$17.99  
SC-516728 • 978-0-545-16728-4

Includes a CD

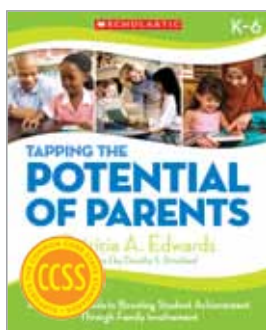


## Just the Right Words: 201 Report Card Comments

MONA MELWANI

Short narrative comments, word lists, and sentence starters that cover any situation, let parents know how their kids are doing—and save you time.

96 pages • Grades 1-6 • \$16.99  
SC-953136 • 978-0-439-53136-8

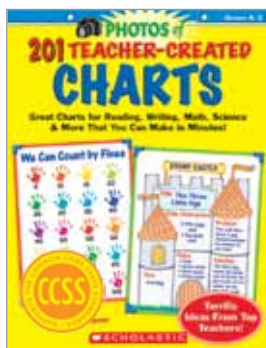


## Tapping the Potential of Parents

PATRICIA A. EDWARDS

Reach your students' families through field-tested strategies such as class and school demographic profiles, parenting contracts, parent vision statements, and parent informant literacy groups, guaranteed to boost student achievement.

96 pages • Grades K-6 • \$16.99  
SC-507477 • 978-0-545-07477-3



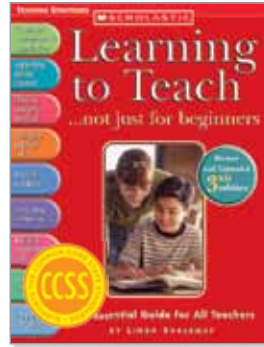
## Photos of 201 Teacher-Created Charts

MARY BETH SPANN

Great charts for reading, writing, math, science and more that you can make in minutes.

112 pages • Grades K-2 • \$15.99  
SC-924312 • 978-0-439-24312-4

Full Color!



## Learning to Teach...not just for beginners

LINDA SHALAWAY

A complete resource covering essential topics of teaching—education theory, instruction, planning, management, and professional growth with contributions from veteran teachers across the country.

352 pages • Grades K-8 • \$33.99  
SC-956728 • 978-0-439-56728-2

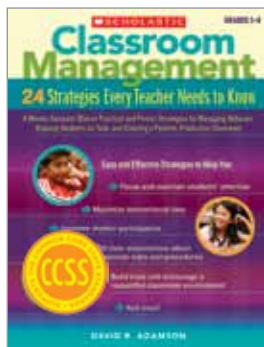


## The Lesson Planning Handbook

PETER BRUNN

Details the steps, strategies, and structures for creating successful lessons for independent, small-group, and whole-group instruction.

112 pages • Grades K-6 • \$17.99  
SC-508745 • 978-0-545-08745-2

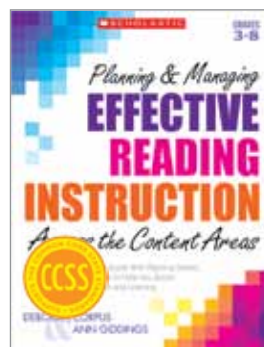


## Classroom Management: 24 Strategies Every Teacher Needs to Know

DAVID ADAMSON

Effective and easy-to-use strategies for organizing and managing classrooms that support students' learning and achievement!

144 pages • Grades 3-8 • \$19.99  
SC-519569 • 978-0-545-19569-0

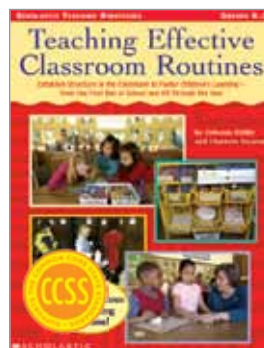


## Planning & Managing Effective Reading Instruction Across the Content Areas

DEBORAH CORPUS AND ANN GIDDINGS

Big picture plans and model lessons to help teacher plan effective reading instruction.

176 pages • Grades 3-8 • \$21.99  
SC-507480 • 978-0-545-07480-3



## Teaching Effective Classroom Routines

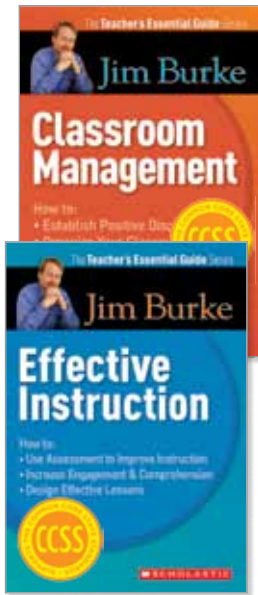
DEBORAH DIFFILY & CHARLOTTE SASSMAN

Establish structure in the classroom to foster children's learning—from the first day of school and all through the year.

128 pages • Grades K-2 • \$18.99  
SC-951380 • 978-0-439-51380-7

# TEACHER RESOURCES

CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT



## The Teacher's Essential Guide Series

JIM BURKE

For the busy teacher on-the-run, veteran teacher Jim Burke has created *The Teacher's Essential Guide Series*, a collection of slender, quick-read guides that offers you targeted solutions to your most pressing instructional needs. Burke's solutions are based on research and his experience as a veteran teacher.

*Classroom Management* is about not only creating an effective classroom environment but reducing teachers' stress, increasing productivity—for both teachers and students—and ensuring a safe, equitable environment committed to the proposition that all kids can learn and succeed.

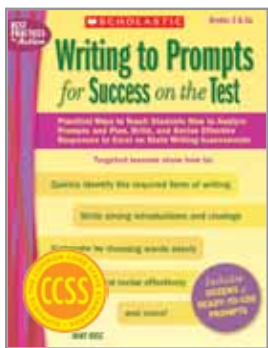
*Effective Instruction* will help you zone in on the essentials that really matter, streamlining and simplifying your teaching while boosting student engagement and achievement.

Each: 112 pages • Grades 6–12 • \$9.99  
 SC-993446 • 978-0-439-93446-6 Classroom Management  
 SC-993454 • 978-0-439-93454-1 Effective Instruction

## About the Author

**JIM BURKE** is an English teacher at Burlingame High School, California. He has received numerous awards, including the NCTE Intellectual Freedom Award, the NCTE Conference on English Leadership Award, and the California Reading Association Hall of Fame Award. He served on the National Board for Professional Teaching Standards Committee on Adolescence and Young Adulthood English Language Arts Standards and recently worked with ACT on their high school English Language Arts standards.

TEST PREP

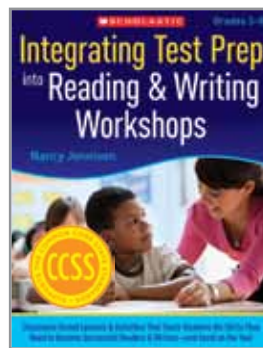


## Writing to Prompts for Success on the Test

MARY ROSE

Lessons, activities, and tips for weaving writing test preparation into everyday lessons. Students will learn quick strategies for identifying the form of writing a prompt requires and how to use simple graphic organizers to organize their thoughts before writing.

96 pages • Grades 3 & Up • \$14.99  
 SC-523459 • 978-0-545-23459-7

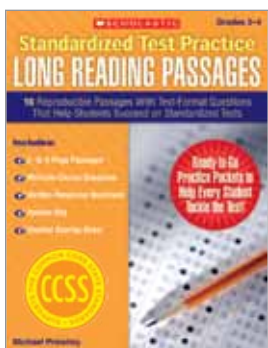


## Integrating Test Prep into Reading & Writing Workshops

NANCY JENNISON

From analyzing your state test, integrating the skills into your workshops throughout the year, planning test-prep genre units of study for both reading and writing, and using differentiation strategies to give your struggling students a boost, it's all here!

240 pages • Grades 3–8 • \$25.99  
 SC-514711 • 978-0-545-14711-8

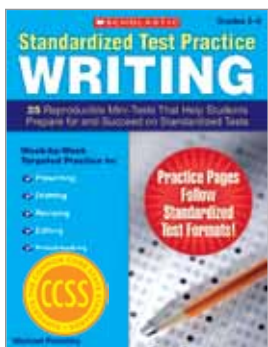


## Standardized Test Practice: Long Reading Passages

MICHAEL PRIESTLEY

Each includes 16 reproducible passages with test-format questions that help students succeed on standardized tests.

Each: 96 pages • \$14.99  
 SC-508324 • 978-0-545-08324-9 Gr. 3–4  
 SC-508333 • 978-0-545-08333-1 Gr. 5–6  
 SC-508339 • 978-0-545-08339-3 Gr. 7–8



## Standardized Test Practice: Writing

MICHAEL PRIESTLEY

Each includes 25 reproducible mini-tests that help students prepare for and succeed on standardized tests.

Each: 64 pages • \$11.99  
 SC-506401 • 978-0-545-06401-9 Gr. 3–4  
 SC-506402 • 978-0-545-06402-6 Gr. 5–6

## Standardized Test Tutor

MICHAEL PRIESTLEY

Students can work through the tests with a teacher, parent, or tutor—or on their own by reading the Test Tutor's helpful tips.

Each: 96 pages • \$14.99

### Reading

SC-509601 • 978-0-545-09601-0 Gr. 3  
 SC-509602 • 978-0-545-09602-7 Gr. 4  
 SC-509603 • 978-0-545-09603-4 Gr. 5  
 SC-509604 • 978-0-545-09604-1 Gr. 6

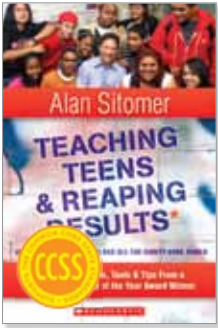
### Math

SC-509605 • 978-0-545-09605-8 Gr. 3  
 SC-509606 • 978-0-545-09606-5 Gr. 4  
 SC-509607 • 978-0-545-09607-2 Gr. 5  
 SC-509608 • 978-0-545-09608-9 Gr. 6





# TEACHER RESOURCES



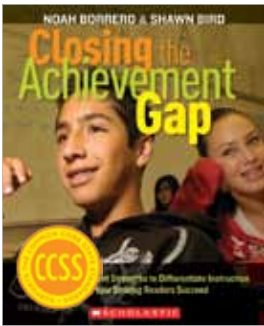
**Teaching Teens and Reaping Results in a Wi-Fi, Hip-Hop, Where-Has-All-the-Sanity-Gone World**

ALAN SITOMER

How do you prepare teens for the world filled with jobs, technologies, and challenges that don't even yet exist? Take a pull-no-punches, inspirational trip inside the classroom of Three-Time Teacher of the Year

award winner and celebrated young adult novelist Alan Lawrence Sitomer. Hear stories, discover teaching tools, and gain insights straight from the private file cabinet of his high school classroom. Yes, there are educators breaking through to today's teens in remarkable, innovative, reproducible ways. Meet one and learn his best strategies.

208 pages • Grades 6–12 • \$25.99 • SC-503603 • 978-0-545-03603-0

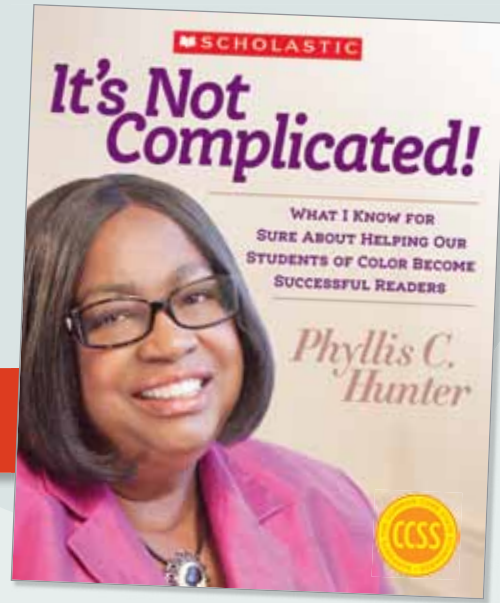


**Closing the Achievement Gap**

SHAWN BIRD AND NOAH BORRERO

Research-based, classroom-tested techniques for combining effective reading strategy and content area instruction so that all students can be successful.

144 pages • Grades 6–12 • \$19.99  
SC-504876 • 978-0-545-04876-7



NEW!

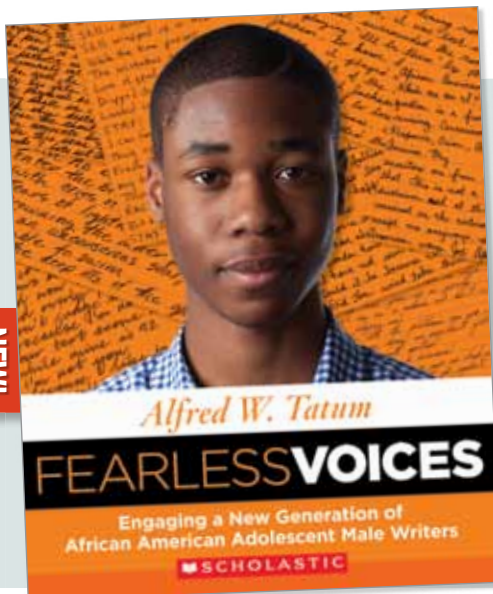
**It's Not Complicated!**  
**What I Know for Sure About Helping Our Students of Color Become Successful Readers**

PHYLLIS HUNTER

This essential resource showcases renowned educator Phyllis Hunter's pivotal guidance for administrators, teachers, parents, and concerned citizens about how best to serve the literacy needs of students of color. Hunter addresses twelve pivotal understandings and practices that encourage successful reading—from reading comprehension to Response to Intervention to oral language development and family involvement—that every educator who works with a diverse student population should understand. As Ms. Hunter maintains, "Reading is a civil right."

160 pages • Grades K–12 • \$20.99  
SC-543930 • 978-0-545-43930-5

Available June 2013



NEW!

**Fearless Voices**

ALFRED TATUM

Tatum addresses the power of writing to connect young people with the deeper meaning in their own lives as they put their voices on record, exploring, in particular, writing as a tool to navigate lives in "communities of turmoil" and build positive relationships. Additionally, he'll explore the power of writing to help students construct meaning as readers as they explore the enabling literary works of their textual lineages. The book also addresses the practical implications of supporting students as writers and, to that end, targets teachers as writers.

176 pages • Grades 6 & Up • \$21.99 • SC-543929 • 978-0-545-43929-9  
Available June 2013

# TEACHER RESOURCES

## Jingle Jungle Daily Planner

This complete yearly scheduler includes week-by-week planner, class roster, seating charts, and more!

88 pages • \$6.99  
SC-553151 • 978-0-545-53151-1  
Available January 2013

## Jingle Jungle Daily Record Keeper

Easy-to-use forms for recording grades in all subject areas.

64 pages • \$6.99  
SC-553121 • 978-0-545-53152-8  
Available January 2013

## Jingle Jungle Substitute Teacher Folder

Features handy storage pocket, checklists, helpful notes, and more.

2-pocket folder • \$1.99  
SC-553149 • 978-0-545-53149-8  
Available January 2013

## Jingle Jungle Desktop Organizer

Everything you need to manage and keep track of paperwork—all year long! This sturdy, colorful file box includes 10 folders and labels, plus a coordinating Substitute Teacher Folder.

\$13.99 • SC-553148 • 978-0-545-53148-1



## Manage Your Class Signs

Each sign measures approximately 8" x 12" (with a 4" wooden handle) and is plastic-coated for durability. Includes 6 signs.

SC-973177 • 978-0-439-73177-5 • \$10.99



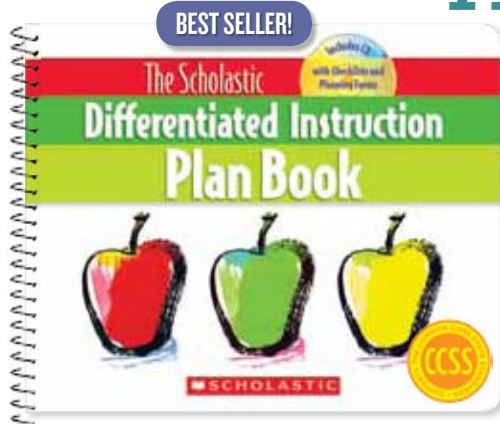
## File Folder Organizer

Organize your papers and instructional materials—by curriculum or by month! These durable pop-up storage boxes each include 12 folders with creative ideas and suggestions to enhance your planning and assist you in getting and staying organized!

Each: Grades K-6 • \$13.99  
SC-982412 • 978-0-439-82412-5 Curriculum  
SC-982413 • 978-0-439-82413-2 Monthly



# TEACHER RESOURCES



Includes a CD

## The Scholastic Differentiated Instruction Plan Book

CINDY MIDDENDORF

Support for differentiated planning plus all the great features of a deluxe planner, including an interior pocket for carrying paperwork, calendars and student record pages, and planning grids with ample writing space. Also features a CD with customize-and-print planning grids, lesson templates, and other tools to streamline planning and save time.

96 pages + CD • Grades 1–6 • \$15.99 • SC-511263 • 978-0-545-11263-5

## Scholastic Daily Planner

Daily planning forms for every week of the school year, plus a class roster.

88 pages • Grades K–6 • \$6.99  
SC-49067 • 978-0-590-49067-2

## Scholastic Daily Record Keeper

Easy-to-use forms for recording grades in all subject areas.

64 pages • Grades K–6 • \$6.99  
SC-49068 • 978-0-590-49068-9

## The Daily Plan Book for Preschool

Specifically designed for the preschool teacher! Unique pages for planning early childhood interest centers. Sample plan pages and numerous helpful hints included!

120 pages • Grade PreK \$10.99 • SC-950424 • 978-0-439-50424-9



## The Teacher's Friend Record Book!

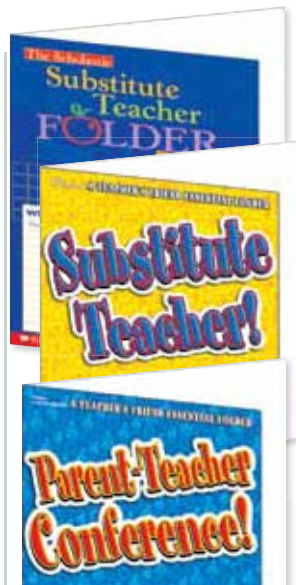
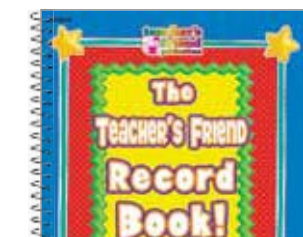
Record students' grades, accomplishments, and attendance. Includes reference pages.

96 pages • Grades K–6 • \$6.99  
SC-950423 • 978-0-439-50423-2

## The Teacher's Friend Plan Book!

Planning pages for your daily/weekly schedule, curriculum goals, substitute teacher, conference schedules, materials inventory, student of the week and more.

120 pages • Grades K–6 • \$10.99  
SC-950422 • 978-0-439-50422-5



## The Scholastic Substitute Teacher Folder

Features a handy storage pocket, charts, checklists, helpful notes, and more.

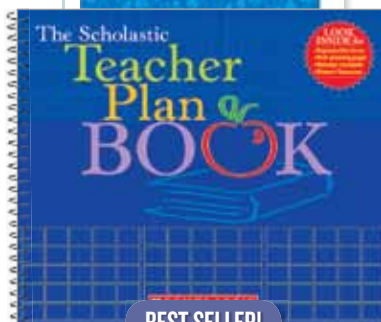
2-pocket folder • \$1.99  
SC-954644 • 978-0-439-54644-7

## Substitute Teacher Folder

Two-pocket folder +16-page reproducible booklet • \$5.99  
SC-950393 • 978-0-439-50393-8

## Parent-Teacher Conference Folder

Two-pocket folder +16-page reproducible booklet • \$5.99  
SC-950394 • 978-0-439-50394-5



## The Scholastic Teacher Plan Book

BILL SINGER & TONYA WARD-SINGER

Deluxe planner with extra-large planning pages, sturdy storage pockets, and time-saving teaching resource pages! Features Bloom's Taxonomy.

96 pages • Grades K–6 • \$12.99  
SC-971056 • 978-0-439-71056-5



## Instant Desktop Organizer

BARBARA GRUBER & SUSAN GRUBER

Everything you need to manage and keep track of paperwork—all year long! This sturdy file box includes 10 folders and labels, PLUS a 32-page resource book packed with forms, logs, and tips for staying organized.

Grades K–8 • \$13.99 • SC-969737 • 978-0-439-69737-8



# TEACHER RESOURCES

MONTHLY RESOURCES



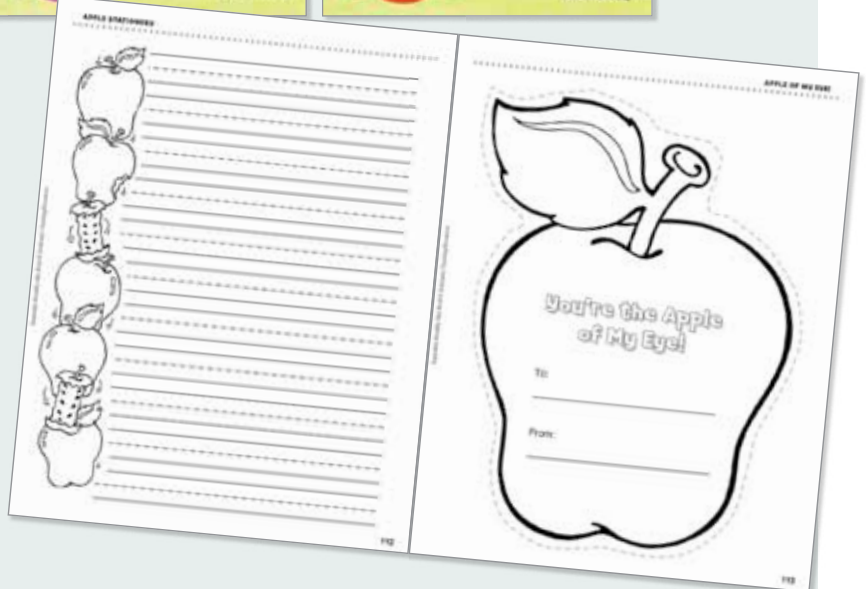
## Monthly Idea Books

KAREN SEVALY

Sure to be teachers' favorite go-to resources, these books supplement any curriculum and are brimming with adorable patterns, creative ideas, motivation awards, bookmarks, crafts, bulletin-board suggestions, and so much more! A great way to celebrate every special day of the month!

- Each: 144 pages • Grades PreK–3 • \$17.99
- SC-537933 • 978-0-545-37933-5 September
  - SC-537934 • 978-0-545-37934-2 October
  - SC-537935 • 978-0-545-37935-9 November
  - SC-537936 • 978-0-545-37936-6 December
  - SC-537937 • 978-0-545-37937-3 January
  - SC-537938 • 978-0-545-37938-0 February
  - SC-537939 • 978-0-545-37939-7 March
  - SC-537940 • 978-0-545-37940-3 April
  - SC-537941 • 978-0-545-37941-0 May
  - SC-537942 • 978-0-545-37942-7 June
  - SC-537943 • 978-0-545-37943-4 July & August

Available January 2013





# TEACHER RESOURCES



## Seasonal Idea Books

Seasonal patterns, crafts, activities, and ideas for the elementary classroom! Dozens of open-ended activities!

Each: 112 pages • \$10.99

SC-949960 • 978-0-439-49960-6

SC-949961 • 978-0-439-49961-3

SC-949962 • 978-0-439-49962-0

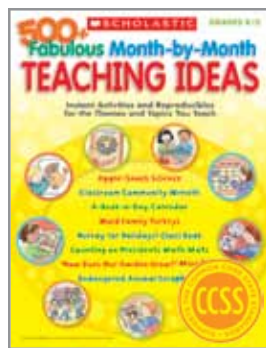
SC-949963 • 978-0-439-49963-7

Autumn

Winter

Spring

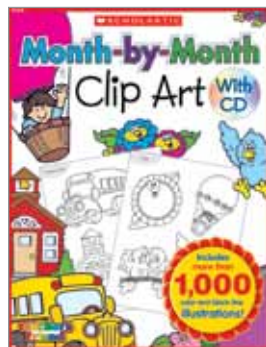
Summer



## 500+ Fabulous Month-by-Month Teaching Ideas

Instant activities and reproducibles for the themes and topics you teach—from September to summer, and every day in between!

304 pages • Grades K–2 • \$15.99  
SC-517659 • 978-0-545-17659-0

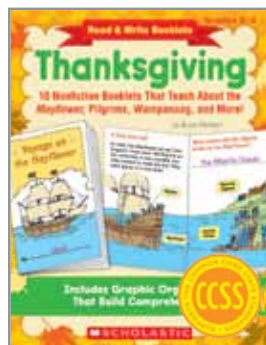


## Month-by-Month Clip Art

Contains hundreds of black-line clip art images that you can use throughout the year. Also includes a CD that features the same clip art—in color and black-line—in a ready-to-use format for your computer documents, presentations, interactive white board, and Web pages!

144 pages + CD • \$21.99  
SC-511924 • 978-0-545-11924-5

Includes a CD



## Read & Write Booklets: Thanksgiving

ALYSE SWEENEY

Ten nonfiction booklets that teach about the Mayflower, pilgrims, Wampanoag, and more to deepen children's understanding of this important holiday.

48 pages • Grades K–2 • \$10.99  
SC-523697 • 978-0-545-23697-3



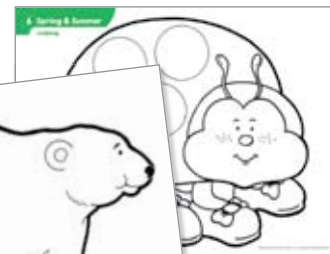
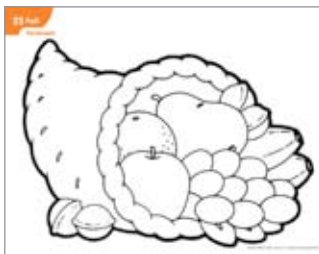
## Biggie Patterns With a Purpose

PAMELA CHANKO

Box set includes:

- 160 big, thematic images—40 each for back-to-school, Fall, Winter, and Spring and Summer—with 500+ standards-based activities
- 16-page teacher handbook
- Sturdy storage unit

Grades PreK–2 • \$39.99 • SC-976754 • 978-0-439-76754-5



# TEACHER RESOURCES

These versatile pocket charts are a must-have for every classroom. Perfect for whole-class and small-group activities!

## Standard Pocket Chart

- 34" x 44" pocket chart with 10 see-through pockets
- SC-511500 • 978-0-545-11500-1  
\$19.99

## Mini Pocket Chart

- 28" x 28" pocket chart with 7 see-through pockets
- SC-530159  
978-0-545-30159-6  
\$19.99

*Sentence strips not included.*



BEST SELLER!



10 sturdy pockets fit letter-sized folders

## File Organizer

- nylon pocket chart (14" x 46½") with 10 pockets
- SC-511478  
978-0-545-11478-3  
\$14.99  
*Folders not included.*



## Nursery Rhymes Pocket Chart Add-ons

For use with your Scholastic Standard or Mini Pocket Chart. 56 cards:

- 31 sentence strips (3" tall) for 5 nursery rhymes
- 5 title cards (20" x 3")
- 19 picture cards (various sizes)
- activity guide

SC-542526 • 978-0-545-42526-1 • \$14.99

*Pocket chart not included.*

Nursery Rhymes included: Humpty Dumpty; Mary Had a Little Lamb; Jack and Jill; Hickory, Dickory, Dock; Hey, Diddle, Diddle



## Favorite Kids' Songs Pocket Chart Add-ons

For use with your Scholastic Standard or Mini Pocket Chart. 31 cards:

- 5 kids' songs
- 5 title cards
- 21 picture cards
- activity guide

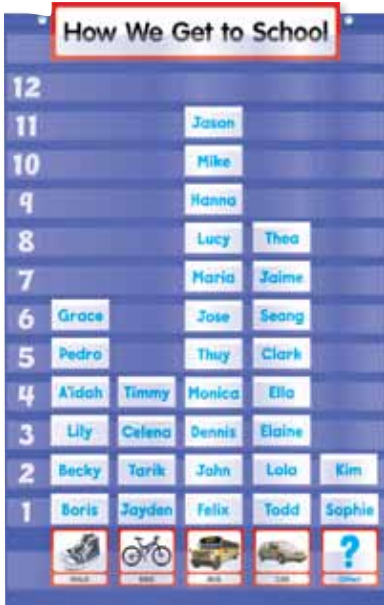
SC-542527 • 978-0-545-42527-8 • \$14.99

*Pocket chart not included.*

Songs included: Twinkle, Twinkle, Little Star; The Itsy-Bitsy Spider; I'm a Little Teapot; The Wheels on the Bus; Ten in the Bed



# TEACHER RESOURCES



Pockets over stenciled numbers allow you to customize scale. Includes 5 ready-to-use graphing topics—or create your own graph labels with write-on/wipe-off blank cards!

## Five-Column Graph Pocket Chart

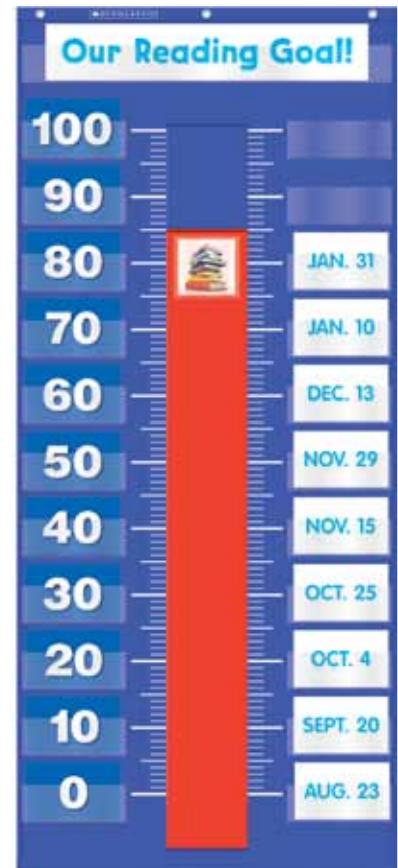
- durable nylon pocket chart (20" x 30¾") with 79 see-through pockets
  - 6 graph title cards
  - 30 graph label cards
  - activity guide
- SC-511486 • 978-0-545-11486-8 • \$24.99



Perfect for graphing, organizing information, and even managing behavior

## 3-Column Chart Pocket Chart

- durable nylon pocket chart (26" x 40") with 31 see-through pockets
  - 21 topic cards
  - 6 blank cards
  - activity guide
- SC-530155 • 978-0-545-30155-8 • \$31.99



## Goal Setting Pocket Chart

- durable nylon pocket chart (20" x 46") with pull-through strip and 24 see-through pockets
  - 1 title card
  - 11 number cards and 6 picture cards
  - 15 blank cards
  - activity guide
- SC-530148 • 978-0-545-30148-0 • \$37.99



6 templates for kids to fill in, display, and create a take-home book!

## Student of the Week Pocket Chart

- durable nylon pocket chart (18½" x 30½") with 6 see-through pockets
  - 3 title cards
  - activity guide
- SC-521367 • 978-0-545-21367-7 \$21.99



8 templates to personalize your chart

## Our Class News Pocket Chart

- durable nylon pocket chart (18½" x 29½") with 6 see-through pockets
  - activity guide
- SC-521366 • 978-0-545-21366-0 • \$25.99



Colored write-on/wipe-off cards make it easy to group kids!

## Classroom Management & Behavior Pocket Chart

- durable nylon pocket chart (30½" x 22") with 7 see-through pockets
  - 36 colored flag cards
  - activity guide
- SC-521369 • 978-0-545-21369-1 • \$22.99

# TEACHER RESOURCES

POCKET CHARTS



Double-sided cards feature the numbers 1 to 100 on one side and a math “question of the day” on the other! Color-coded cards highlight multiples of 5 and 10.

## Count to 100 Pocket Chart

- durable nylon pocket chart (35½" x 37") with 100 see-through pockets
- 100 double-sided number cards (3" x 3")
- 8 blank cards (3" x 3")
- activity guide

SC-521368 • 978-0-545-21368-4 • \$24.99

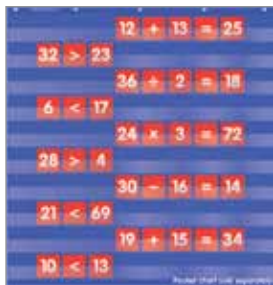


## Numbers Pocket Chart Add-ons

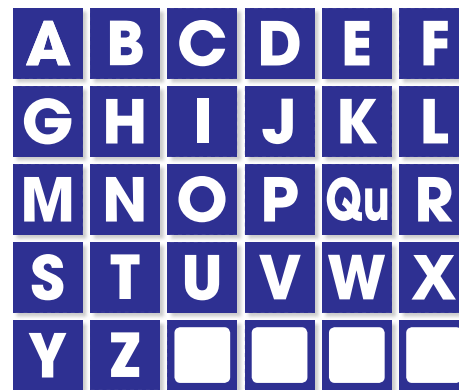
For use with the Count to 100 Pocket Chart. 126 cards:

- 101 number cards (3" x 3")
- 16 math operation cards (3" x 3")
- 9 blank cards (3" x 3")

SC-530181 • 978-0-545-30181-7 \$6.99



Pocket chart not included.



## Make-a-Word Game Pocket Chart Add-ons

For use with your Scholastic Standard or Mini Pocket Chart. 108 cards:

- 98 letter cards (3" x 3")— multiple copies of each upper-case letter
- 10 blank cards (3" x 3")

activity guide SC-541755 • 978-0-545-41755-6 • \$14.99



Pocket chart not included.

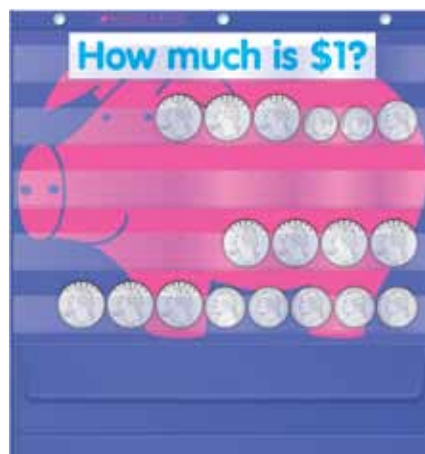


Includes a storage pocket for holding cards and straws!

## Counting Caddy and Place Value Pocket Chart

- durable nylon pocket chart (15" x 17") with storage pocket
- 3 place value cards
- 1 title card
- 30 number cards (3 copies of numbers 0 to 9)
- 200 plastic counting straws
- activity guide

SC-511482 • 978-0-545-11482-0 \$12.99



Includes a storage pocket for holding money!

## Piggy Bank Money Pocket Chart

- durable nylon pocket chart (17" x 18") with 5 see-through pockets
- 40 pennies, 30 nickels, 20 dimes, 10 quarters, 5 dollar coins
- 10 one-dollar bills, 5 five-dollar bills, 5 ten-dollar bills, 5 twenty-dollar bills
- activity guide

SC-511484 • 978-0-545-11484-4 \$12.99



# TEACHER RESOURCES



## Word Wall Pocket Chart

- durable nylon pocket chart (22" x 22") with 21 see-through pockets
  - 100 sight-word cards
  - 5 blank cards
  - 1 title card
  - activity guide
- SC-530156 • 978-0-545-30156-5  
\$26.99

Includes the top 100 sight words for reading success!



## Word-Building Cards Pocket Chart Add-Ons

Color-coded cards help you identify word parts!

For use with the Standard or Mini Pocket Chart. 155 cards:

- 33 initial blend and digraph cards
- 40 consonant cards
- 21 vowel-pair cards
- 12 vowel cards
- 42 word-family cards
- 7 ending blend and digraph cards

SC-530185 • 978-0-545-30185-5 • \$14.99



## Sentence-Building Cards Pocket Chart Add-Ons

For use with the Standard or Mini Pocket Chart. 236 cards:

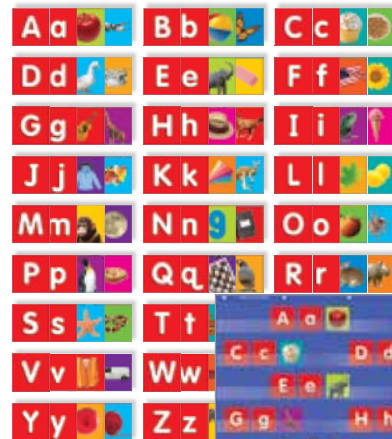
- 40 nouns
- 41 verbs
- 35 adjectives
- 14 adverbs
- 28 sentence starters
- 45 helping words
- 7 word endings
- 11 punctuation marks
- 15 blank cards

SC-530187  
978-0-545-30187-9  
\$14.99

Color-coded cards help you identify parts of speech!



Pocket chart not included.

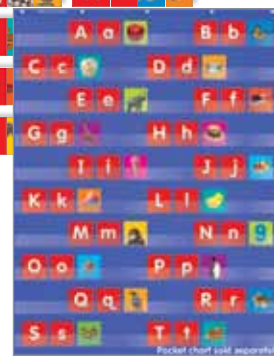


## Alphabet Pocket Chart Add-ons

For use with the Standard or Mini Pocket Chart. 108 cards:

- 26 uppercase letters (3" x 3")
- 26 lowercase letters (3" x 3")
- 52 picture cards (3" x 3")
- 4 blank cards (3" x 3")

SC-530180 • 978-0-545-30180-0 • \$6.99



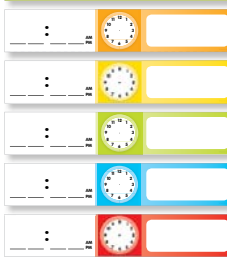
Pocket chart not included.



## Daily Schedule Pocket Chart

- durable nylon pocket chart (13" x 33") with 14 see-through pockets
  - 10 schedule cards
  - 5 blank schedule cards
  - 1 title card
  - activity guide
- SC-511498  
978-0-545-11498-1  
\$15.99

## Today's Schedule



## Schedule Cards Pocket Chart Add-Ons

For use with the Daily Schedule Pocket Chart. 24 cards:

- "Today's Schedule" header card (10 3/4" x 2")
- 23 blank schedule cards (10 3/4" x 2")

SC-530182 • 978-0-545-30182-4  
\$6.99

# TEACHER RESOURCES



## Class Jobs Pocket Chart

- durable nylon pocket chart 26½" x 27½" with 13 see-through pockets
  - 10 job cards and 2 blank job cards
  - 2 title cards (one blank)
  - activity guide
- SC-511480  
978-0-545-11480-6  
\$17.99



## Learning Centers Pocket Chart Add-ons

For use with your Scholastic Class Jobs or Standard Pocket Chart. 14 cards:

- 2 title cards (12" x 4")
  - 9 center cards (8" x 3")
  - 3 blank center cards (8" x 3")
- SC-541756 • 978-0-545-41756-3 • \$14.99



## Monthly Calendar Pocket Chart

- durable nylon pocket chart (25" x 27¾") with 43 see-through pockets
  - 12 monthly cards
  - 7 day cards
  - 33 date cards
  - 4 birthday cards
  - 2 field trip cards
  - 2 special day cards
  - activity guide
- SC-511479 • 978-0-545-11479-0 • \$19.99



Perfect for graphing the month's weather

## Weather in Photos Pocket Chart Add-Ons

For use with the Monthly Calendar Pocket Chart. 108 cards:

- 17 cards each of sunny, rainy, cloudy, snowy, and windy weather (3" x 3")
- 17 temperature cards (3" x 3")
- 6 blank cards (3" x 3")

SC-530184 • 978-0-545-30184-8 • \$6.99



## Calendar Dates Pocket Chart Add-Ons

For use with the Monthly Calendar Pocket Chart. 108 cards:

- 3 sets of calendar date cards in red, green, and yellow (3" x 3")
- 9 blank cards, 3 of each color (3" x 3")

SC-530179 • 978-0-545-30179-4 • \$6.99



## Spanish Monthly Calendar Pocket Chart Add-Ons

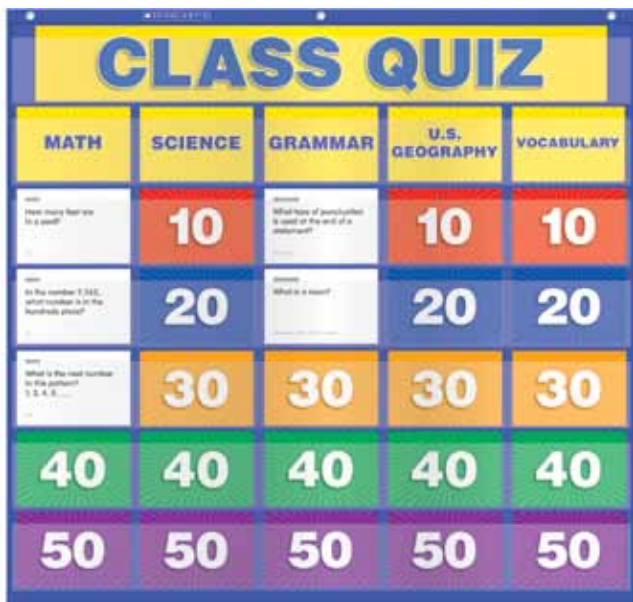
For use with the Monthly Calendar Pocket Chart. 60 cards:

- 12 monthly cards (15" x 3")
- 7 day-of-the-week cards (3" x 3")
- 33 date cards (3" x 3")
- 4 "Feliz Cumpleaños" cards (3" x 3")
- 2 "Excursión" cards (3" x 3")
- 2 "Día Especial" cards (3" x 3")

SC-530169 • 978-0-545-30169-5 • \$6.99

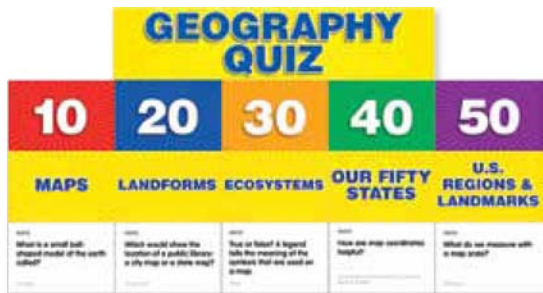


# TEACHER RESOURCES



## Class Quiz Pocket Chart

- durable nylon pocket chart (33" x 31") with 31 see-through pockets
  - 5 content area cards
  - 25 value cards
  - 25 question cards
  - 1 title card
  - activity guide
- SC-530157 • 978-0-545-30157-2 • \$31.99



## Geography Class Quiz Pocket Chart Add-Ons

For use with the Class Quiz Pocket Chart. 86 cards:

- 5 topic cards (6" x 4")
- 1 title card (18" x 4")
- 25 value cards (6" x 4")
- 5 blank cards
- 50 double-sided question cards (6" x 4")

Grades 2-4 • \$14.99 • SC-532419 • 978-0-545-32419-9



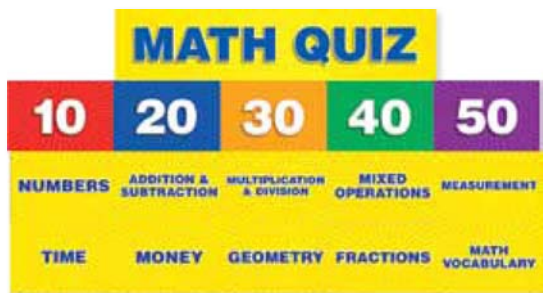
## Language Arts Class Quiz Pocket Chart Add-Ons

For use with the Class Quiz Pocket Chart. 86 cards:

- 5 topic cards (6" x 4")
- 1 title card (18" x 4")
- 25 value cards (6" x 4")
- 5 blank cards (6" x 4")
- 50 double-sided question cards (6" x 4")

Each; \$14.99

SC-541753 • 978-0-545-41753-2 Grades K-1  
 SC-532418 • 978-0-545-32418-2 Grades 2-4  
 SC-541754 • 978-0-545-41754-9 Grades 5-6



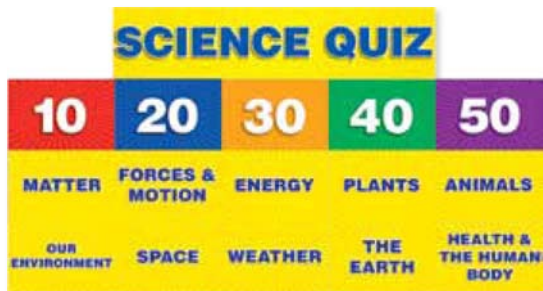
## Math Class Quiz Pocket Chart Add-Ons

For use with the Class Quiz Pocket Chart. 88 cards:

- 10 topic cards (6" x 4")
- 1 title card (18" x 4")
- 25 value cards (6" x 4")
- 2 blank cards
- 50 double-sided question cards (6" x 4")

Each; \$14.99

SC-532411 • 978-0-545-32411-3 Grades K-1  
 SC-532414 • 978-0-545-32414-4 Grades 2-4  
 SC-532417 • 978-0-545-32417-5 Grades 5-6



## Science Class Quiz Pocket Chart Add-Ons

For use with the Class Quiz Pocket Chart. 88 cards:

- 10 topic cards (6" x 4")
- 1 title card (18" x 4")
- 25 value cards (6" x 4")
- 2 blank cards
- 50 double-sided question cards (6" x 4")

Grades 2-4 • \$14.99 • SC-530161 • 978-0-545-30161-9

# TEACHER RESOURCES

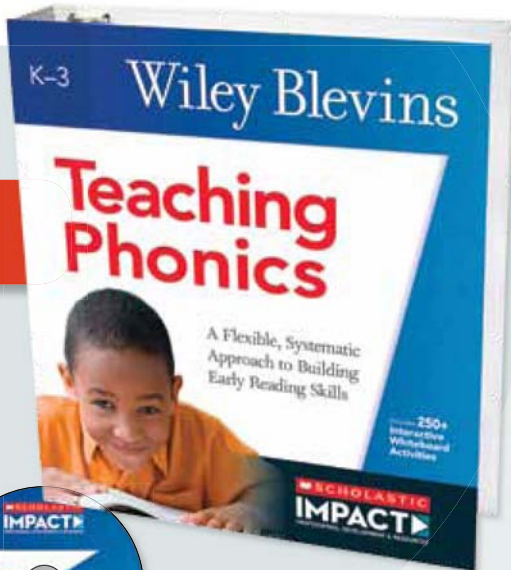
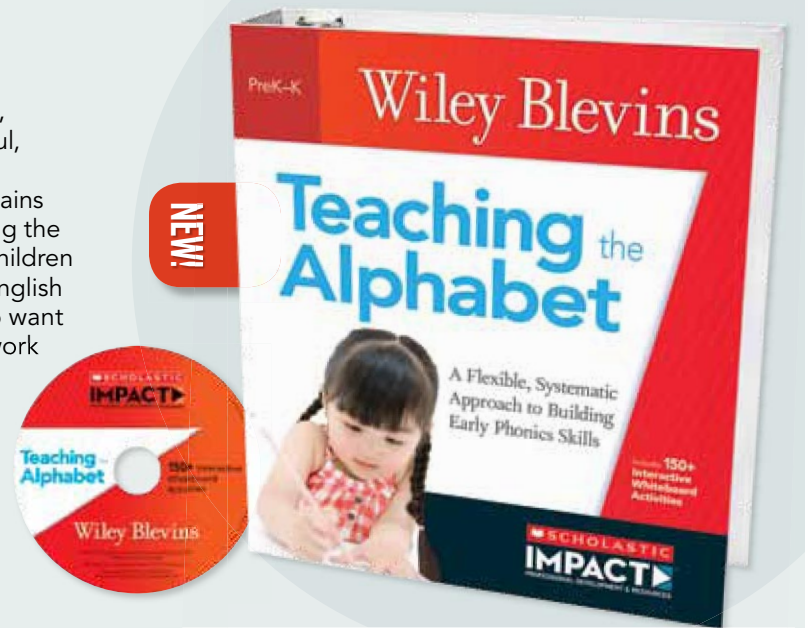
## Teaching the Alphabet

WILEY BLEVINS

To learn our all-important sound-spelling system, young children need instruction that is purposeful, connected, and engaging. And it all begins with learning the ABC's. *Teaching the Alphabet*, contains a wealth of print and digital resources for teaching the basic alphabet-recognition and decoding skills children need to understand how our written system of English works. It's ideally suited for PreK–K teachers who want to focus on—or offer extra practice in—letter-work instruction. Includes:

- 27 units that focus on essential alphabet, letter writing, and activities
- CD with 150+ interactive whiteboard activities
- Ready-to-use forms and reproducibles

400 pages + CD • Grades PreK–K • \$185.00  
SC-531343 • 978-0-545-31343-8



## Teaching Phonics

WILEY BLEVINS

With *Teaching Phonics*, Wiley Blevins, Ph.D., has created a research-based resource that has the comprehensiveness to stand in as a formal phonics program and the flexibility to augment any curriculum. Teachers can deliver the lessons and activities in sequence, benefiting from the recurring routines and direct and explicit language. Or they can dip in and out as needed, using the assessments and activities for small-group differentiated instruction or individual interventions. *Teaching Phonics* is designed to be versatile in its use and applicable to any scope and sequence.

Just as important, *Teaching Phonics* brings a sense of fun and collaboration to K–3 literacy learning. There are ready-to-use stories, games, and activities along with 250+ interactive whiteboard activities that offer high-interest ways to learn. You'll quickly discover that there's no better resource for helping build the foundational skills young children need to meet the Common Core State Standards.

Includes:

- Sample teaching schedules, research-based lessons, and instructional routines
- CD with 250+ interactive whiteboard activities
- 68 units that focus on essential alphabet, phonics, and word-study skills
- Activities for whole-class, small-group, and independent practice
- Ready-to-use learning centers, interactive stories, and more
- Phonemic awareness, alphabet, and phonics assessments
- Guiding principles to help support English language learners

600-page Binder + CD • Grades K–3 • \$234.99  
SC-531344 • 978-0-545-31344-5



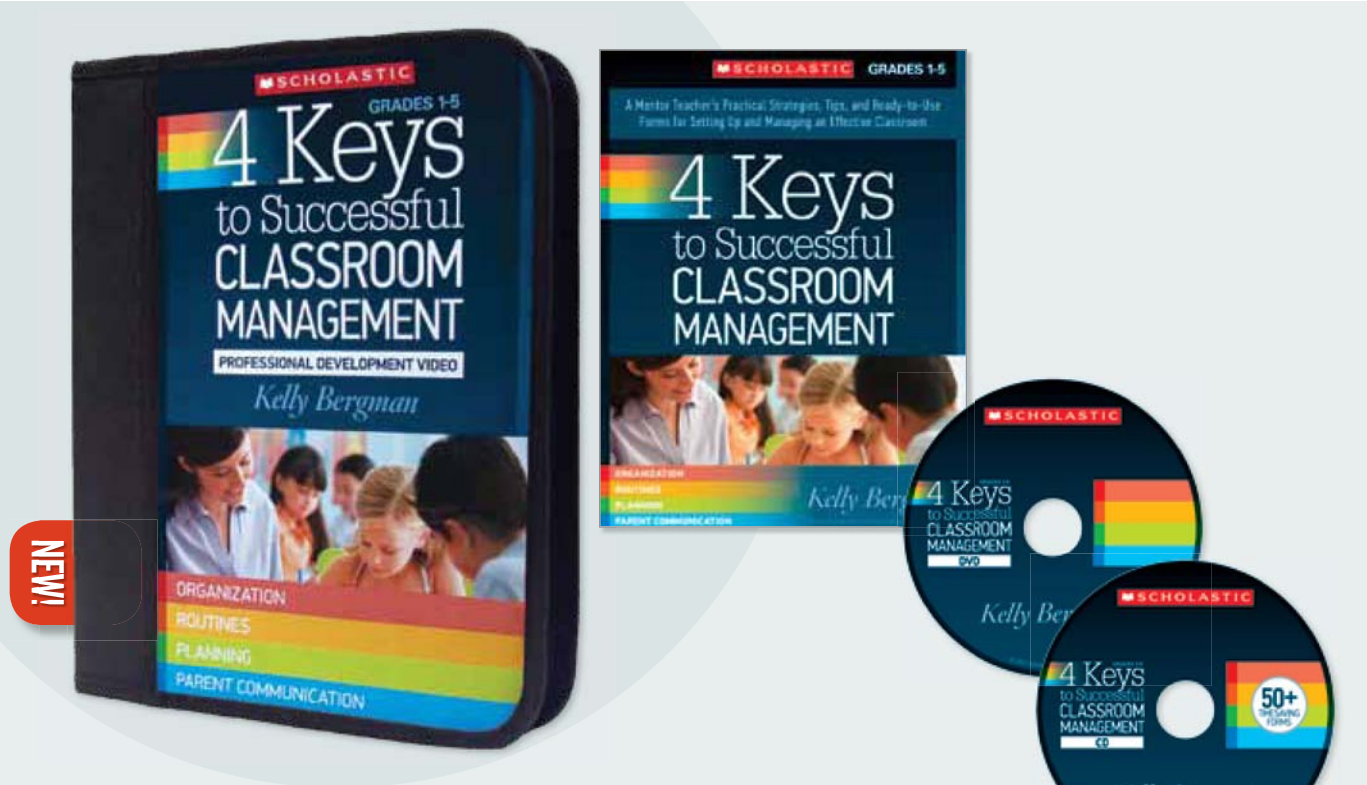
CD includes 250+ interactive whiteboard activities

### About the Author

WILEY BLEVINS is a Harvard University-trained reading specialist and former elementary teacher. He has written several Scholastic texts, including *Phonics from A to Z: A Practical Guide*, *Teaching Phonics & Word Study in the Intermediate Grades*, and *Teaching the Alphabet*, PreK–K (see above). He also led the development of *Treasures*—a core reading program published by McGraw-Hill—and has helped conceptualize many other programs.



# TEACHER RESOURCES



## 4 Keys to Successful Classroom Management

KELLY BERGMAN

With the *4 Keys to Successful Classroom Management*, master teacher Kelly Bergman has created a DVD-based workshop in a binder that delivers all the training teachers need to build skills in four key areas:

1. Organization and time management
2. Routines and behavior management
3. Instructional planning
4. Positive parent communication

Binder includes:

- A Professional Development DVD with four or five focused video segments per key area
- 48-page Viewing Guide that clearly states objectives, lists materials needed, and provides guiding questions, view-and-do, and wrap-up activities
- CD with 50+ ready-to-use record-keeping and management forms
- 4 Keys to Successful Classroom Management, Kelly Bergman's professional book, covering the essentials: organizational strategies, planning tools, routines, and much more

Grades 1-6 • SC-535094 • 978-0-545-35094-? • \$199.99

## 4 Keys to Successful Classroom Management book 10-pack

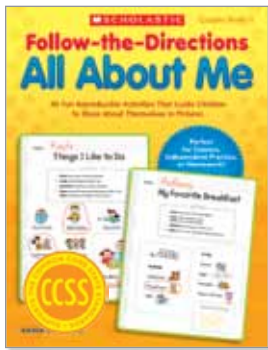
Purchase ten-packs of Bergman's professional book as resources for teachers participating in the DVD staff development sessions or for Grades 1–6 teachers engaged in their own PLCs.

SC-546861 • 978-0-545-46861-? • \$179.90

### About the Author

**KELLY BERGMAN**, a master of classroom organization and management, is a former elementary school teacher and principal from Denver, Colorado. She currently teaches preservice candidates at the School of Education at the University of Colorado at Denver, serves as a consultant with local school districts, and presents workshops for teachers on preparing for a successful school year and on teaching writing.

# EARLY LEARNING

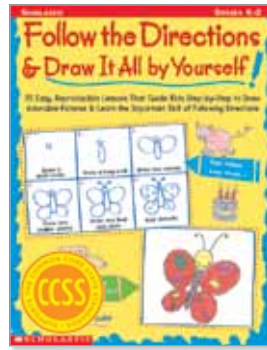


## Follow-the-Directions: All About Me

KAMA EINHORN

Help young children learn the important skill of following directions with age-perfect activities that invite them to tell about themselves, their preferences, and experiences in pictures.

48 pages • Grades PreK-1 • \$10.99  
SC-532959 • 978-0-545-32959-0

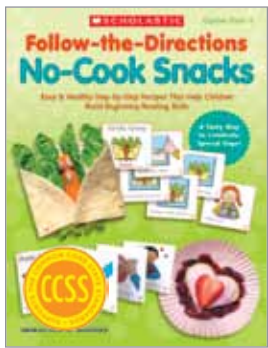


## Follow the Directions & Draw It All by Yourself!

KRISTIN GELLER

Twenty-five easy, reproducible lessons that guide kids step-by-step to draw adorable pictures and learn the important skill of following directions.

64 pages • Grades K-2 • \$11.99  
SC-914007 • 978-0-439-14007-2



## Follow-the-Directions: No-Cook Snacks

IMMACULA A. RHODES

Tasty recipes that connect to seasonal and holiday themes, designed to introduce children to healthy food choices and boost beginning reading skills! Each no-cook recipe turns into a take-home mini-book!

64 pages • Grades PreK-1 • \$11.99  
SC-520824 • 978-0-545-20824-6

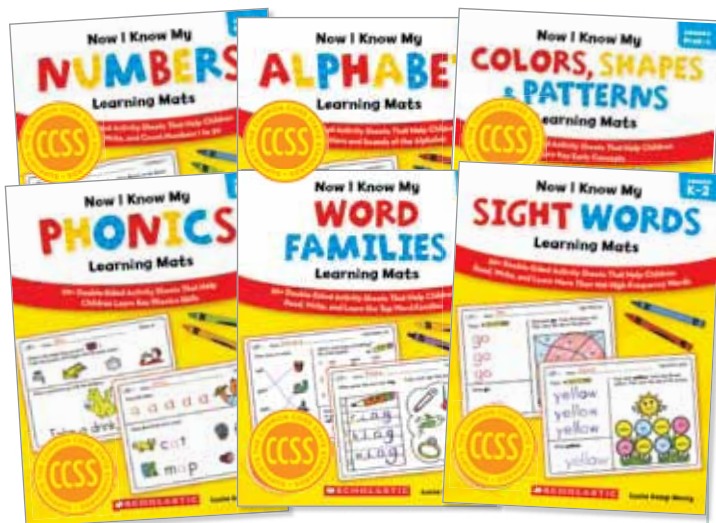


## Follow-the-Directions Art Activities

TERESA CORNELL &  
AMY WEAVER

Kids practice reading and following directions by making fun and simple seasonal crafts as they build skills in counting, one-to-one correspondence, patterning, directionality, identifying shapes, and more!

80 pages • Grades K-2 • \$12.99  
SC-944990 • 978-0-439-44990-8



## Now I Know My...Learning Mats

LUCIA KEMP HENRY

Instant, systematic, and engaging! These ready-to-use activity mats give young children the targeted practice they need to really learn essential skills and concepts. Topics include: numbers; the alphabet; colors, shapes, and patterns; phonics; sight words; and word families. Each reproducible double-sided mat follows a predictable format. Great for independent work, centers, and homework.

Each: 112 pages • \$15.99

Grades PreK-1

SC-532062 • 978-0-545-32062-7

SC-532061 • 978-0-545-32061-0

SC-539697 • 978-0-545-39697-4

Grades K-2

SC-539701 • 978-0-545-39701-8

SC-539702 • 978-0-545-39702-5

SC-539703 • 978-0-545-39703-2

Numbers

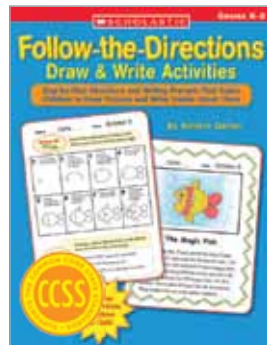
Alphabet

Colors, Shapes & Patterns

Phonics

Sight Words

Word Families

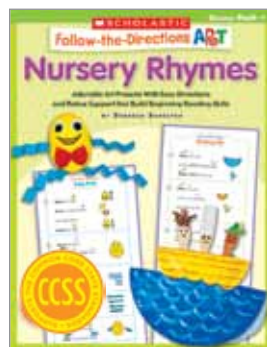


## Follow-the-Directions Draw & Write Activities

KRISTIN GELLER

Help kids learn to follow directions and build fine-motor skills with 35 reproducible draw and write activities that they can complete independently!

48 pages • Grades K-2 • \$10.99  
SC-947122 • 978-0-439-47122-0

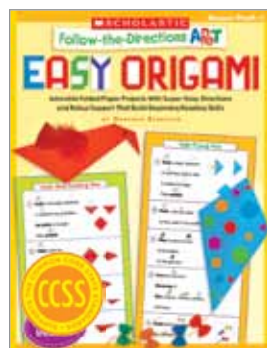


## Follow-the-Directions Art: Nursery Rhymes

DEBORAH SCHECTER

Adorable art projects with easy directions and rebus support that build beginning reading skills.

80 pages • Grades PreK-1 • \$12.99  
SC-510219 • 978-0-545-10219-3



## Follow-the-Directions Art: Easy Origami

DEBORAH SCHECTER

Adorable folded paper projects with super-easy directions and rebus support that build beginning reading skills.

64 pages • Grades PreK-1 • \$11.99  
SC-511081 • 978-0-545-11081-5



# EARLY LEARNING

## Basic Skills

Perfect for home or school, these age-appropriate activities teach and reinforce key skills, such as alphabet and number recognition, colors and shapes, visual perception, classifying, fine-motor skills, and so much more.

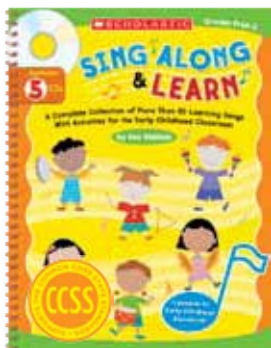
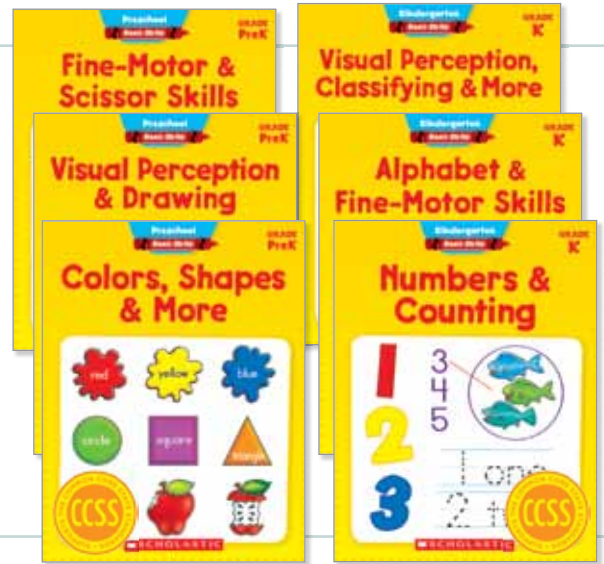
Each: 48 pages • \$6.99

### PreK

- SC-542966 • 978-0-545-42966-5 Fine-Motor & Scissor Skills
- SC-542967 • 978-0-545-42967-2 Visual Perception & Drawing
- SC-542969 • 978-0-545-42969-6 Colors, Shapes & More

### Kindergarten

- SC-542963 • 978-0-545-42963-4 Visual Perception, Classifying & More
- SC-542964 • 978-0-545-42964-1 Alphabet & Fine-Motor Skills
- SC-542965 • 978-0-545-42965-8 Numbers & Counting



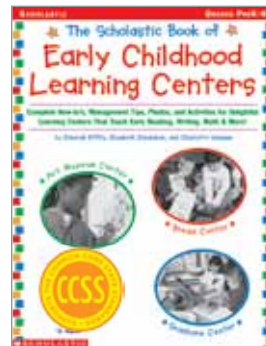
## Sing Along & Learn

KEN SHELDON

A complete collection of more than 80 learning songs with activities for the early childhood classroom.

176 pages + 5 CDs  
Grades PreK-2 • \$29.99  
SC-960977 • 978-0-439-60977-7

Includes 5 CDs



## The Scholastic Book of Early Childhood Learning Centers

CHARLOTTE SASSMAN,  
ELIZABETH DONALDSON  
AND DEBORAH DIFFILY

Complete how-to's, management tips, photos, and activities for delightful learning centers that teach early reading, writing, math and more.

96 pages • Grades PreK-K • \$12.95  
SC-920106 • 978-0-439-20106-3



## Little Kids...

Easy patterns and projects to reinforce essential emergent reading, writing, and math skills!

Each: 48 pages • Grades PreK-2 • \$6.99

- SC-950298 • 978-0-439-50298-6 Cut
- SC-950300 • 978-0-439-50300-6 Color
- SC-950410 • 978-0-439-50410-2 Trace
- SC-954957 • 978-0-439-54957-8 Match
- SC-950411 • 978-0-439-50411-9 Count
- SC-954956 • 978-0-439-54956-1 Write
- SC-954955 • 978-0-439-54955-4 Draw



## Best of Dr. Jean

DR. JEAN FELDMAN

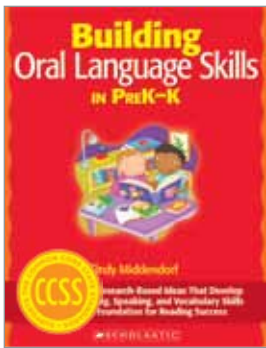
You'll turn to these treasure troves of ideas again and again to help kids build key skills and concepts. Hands-on activities, games, projects, and more help kids discover, explore, and create. Perfect for enriching learning centers!

- Each: 48 pages • Grades PreK-K • \$10.99
- SC-959724 • 978-0-439-59724-1 Hands-On Art
  - SC-959726 • 978-0-439-59726-5 Reading & Writing
  - SC-959725 • 978-0-439-59725-8 Science & Math
  - SC-959727 • 978-0-439-59727-2 Puppets & Storytime



# EARLY LEARNING

EARLY LEARNING

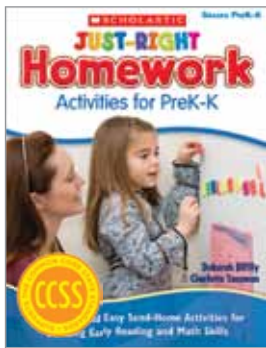


## Building Oral Language Skills in PreK-K

CINDY MIDDENDORF

Packed with research-based activities, lessons, and strategies to increase students' oral language skills. Includes rhymes, chants, action stories, and songs that kids adore—and that hone phonemic awareness and build vocabulary!

128 pages • Grades PreK-K • \$18.99  
SC-510100 • 978-0-545-10100-4

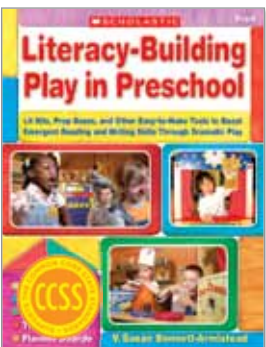


## Just-Right Homework Activities for PreK-K

DEBORAH DIFFILY AND CHARLOTTE SASSMAN

Reinforce young children's learning with 10-minute "family homework" activities that are age-appropriate and fun for both adults and children alike.

144 pages • Grades PreK-K • \$17.99  
SC-991225 • 978-0-439-91225-9

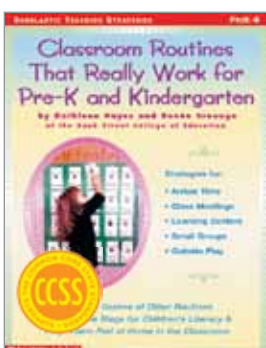


## Literacy-Building Play in Preschool

V. SUSAN BENNETT-ARMISTEAD

Innovative ideas for boosting reading, writing, listening, and speaking skills through play.

96 pages • Grade PreK • \$18.99  
SC-508748 • 978-0-545-08748-3

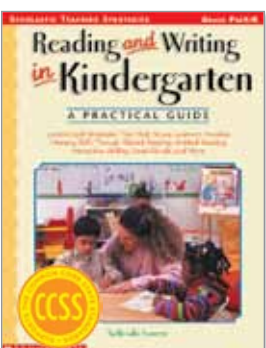


## Classroom Routines That Really Work for Pre-K and Kindergarten

KATHLEEN HAYES & RENÉE CREANGE

Filled with ideas for introducing and managing essential early childhood routines and activities that foster independence and build community.

128 pages • Grades PreK-K • \$18.99  
SC-02928 • 978-0-590-02928-5

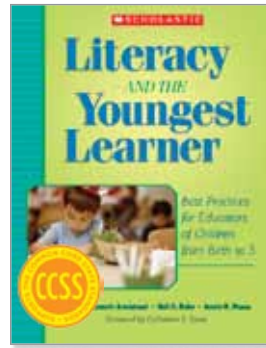


## Reading and Writing in Kindergarten: A Practical Guide

ROSALIE FRANZESE

Lessons and strategies that help young learners develop literacy skills through shared reading, guided reading, interactive writing, read-alouds, and more.

160 pages • Grades PreK-K • \$20.99  
SC-922244 • 978-0-439-22244-0

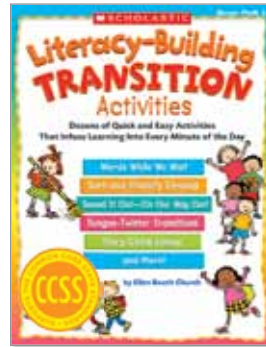


## Literacy and the Youngest Learner

V. SUSAN BENNETT-ARMISTEAD, NELL K. DUKE, & ANNIE M. MOSES

Help build essential skills, such as oral language and phonemic awareness, and create dramatic play areas, book nooks, writing centers, and other literacy-rich spaces.

240 pages • Grades PreK-K • \$24.99  
SC-971447 • 978-0-439-71447-1



## Literacy-Building Transition Activities

ELLEN BOOTH CHURCH

Dozens of quick and easy activities that infuse learning into every minute of the day.

160 pages • Grades PreK-1 • \$18.99  
SC-965088 • 978-0-439-65088-5



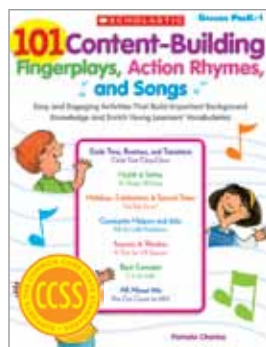
## All About Me Art Activities

CHRISTY HALE

Twenty easy, step-by-step projects that celebrate kids' individuality—and build classroom community.

64 pages + 8-page color insert  
Grades PreK-1 • \$14.99  
SC-953150 • 978-0-439-53150-4

Includes a color insert



## 101 Content-Building Fingerplays, Action Rhymes, and Songs

PAMELA CHANKO

Easy and engaging activities that build important background knowledge and enrich young learners' vocabularies!

112 pages • Grades PreK-1 • \$15.99  
SC-510291 • 978-0-545-10291-9



## The New Kindergarten: Teaching Reading, Writing & More

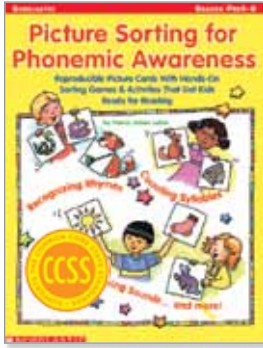
CONSTANCE J. LEUENBERGER

A mentor teacher shares insights, strategies, and lessons that give kids a strong start in building the essential skills they'll need for learning success.

224 pages • Grade K • \$24.99  
SC-928836 • 978-0-439-28836-1



**BEST SELLER!**

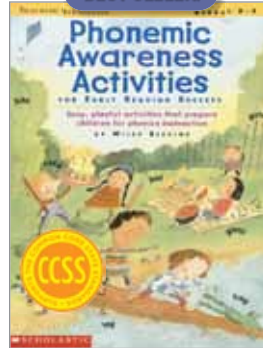


## Picture Sorting for Phonemic Awareness

NANCY JOLSON LEBER

Fun and easy picture sorting games and activities! Designed especially for pre-readers, these hands-on activities help children develop an awareness of sounds that is essential to reading success.

64 pages • Grades PreK-K • \$11.99  
SC-928231 • 978-0-439-28231-4

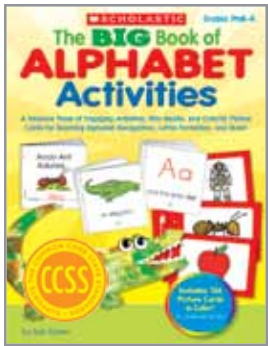


## Phonemic Awareness Activities for Early Reading Success

WILEY BLEVINS

Engaging activities teach children that words are made up of sounds and give them practice with rhyme, alliteration, beginning, middle, and final sounds, oral blending, and more.

64 pages • Grades K-2 • \$13.99  
SC-37231 • 978-0-590-37231-2



## The BIG Book of Alphabet Activities

ADA GOREN

Give kids the opportunity to practice letter recognition, letter-sound relationships, and letter formation skills with twenty-six complete alphabet lessons!

256 pages • Grades PreK-K • \$29.99  
SC-513576 • 978-0-545-13576-4

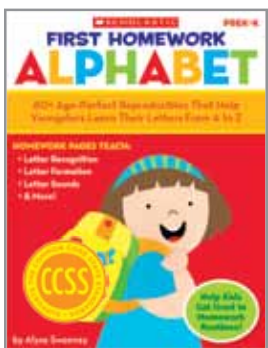


## Cut, Paste & Write ABC Activity Pages

TRACY JARBOE & STEFANI SADLER

Twenty-six lessons that use art and alliterative poetry to build phonemic awareness, teach letter sounds, and help children really learn the alphabet.

80 pages • Grades PreK-1 • \$12.99  
SC-957630 • 978-0-439-57630-7

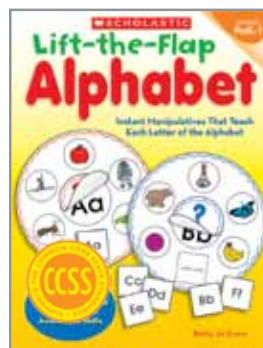


## First Homework: Alphabet

ALYSE SWEENEY

Help youngsters master the letters A to Z with this systematic set of write-and-learn activity pages! A great way to help children get used to homework routines.

80 pages • Grades PreK-K • \$12.99  
SC-515042 • 978-0-545-15042-2

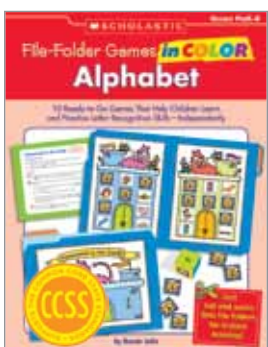


## Lift-the-Flap Alphabet

BETTY JO EVERS

These easy-to-make, self-checking manipulatives—each targeting a specific letter of the alphabet—give kids lots of opportunities to practice letter- and letter-sound recognition skills. Great for RTI and ELL students!

48 pages • Grades PreK-1 • \$10.99  
SC-528077 • 978-0-545-28077-8



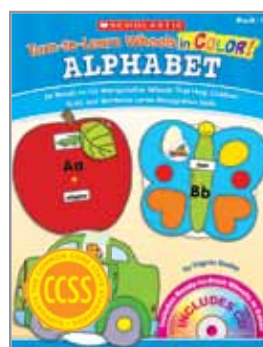
## File-Folder Games in Color: Alphabet

SUSAN JULIO

10 ready-to-go games that help children learn and practice letter-recognition skills—independently.

144 pages • Grades PreK-K • \$19.99  
SC-946591 • 978-0-439-46591-5

Full Color



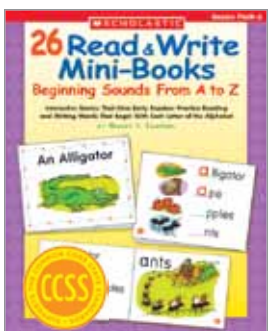
## Turn-to-Learn Wheels in Color: Alphabet

VIRGINIA DOOLEY

26 ready-to-go manipulative wheels—in both color and black-and-white—that help children build and reinforce letter-recognition skills!

112 pages + CD • Grades PreK-1 • \$20.99  
SC-515432 • 978-0-545-15432-1

Includes a CD

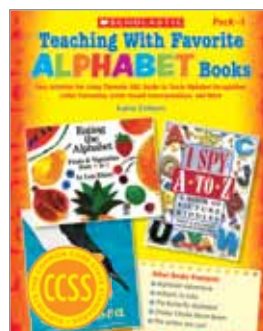


## 26 Read & Write Mini-Books: Beginning Sounds From A to Z

NANCY I. SANDERS

Give children lots of practice decoding and comprehending text! Mini-books feature a consistent format, predictable text, and engaging illustrations.

64 pages • Grades PreK-1 • \$11.99  
SC-957627 • 978-0-439-57627-7



## Teaching With Favorite Alphabet Books

KAMA EINHORN

Easy activities for using engaging ABC books to help teach alphabet recognition, letter formation, letter-sound correspondence, and more.

64 pages • Grades PreK-1 • \$11.99  
SC-523695 • 978-0-545-23695-9



# READING

ABCS

## Nonfiction Alphabet Readers

LIZA CHARLESWORTH

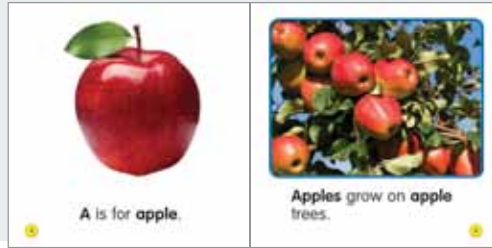
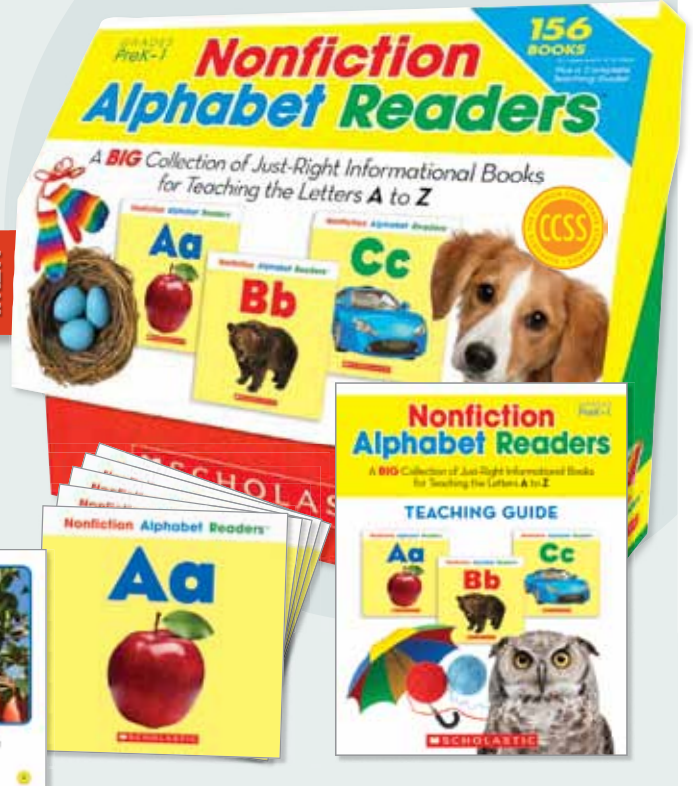
Learning the alphabet is super-fun with these easy-to-read informational books on kids' favorite topics: Aa/Apples, Bb/Bears, Cc/Cars, and 23 more! Inside the sturdy storage box, you'll find six copies of 26 photo-filled, alliterative titles—one for each letter from A to Z—for a total of 156 books. Includes a big teaching guide filled with how-to's and reproducibles to effectively teach the shape and sound of each letter while laying the foundation for reading success. A must-have resource for all PreK-1 classrooms. Meets the Core Standards. Includes:

- 156 full-color, 8-page books (6 copies of 26 titles)
- 48-page teaching guide
- sturdy storage box

Grades PreK-1 • \$139.99 • SC-555426 • 978-0-545-55426-8

Available June 2013

NEW!



Full Color

BEST SELLER!



Full Color

### AlphaTales Box Set

A set of 26 irresistible animal storybooks that build phonemic awareness and teach each letter of the alphabet. Box set includes:

- 26 full-color, 16-page 8" x 10" storybooks
- 128-page teaching guide with lessons and mini-book versions of each storybook
- Sturdy storage unit

Grades PreK-1 • \$64.95 • SC-506764 • 978-0-545-06764-5

### AlphaTales Audio CD

2 CDs with 26 AlphaTales stories and cheers.

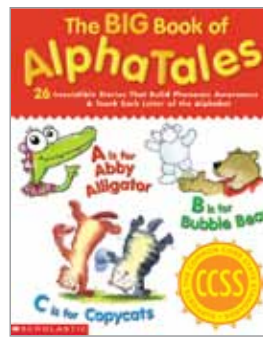
2 CDs • Grades PreK-1 • \$19.95  
SC-934409 • 978-0-439-34409-8



### The Big Book of AlphaTales

Learning the ABC's is loads of fun with this totally charming anthology of alliterative stories—one for each letter of the alphabet!

472 pages • Grades PreK-2  
\$24.99  
SC-952224 • 978-0-439-52224-3

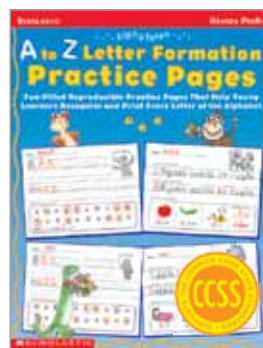


Full Color

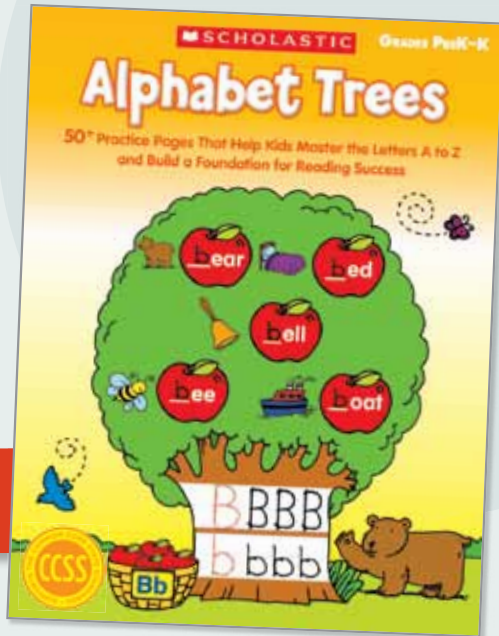
### AlphaTales: A to Z Letter Formation Practice Pages

Ready-to-go practice pages ensure that kids get lots of practice with each letter of the alphabet—all with the help of friendly AlphaTales creatures!

64 pages • Grades PreK-1 • \$11.99  
SC-933151 • 978-0-439-33151-7







NEW!

## Alphabet Trees

IMMACULA A. RHODES

Give children playful opportunities to master letter formation and recognition with this adorable collection of “alphabet trees!” These systematic reproducibles give youngsters plenty of practice writing their ABCs and forming words that begin with each letter. The book also includes dozens of fun letter sorts to help kids become successful readers. A great way to get kids on target to meet the Foundational Skills for Reading outlined in the Common Core Standards!

64 pages • Grades PreK-1 • \$11.99  
SC-553832 • 978-0-545-53832-9

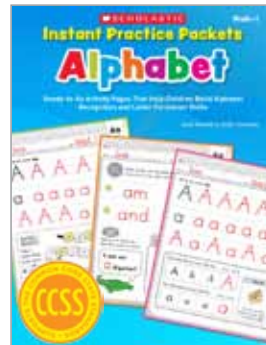
Available June 2013



## Letter of the Week!

A comprehensive, reproducible book for teaching the letters of the alphabet! Each letter chapter contains: large capital and lowercase letters! Includes picture cards, word cards, a trace-and-write practice page, and a “my alphabet book” page.

240 pages • Grades PreK-2 • \$18.99  
SC-950407 • 978-0-439-50407-2

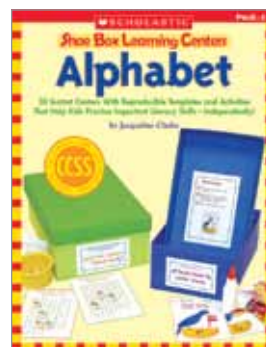


## Instant Practice Packets: Alphabet

JOAN NOVELLI AND  
HOLLY GRUNDON

Each four-page packet includes fun, meaningful activities that offer the repeated practice kids need to really learn their letters.

128 pages • Grades PreK-1 • \$16.99  
SC-530586 • 978-0-545-30586-0

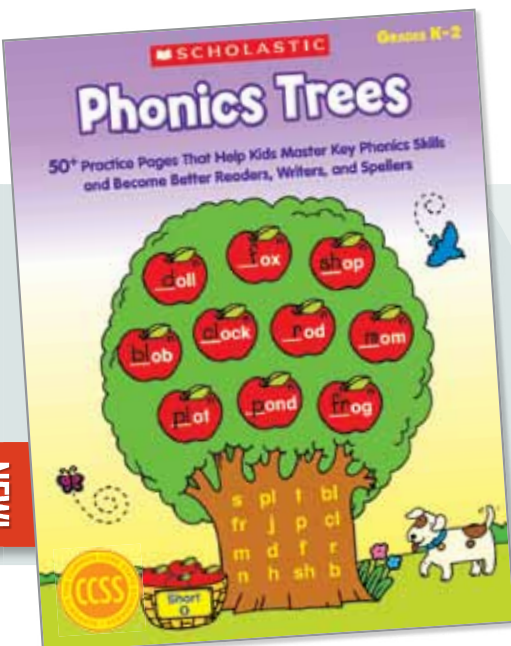


## Shoe Box Learning Centers: Alphabet

JACQUELINE CLARKE

Thirty instant centers with reproducible templates and activities that help kids practice important literacy skills—independently.

80 pages • Grades PreK-1 • \$12.99  
SC-546871 • 978-0-545-46871-8



NEW!

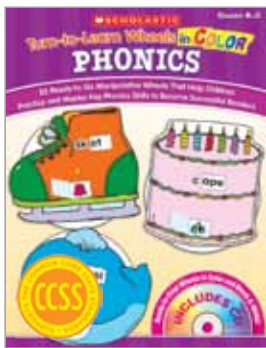
## Phonics Trees

IMMACULA A. RHODES

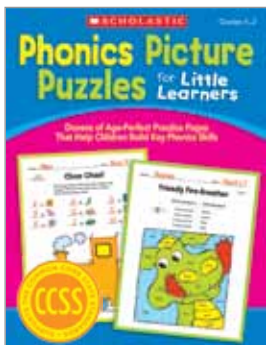
Get kids on target to meet the Foundational Skills for Reading outlined in the Common Core Standards this innovative collection of “phonics trees!” These systematic reproducibles give kids plenty of practice with short vowels, long vowels, blends, digraphs, diphthongs, and more. Includes 50+ practice pages to improve every student’s reading, writing, and spelling skills.

64 pages • Grades K-2 • \$11.99 • SC-554135 • 978-0-545-54135-0  
Available June 2013

# READING



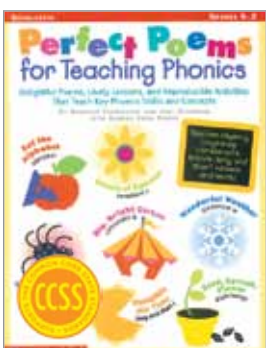
**Turn-to-Learn Wheels in Color: Phonics**  
 Twenty-five ready-to-go manipulative wheels—in both color and black-and-white—that help children practice and master key phonics skills to become successful readers!  
 112 pages + CD • Grades K–2 • \$20.99  
 SC-522400 • 978-0-545-22400-0



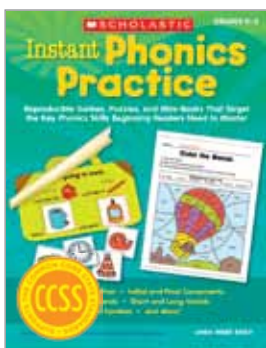
**Phonics Picture Puzzles for Little Learners**  
 Engaging formats offer a kid-pleasing way to give young learners practice in essential phonics skills. Topics include initial consonants, short and long vowels, vowel combinations, blends, digraphs, and more.  
 48 pages • Grades K–2 • \$10.99  
 SC-531881 • 978-0-545-31881-5



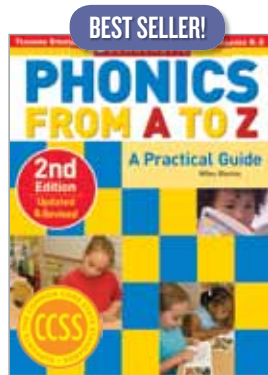
**Phonics Poetry Pages**  
 KAMA EINHORN  
 50 fill-in-the-blank practice pages that help kids master essential phonics skills for reading success.  
 64 pages • Grades K–2 • \$11.99  
 SC-524870 • 978-0-545-24870-9



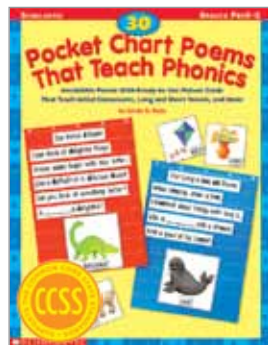
**Perfect Poems for Teaching Phonics**  
 DEBORAH ELLERMAYER & JUDI HECHTMAN WITH SANDY FORD GROVE  
 Poems and activities to teach alphabet recognition, rhyme, beginning consonants, digraphs and blends, long and short vowels, and more.  
 64 pages • Grades K–2 • \$11.99  
 SC-39019 • 978-0-590-39019-4



**Instant Phonics Practice**  
 LINDA WARD BEECH  
 Reproducible games, puzzles, and mini-books that target the key phonics skills beginning readers need to know.  
 128 pages • Grades K–2 • \$16.99  
 SC-513039 • 978-0-545-13039-4



**Phonics from A to Z, 2nd Ed.**  
 WILEY BLEVINS  
 The essential guide to phonics instruction—revised and updated—with more than 50 pages of practical suggestions, plus ways to meet the needs of struggling readers and English language learners!  
 240 pages • Grades K–3 • \$25.99  
 SC-984511 • 978-0-439-84511-3



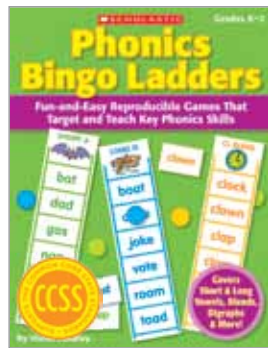
**30 Pocket Chart Poems That Teach Phonics**  
 LINDA B. ROSS  
 Help children develop decoding strategies as they solve fun guess-me poems that target key sound-letter relationships. Comes complete with step-by-step lessons, pocket-chart poems, reproducible picture cards, and follow-up activities.  
 128 pages • Grades PreK–2 • \$16.99  
 SC-922249 • 978-0-439-22249-5



**Fun Flaps: Phonics**  
 IMMACULA A. RHODES  
 This interactive format includes 30 different “fun flaps” that feature initial consonants, short and long vowels, vowel combinations, blends, digraphs, and more.  
 48 pages • Grades K–2 • \$10.99  
 SC-528079 • 978-0-545-28079-2

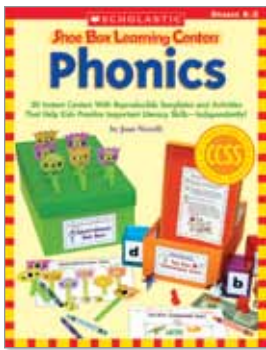


**25 Fun Phonics Plays for Beginning Readers**  
 PAMELA CHANKO  
 Engaging reproducible plays that target and teach key phonics skills—and get kids eager to read.  
 64 pages • Grades K–2 • \$11.99  
 SC-510339 • 978-0-545-10339-8



**Phonics Bingo Ladders**  
 VIOLET FINDLEY  
 Fun and easy reproducible games that target and teach key phonics skills!  
 96 pages • Grades K–2 • \$12.99  
 SC-522060 • 978-0-545-22060-6



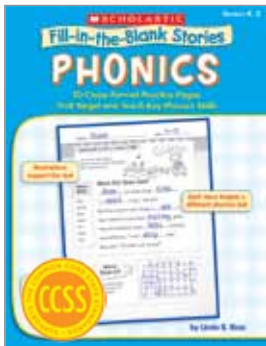


## Shoe Box Learning Centers: Phonics

JOAN NOVELLI

Thirty instant centers with reproducible templates and activities that help kids practice important literacy skills—independently.

80 pages • Grades K–2 • \$12.99  
SC-546869 • 978-0-545-46869-5



## Fill-in-the-Blank Stories: Phonics

LINDA B. ROSS

50 cloze-format practice pages that target and teach key phonics skills.

64 pages • Grades K–2 • \$11.99  
SC-945863 • 978-0-439-45863-4

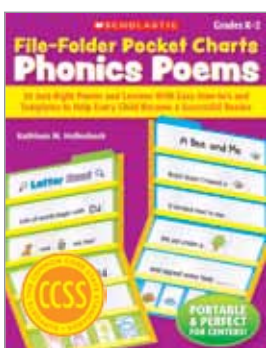


## Phonics Games Kids Can't Resist!

MICHELLE K. RAMSEY

Irresistible games and activities that teach the alphabet, consonants, blends, vowels, and more.

64 pages • Grades K–2 • \$11.99  
SC-910796 • 978-0-439-10796-9

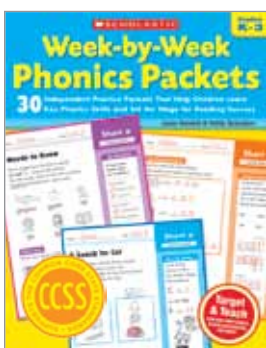


## File-Folder Pocket Charts: Phonics Poems

KATHLEEN M. HOLLENBECK

Twenty just-right poems and lessons with easy how-to's and templates to help every child become a successful reader!

144 pages • Grades K–2 • \$17.99  
SC-936531 • 978-0-439-36531-4



## Week-by-Week Phonics Packets

JOAN NOVELLI AND HOLLY GRUNDON

Thirty independent practice packets that help children learn key phonics skills and set the stage for reading success!

160 pages • Grades K–3 • \$18.99  
SC-522304 • 978-0-545-22304-1



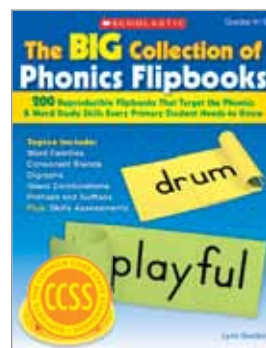
## Phonics Tales!

Full Color

Each engaging story present a key phonics skill in isolation and features a riddle and a motivating cheer to reinforce learning. Includes:

- 25 full-color, 16-page 8" x 10" storybooks
- 120-page teaching guide with teaching tips, phonics activities, and send-home mini-book versions of each story
- Sturdy storage unit

Grades K–2 • \$77.99 • SC-506771 • 978-0-545-06771-3

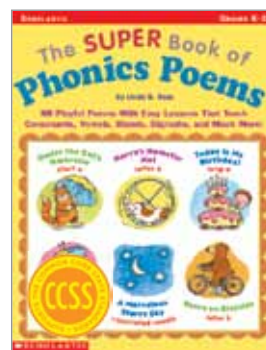


## The Big Collection of Phonics Flipbooks

LYNN GORDON

200 reproducible flipbooks that target the phonics and word study skills every primary student needs to know.

240 pages • Grades K–3 • \$24.99  
SC-507418 • 978-0-545-07418-6



## The Super Book of Phonics Poems

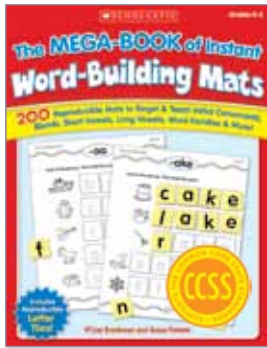
LINDA B. ROSS

Each kid-pleasing poem helps kids master key decoding skills and targets a key letter-sound relationship—consonants, vowels, blends, digraphs, and more.

96 pages • Grades K–3 • \$14.99  
SC-916032 • 978-0-439-16032-2

# READING

PHONICS

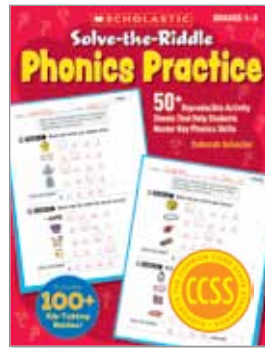


## The MEGA-BOOK of Instant Word-Building Mats

M'LISS BROCKMAN & SUSAN PETEETE

Target and reinforce phonics skills with this treasury of instant word-building mats. Includes reproducible letter tiles.

224 pages • Grades K–3 • \$23.99  
SC-947120 • 978-0-439-47120-6



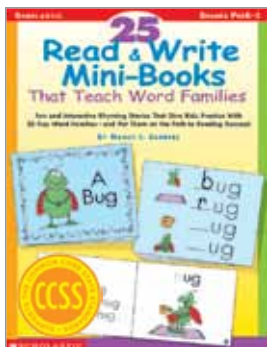
## Solve-the-Riddle Phonics Practice

DEBORAH SCHECTER

100 riddle activities—each targets a key phonics skill. To figure out the riddle's answer, children practice working with words that contain the same phonics feature.

64 pages • Grades 1–3 • \$11.99  
SC-523968 • 978-0-545-23968-4

WORD FAMILIES

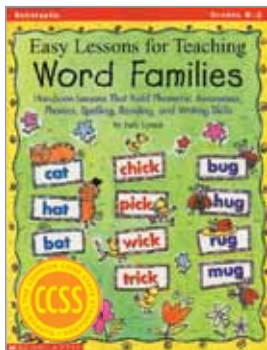


## 25 Read & Write Mini-Books That Teach Word Families

NANCY I. SANDERS

Rhyming, reproducible story-books that use a few simple words to help kids practice reading and writing words from 25 key word families.

64 pages • Grades PreK–1 • \$11.99  
SC-915587 • 978-0-439-15587-8



## Easy Lessons for Teaching Word Families

JUDY LYNCH

Children manipulate reproducible letters to make words having high-frequency word patterns, then sort for common word patterns and write more words using the sounds they have just practiced.

128 pages • Grades K–2 • \$16.99  
SC-68570 • 978-0-590-68570-2

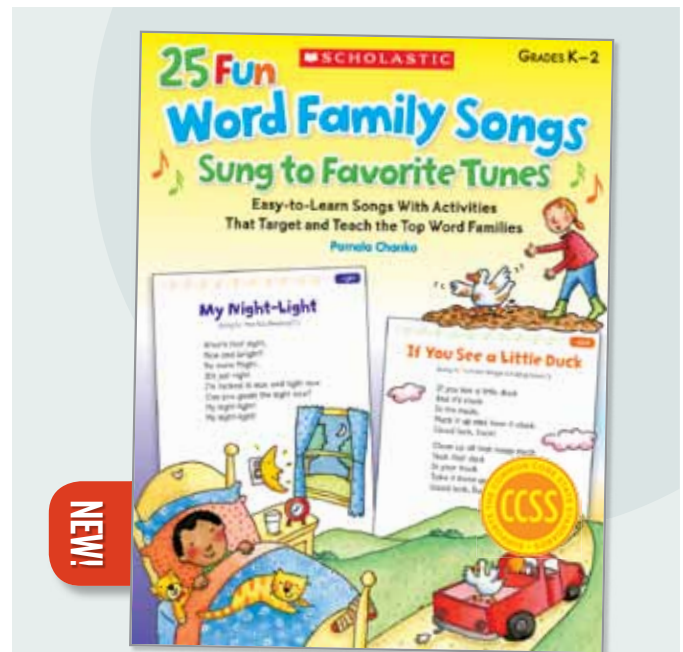


## Fun Flaps: Word Families

IMMACULA A. RHODES

Includes 30 different “fun flaps” that feature dozens of phonograms to help build reading skills. Kids fill in a missing word-family, lift the flap to reveal the answer, then read additional words with the same spelling pattern!

48 pages • Grades K–2 • \$10.99  
SC-528078 • 978-0-545-28078-5



## 25 Fun Word Family Songs Sung to Favorite Tunes

PAMELA CHANKO

Kids will love singing these whimsical learning songs again and again! Specially designed to build beginning reading skills, each reproducible song targets a key word family and can be sung to a familiar childhood tune. Includes quick teaching tips, reproducible word cards, and school-home connections. Aligned with the Common Core State Standards.

64 pages • Grades K–2 • \$11.99 • SC-544882 • 978-0-545-44882-6  
Available January 2013





## Word Family Tales Box Set

Build important phonics skills by introducing children to 25 different word families! Box set includes:

- 25 full-color, 16-page 8" x 10" storybooks
- 128-page teaching guide with lessons and mini-book versions of each storybook
- Sturdy storage unit

Grades PreK–2 • \$77.95 • SC-506774 • 978-0-545-06774-4



Full Color

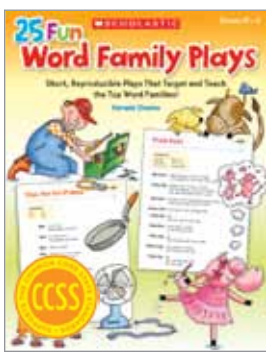
## Word Family Readers

LIZA CHARLESWORTH

Help kids become better readers, writers, and spellers with these lively tales that teach the top 16 word families! Box set includes:

- 5 copies of 16 titles (80 books total)
- 48-page teaching guide filled with lessons, reproducible, assessment sheets, and more.
- Sturdy storage unit

Grades K–2 • \$85.99 • SC-523148 • 978-0-545-23148-0

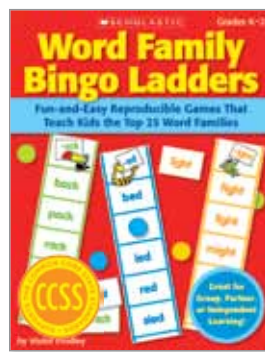


## 25 Fun Word Family Plays

PAMELA CHANKO

Each play gives children plenty of practice reading a group of words from the same word family. The funny plots and characters will invite children to read the plays again and again, helping them improve reading rate, automaticity, expression, and other key fluency skills.

64 pages • Grades K–2 • \$11.99  
SC-510338 • 978-0-545-10338-1

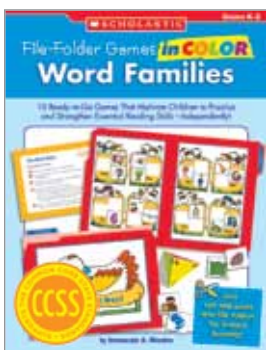


## Word Family Bingo Ladders

VIOLET FINDLEY

Mastering must-know word families is easy with these super-fun games that put a new twist on bingo. Kids learn in a snap and play again and again. Perfect for groups, partners, or independent use!

96 pages • Grades K–2 • \$12.99  
SC-509440 • 978-0-545-09440-5



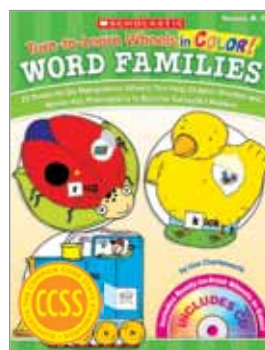
Full Color

## File-Folder Games in Color: Word Families

IMMACULA A. RHODES

Ten ready-to-go games that motivate children to practice and strengthen essential reading skills—independently.

144 pages • Grades K–2 • \$19.99  
SC-951768 • 978-0-439-51768-3



Includes a CD

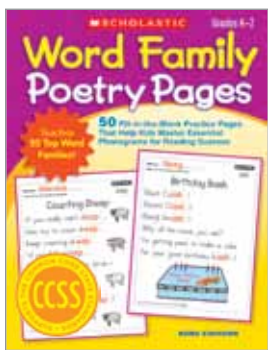
## Turn-to-Learn Wheels in Color: Word Families

LIZA CHARLESWORTH

Twenty-five ready-to-go manipulative wheels—in both color and black-and-white—that help children practice and master key phonograms to become successful readers!

112 pages + CD • Grades K–2 • \$20.99  
SC-515433 • 978-0-545-15433-8

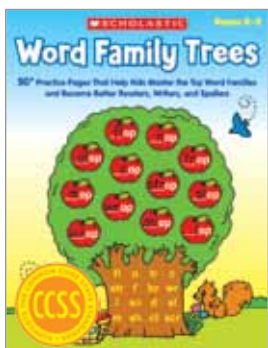
# READING



**Word Family Poetry Pages**  
KAMA EINHORN

As they fill in missing phonograms to complete each poem, children have repeated opportunities to spell, write, and read words containing the targeted spelling pattern.

64 pages • Grades K–2 • \$11.99  
SC-524872 • 978-0-545-24872-3



**Word Family Trees**

50 practice pages that help kids master the top word families and become better readers, writers, and spellers. Each reproducible activity page provides repeated practice in building words containing a target word family.

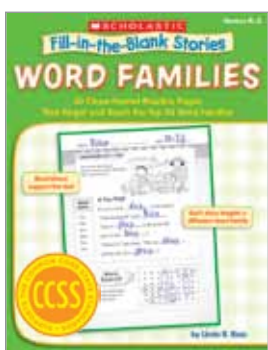
64 pages • Grades K–2 • \$11.99  
SC-530069 • 978-0-545-30069-8



**20 Week-by-Week Word Family Packets**  
LISA FITZGERALD MCKEON

Set the stage for reading success with these word-family activity packs created by reading specialist! Perfect for in-class use or homework.

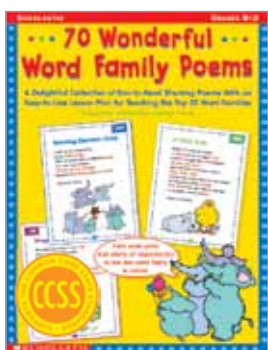
224 pages • Grades K–2 • \$23.99  
SC-992923 • 978-0-439-92923-3



**Fill-in-the-Blank Stories: Word Families**  
LINDA B. ROSS

50 cloze-format practice pages that target and teach the top 50 word families.

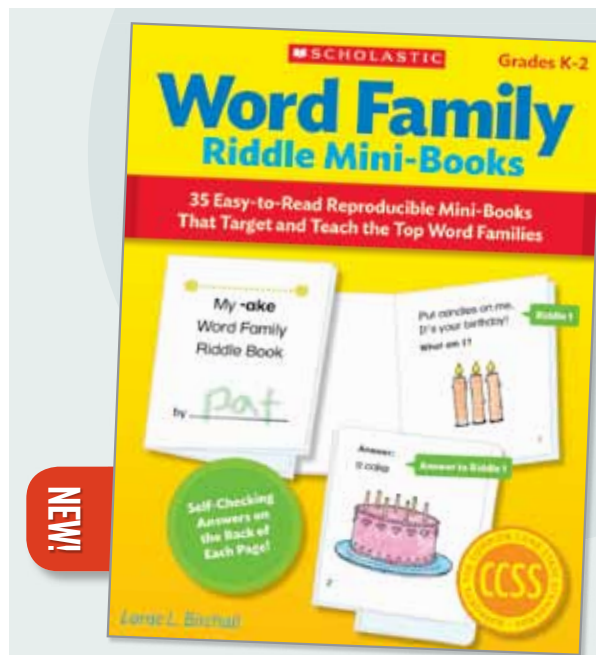
64 pages • Grades K–2 • \$11.99  
SC-945861 • 978-0-439-45861-0



**70 Wonderful Word Family Poems**  
COMPILED BY JENNIFER WILEN & BETH HANDA

Includes 70 reproducible, kid-pleasing poems—two for each of the top word families! Each poem gives kids plenty of opportunity to see a group of words from the same word family in action.

80 pages • Grades K–2 • \$15.95  
SC-920107 • 978-0-439-20107-0



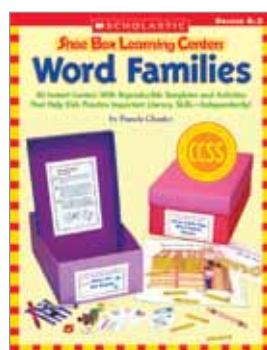
NEW!

**Word Family Riddle Mini-Books**

LORRIE L. BIRCHALL

Learning word families has never been more fun! Kids use text and picture clues to solve the riddles in these easy-to-assemble mini-books that target 35 key word families. The interactive format boosts vocabulary and invites repeated readings to help children become more confident, fluent readers. Perfect for RTI, ELL, and kids of all learning styles. Meets Common Core State Standards Foundational Skills for Reading.

80 pages • Grades K–2 • \$12.99 • SC-544277 • 978-0-545-44277-0  
Available January 2013

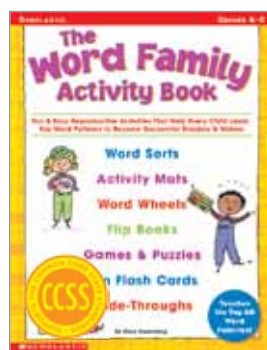


**Shoe Box Learning Centers: Word Families**

JOAN NOVELLI

Thirty instant centers with reproducible templates and activities that help kids practice important literacy skills—independently.

80 pages • Grades K–2 • \$12.99  
SC-546870 • 978-0-545-46870-1



**The Word Family Activity Book**

MARY ROSENBERG

Packed with ready-to-go reproducible, great games, interactive word wheels, pull-thoughts, flip-books, mini-puzzles, spinners, and more.

96 pages • Grades K–2 • \$14.99  
SC-919936 • 978-0-439-19936-0





Full Color

## Sight Word Readers Box Set

Introduce and reinforce the first 50 sight words!  
Box set includes:

- 125 full-color, 5" x 5", 8-page storybooks (5 copies of 25 stories); each tale presents 2 high-frequency words in a predictable format!
- 128-page teaching guide includes activities, practice pages, assessment forms, and a mini-book of each storybook!
- Sturdy storage unit!

Grades PreK-1 • \$95.95 • SC-506766 • 978-0-545-06766-9



## Sight Word Readers CD

Models pronunciation and engages children's attention as they follow the 25 storybooks.

Audio CD • Grades PreK-1 • \$9.99  
SC-959131 • 978-0-439-59131-7



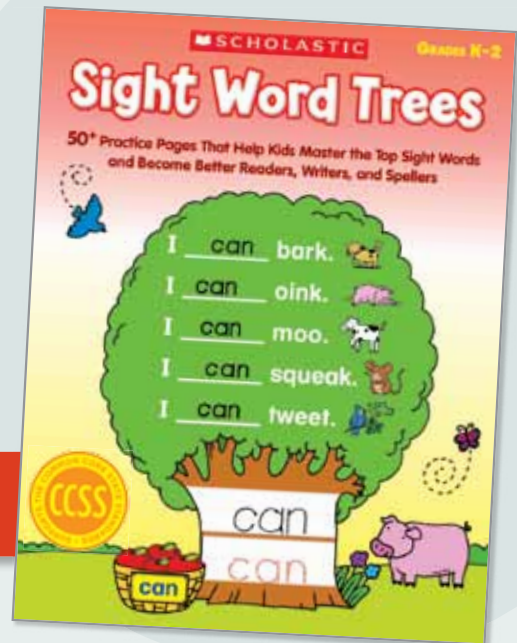
Full Color

## Sight Word Tales

Teach the top 100 sight words! Each of the 25 story books teaches 4 sight words and has instant activities to help ensure kids commit the sight words to memory. Box set includes:

- 25 colorful 16-page 8" x 10" storybooks
- 144-page teacher's guide with lessons and mini-book versions of each storybook
- Sturdy storage unit

Grades K-2 • \$77.99 • SC-501642 • 978-0-545-01642-1

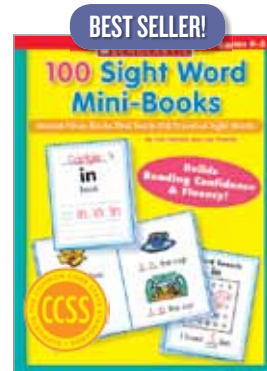


## Sight Word Trees

IMMACULA A. RHODES

This engaging collection of "sight-word trees!" give children playful opportunities to master the top 50 high-frequency words. These systematic reproducibles give students plenty of practice with must-know sight words to dramatically improve their reading, writing, and spelling skills. Perfect for homework and a great way to get kids on target to meet the Foundational Skills for Reading outlined in the Common Core Standards!

64 pages • Grades K-2 • \$11.99 • SC-553833 • 978-0-545-53833-6  
Available June 2013

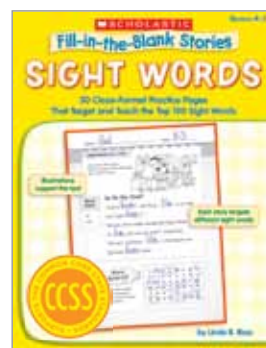


## 100 Sight Word Mini-Books

LISA CESTNIK & JAY CESTNIK

Give emergent readers plenty of practice reading and writing each of the top 100 sight words with these instant fill-in mini-books! Each mini-book teaches one high-frequency word and features an engaging rhyming poem that kids complete, then a word search to reinforce learning.

112 pages • Grades K-2 • \$15.99  
SC-938780 • 978-0-439-38780-4



## Fill-in-the-Blank Stories: Sight Words

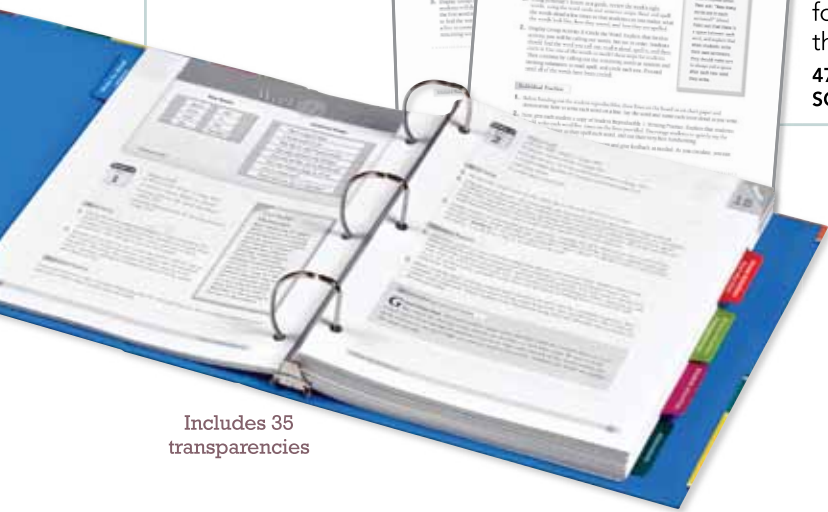
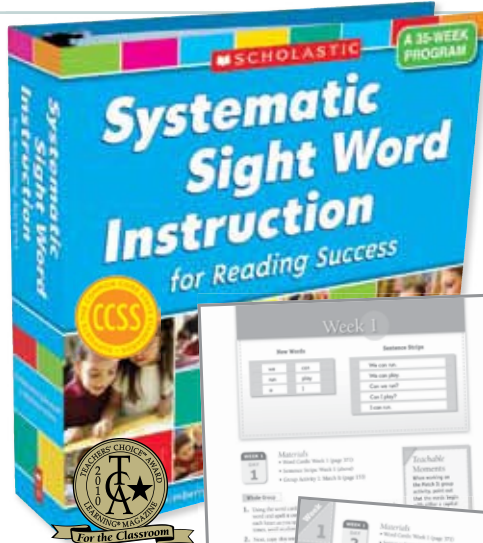
LINDA B. ROSS

50 cloze-format practice pages that target and teach the top 100 sight words.

64 pages • Grades K-2 • \$11.99  
SC-955431 • 978-0-439-55431-2

# READING

SIGHT WORDS



Includes 35 transparencies

## Systematic Sight Word Instruction for Reading Success

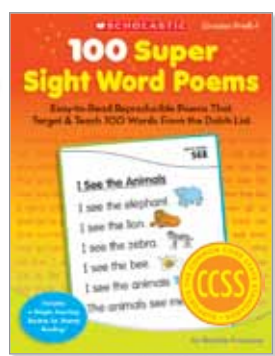
KIMBERLY EWING BOUQUETT AND STEPHANIE LINDSEY

Help close the achievement gap and put all students on the road to reading success with this easy-to-implement weekly program that fits into any curriculum. Created by two teachers and classroom-tested with powerful results, this program includes:

- a step-by-step teaching guide with daily lesson plans
- 35 week-by-week lessons
- individual practice pages
- weekly assessments
- standards correlations
- word lists and word cards
- 35 timesaving overhead transparencies
- and more—all held in a sturdy three-ring binder!

The activities build cumulatively throughout the year as students master the 220 Dolch words, providing a solid foundation upon which they can learn many more words and thrive as readers and writers.

478 pages + 35 transparencies • Grades K–2 • \$89.99  
SC-503688 • 978-0-545-03688-7

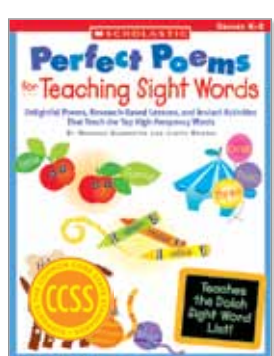


## 100 Super Sight Word Poems

ROSALIE FRANZESE

Just-right poems that teach 100 key words from the Dolch list! Each poem includes simple text and rebus pictures so students can master these must-know sight words—independently.

112 pages • Grades PreK–1 • \$14.99  
SC-523830 • 978-0-545-23830-4

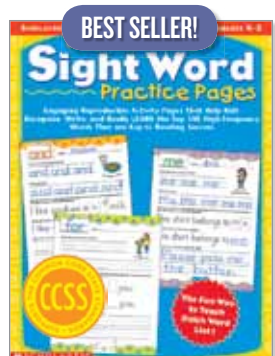


## Perfect Poems for Teaching Sight Words

DEBORAH ELLERMAYER & JUDITH ROWELL

Delightful poems, research-based lessons, and instant activities that teach the top high-frequency words.

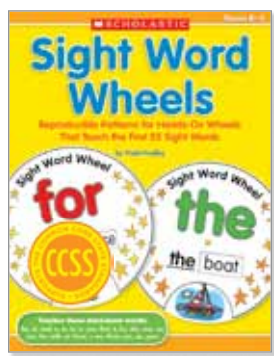
112 pages • Grades K–2 • \$15.99  
SC-957404 • 978-0-439-57404-4



## 100 Write-and-Learn Sight Word Practice Pages

These fun, ready-to-go practice pages let kids trace, copy, manipulate, cut and paste, and write each sight word on their own.

112 pages • Grades K–2 • \$15.99  
SC-936562 • 978-0-439-36562-8

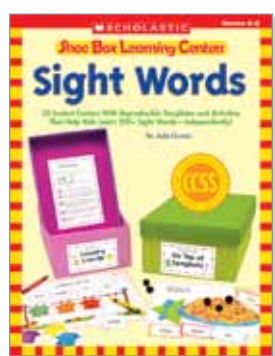


## Sight Word Wheels

VIOLET FINDLEY

Hands-on wheels that teach 25 must-know words from the Dolch list! Easy to make and fun to use. Includes BONUS write-and-remember sight word practice pages.

64 pages • Grades K–2 • \$11.99  
SC-509441 • 978-0-545-09441-2



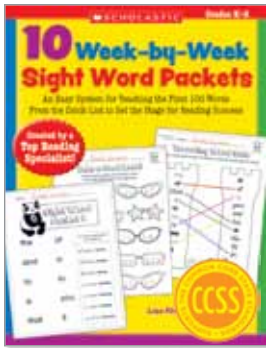
## Shoe Box Learning Centers: Sight Words

ADA GOREN

These 30 skill-building games and activities help kids master must-know Dolch sight words that will put them on the road to reading success.

80 pages • Grades K–2 • \$12.99  
SC-524871 • 978-0-545-24871-6

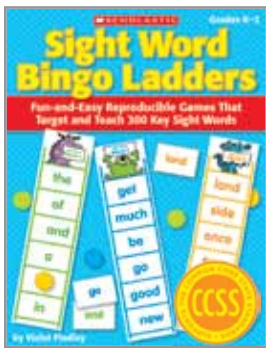




**10 Week-by-Week Sight Word Packets**  
LISA FITZGERALD MCKEON

Reproducible learning packets that teach the first 100 Dolch words in a systematic and fun way! Perfect for whole-class learning or homework!

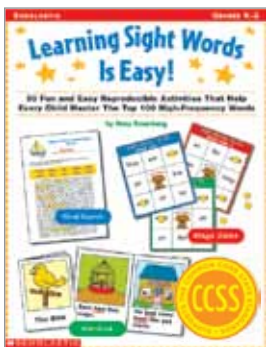
96 pages • Grades K–2 • \$14.99  
SC-520458 • 978-0-545-20458-3



**Sight Word Bingo Ladders**  
VIOLET FINDLEY

Fun and easy reproducible games that reinforce the first 300 sight words!

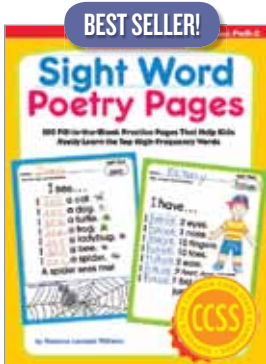
96 pages • Grades K–2 • \$12.99  
SC-522063 • 978-0-545-22063-7



**Learning Sight Words Is Easy!**  
MARY ROSENBERG

Fun, reproducible activities that teach the top 100 sight words! Each easy-to-manage activity is tailor-made to teach specific sight words, strengthen reading skills, and expand vocabulary.

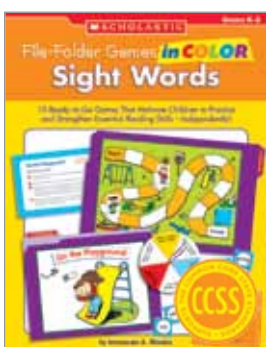
96 pages • Grades K–2 • \$14.99  
SC-914113 • 978-0-439-14113-0



**Sight Word Poetry Pages**  
ROZANNE LANCAZAK WILLIAMS

Develop word recognition skills, build automaticity, and improve reading fluency with these ready-to-go pages. Each page gives kids repeated opportunities to spell, write, and read a sight word while completing a fun poem!

112 pages • Grades PreK–2 • \$15.99  
SC-955438 • 978-0-439-55438-1

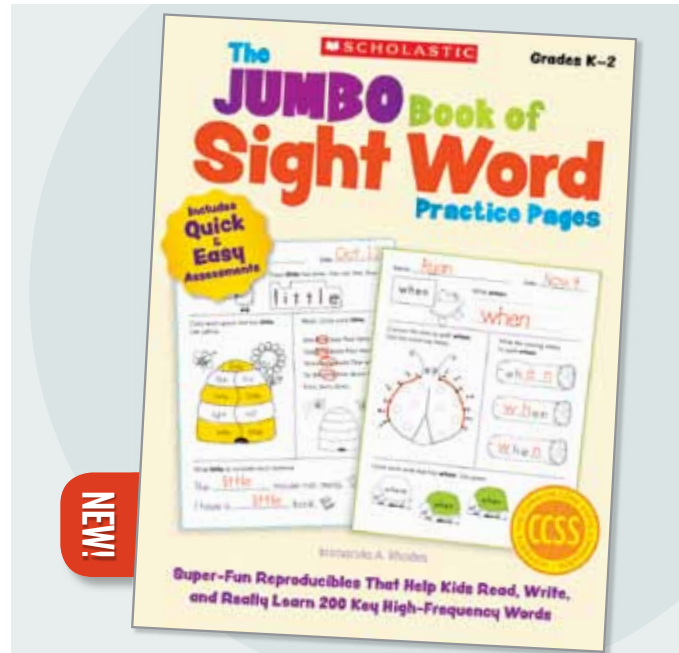


**File-Folder Games in Color: Sight Words**  
IMMACULA A. RHODES

Ten ready-to-go games that motivate children to practice and strengthen essential reading skills—independently.

144 pages • Grades K–2 • \$19.99  
SC-951765 • 978-0-439-51765-2

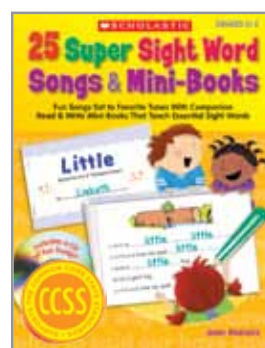
Full Color



**The Jumbo Book of Sight Word Practice Pages**

Give kids the repeated practice they need to master must-know sight words and build the automaticity and fluency they need for reading success. This activity-packed collection presents words from the Dolch list in a systematic way, allowing young learners to build and reinforce their sight word vocabulary progressively. Includes matching activities, word mazes, puzzles, fill-in-the blank sentences, easy assessments, and much more. Aligned with the Common Core State Standards for Reading Foundational Skills.

432 pages • Grades K–2 • \$29.99 • SC-548972 • 978-0-545-48972-0  
Available June 2013

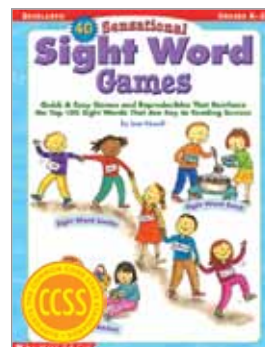


**25 Super Sight Word Songs & Mini-Books**  
JOAN MANCINI

Fun songs set to favorite tunes with companion read and write mini-books that teach essential sight words.

112 pages + CD • Grades K–2 • \$20.99  
SC-510582 • 978-0-545-10582-8

Includes a CD



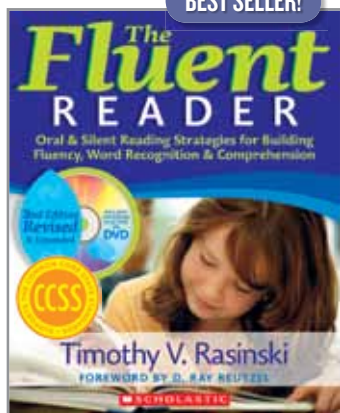
**40 Sensational Sight Word Games**  
JOAN NOVELLI

From board games to floor games, this collection makes learning to read fun for every child in your class. Includes reproducible sight-word cards, games, wheels, and other easy-to-make manipulatives.

64 pages • Grades K–2 • \$11.99  
SC-930357 • 978-0-439-30357-6

# READING

**BEST SELLER!**



Includes a DVD

## The Fluent Reader

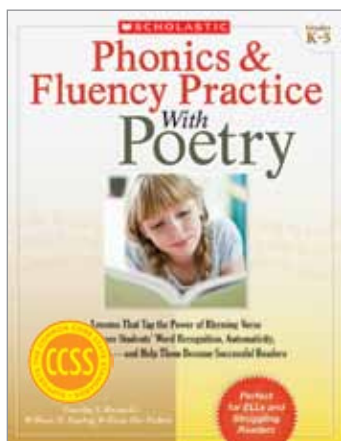
TIMOTHY V. RASINSKI

Tim Rasinski's ground-breaking book has been updated to include coverage of the latest research on fluency, teaching strategies based on that research, new classroom vignettes, and suggestions for using a variety of texts to teach fluency such as poetry, speeches, and monologues and dialogues. You'll also find background information, assessment tools, step-by-step lessons, and teaching tips—plus a DVD with clips showing the strategies in action.

224 pages + DVD • Grades 1–8 • \$29.99 • SC-510836 • 978-0-545-10836-2

### About the Author

**TIM RASINSKI** is a Professor of Education in the Reading and Writing Center at Kent State University in Kent, Ohio. Tim has written over 150 articles and has edited and/or authored over 12 books on reading education. Tim was recently elected to the IRA Hall of Fame.



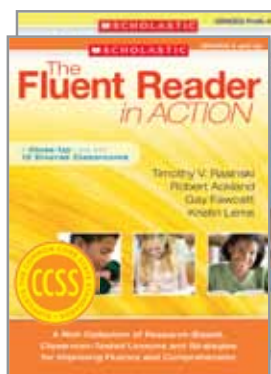
## Phonics & Fluency Practice With Poetry

TIM RASINSKI,  
WILLIAM DEE NICHOLS,  
AND WILLIAM H. RUPLEY

Literacy experts Tim Rasinski, William Rupley, and William "Dee" Nichols share a teacher-friendly guide to designing powerful (and fun) phonics instruction and fluency practice. Innovative ideas are presented for performing poetry will motivate students to read and reread poems, building their word

recognition, fluency, and comprehension. Word-study and vocabulary-building activities further enrich poetry explorations. Daily, three-day, and five-day teaching routines make it easy to weave the reading and performance of poetry into your regular reading curriculum. Includes dozens of model poems help you get started right away!

128 pages • Grades K–5 • \$14.99 • SC-521186 • 978-0-545-21186-4



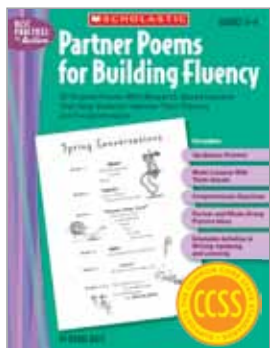
## The Fluent Reader in Action

TIM RASINSKI, GAY  
FAWCETT, KRISTIN LEMS,  
AND ROBERT T. ACKLAND

See how teachers from all over the country have incorporated effective fluency practice into their literacy instruction. Rasinski and his colleagues share their

stories, complete with teacher interviews and effectiveness studies that document the success of each implementation. In addition, you'll find the grade-appropriate resource materials you need to try each one in your classroom.

Each: 128 pages • \$18.99  
SC-963341 • 978-0-439-63341-3 Gr PreK–4  
SC-963340 • 978-0-439-63340-6 Gr. 5 & Up

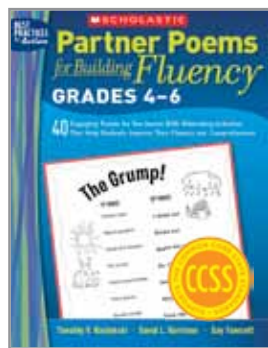


## Partner Poems for Building Fluency: Grades 2–4

BOBBI KATZ

25 original poems with research-based lessons that help students improve their fluency and comprehension.

64 pages • Grades 2–4 • \$11.99  
SC-955437 • 978-0-439-55437-4



## Partner Poems for Building Fluency: Grades 4–6

TIM RASINSKI, DAVID L. HARRISON,  
AND GAY FAWCETT

Engaging research-based activities for building fluency and comprehension.

96 pages • Grades 4–6 • \$16.99  
SC-510876 • 978-0-545-10876-8

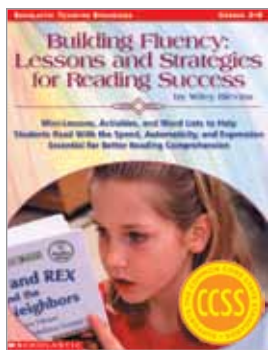


## Perfect Poems With Strategies for Building Fluency

Compiled by a reading specialist, these books each include 50 engaging poems specially selected for building different aspects of oral reading fluency.

Each: 72 pages • \$12.99  
SC-943830 • 978-0-439-43830-8 Grades 1–2  
SC-943831 • 978-0-439-43831-5 Grades 3–4  
SC-956021 • 978-0-439-56021-4 Grades 5–6



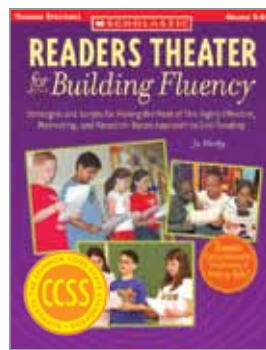


## Building Fluency: Lessons and Strategies for Reading Success

WILEY BLEVINS

Mini-lessons activities, and word lists to help students read with the speed, automaticity, and expression essential for better reading comprehension.

80 pages • Grades 2–6 • \$14.99  
SC-928838 • 978-0-439-28838-5

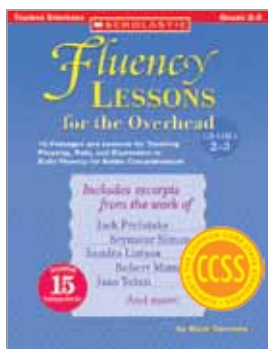


## Readers Theater for Building Fluency

JO WORTHY

Jo Worthy looks at every aspect of Readers Theater, from obtaining and writing scripts, to managing and assessing performances. Also includes glimpses into real classrooms and 12 scripts based on children's books.

112 pages • Grades 3–6 • \$17.99  
SC-952223 • 978-0-439-52223-6

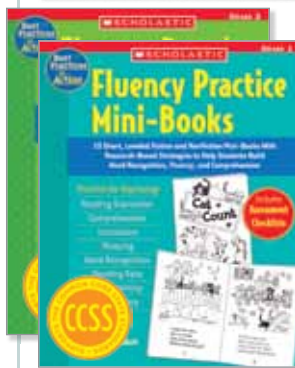


## Fluency Lessons for the Overhead

ALYSE SWEENEY

15 passages and lessons for teaching phrasing, rate, and expression to build fluency for better comprehension.

Grades 2–3  
56 pages + 15 transparencies  
\$15.99  
SC-958852 • 978-0-439-58852-2



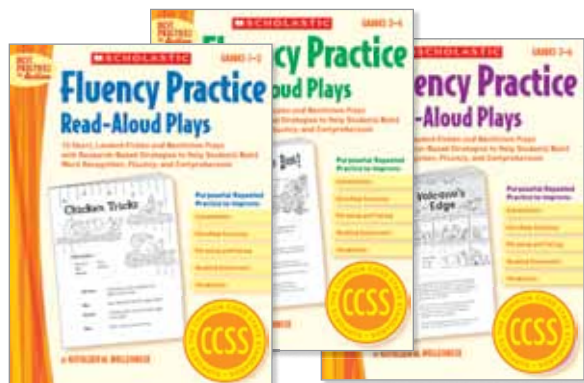
## Fluency Practice Mini-Books

KATHLEEN M. HOLLENBECK

Each includes 15 short, leveled fiction and nonfiction mini-books with research-based strategies to help students build word recognition, fluency, and comprehension.

Each: 80 pages • \$12.99  
SC-955416 • 978-0-439-55416-9 Gr. 1  
SC-955417 • 978-0-439-55417-6 Gr. 2

Includes 15 transparencies

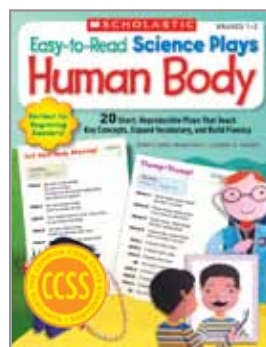


## Fluency Practice Read-Aloud Plays

KATHLEEN M. HOLLENBECK

Short, leveled fiction and nonfiction plays with research-based strategies to help students build word recognition, oral fluency, and comprehension.

Each: 80 pages • \$12.99  
SC-955419 • 978-0-439-55419-0 Grades 1–2  
SC-955420 • 978-0-439-55420-6 Grades 3–4  
SC-955421 • 978-0-439-55421-3 Grades 5–6

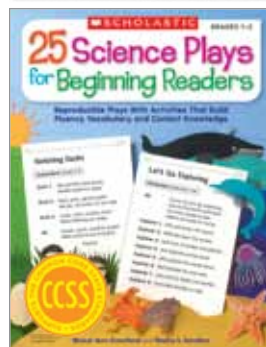


## Easy-to-Read Science Plays: Human Body

SHERYL ANN CRAWFORD AND LAUREN R. HARRIS

Twenty short, reproducible plays that teach key concepts, expand vocabulary, and build fluency!

64 pages • Grades 1–2 • \$11.99  
SC-515430 • 978-0-545-15430-7

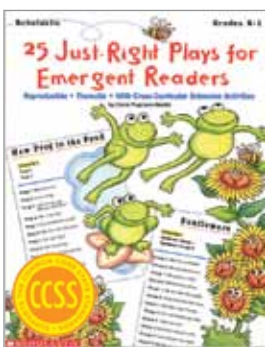


## 25 Science Plays for Beginning Readers

SHERYL ANN CRAWFORD AND NANCY I. SANDERS

Reproducible plays with activities that build fluency, vocabulary, and content knowledge.

64 pages • Grades 1–2 • \$11.99  
SC-507268 • 978-0-545-07268-7



## 25 Just-Right Plays for Emergent Readers

CAROL PUGLIANO

A delightful collection of short, simple plays on themes kids love. Adorable illustrations, rhymes, repetition, and language help to bolster reading and oral language skills.

64 pages • Grades K–1 • \$11.99  
SC-18945 • 978-0-590-18945-3



## 15 Plays for Beginning Readers: Famous Americans

CAROL PUGLIANO-MARTIN

Fluency-building plays with activities that expand vocabulary and content knowledge.

48 pages • Grades 1–2 • \$11.99  
SC-511082 • 978-0-545-11082-2

# READING

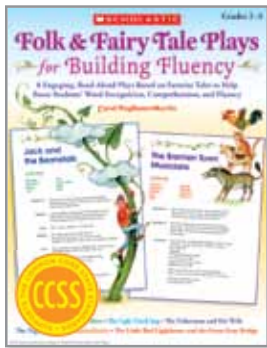


## Folk & Fairy Tale Plays for Beginning Readers

IMMACULA A. RHODES

Fourteen rhyming, read-aloud plays based on favorite tales that build early reading and fluency skills!

64 pages • Grades K–2 • \$11.99  
SC-520928 • 978-0-545-20928-1

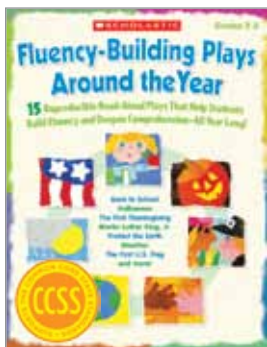


## Folk & Fairy Tale Plays for Building Fluency

CAROL PUGLIANO-MARTIN

Eight engaging, read-aloud plays based on favorite tales to help boost students' word recognition, comprehension, and fluency.

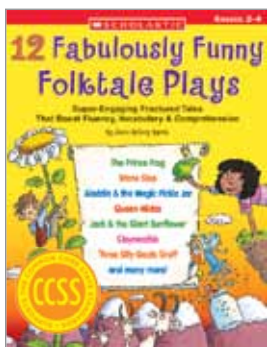
64 pages • Grades 2–3 • \$11.99  
SC-517458 • 978-0-545-17458-9



## Fluency-Building Plays Around the Year

Fifteen reproducible read-aloud plays that help students build fluency and deepen comprehension—all year long!

128 pages • Grades 2–3 • \$16.99  
SC-512474 • 978-0-545-12474-4

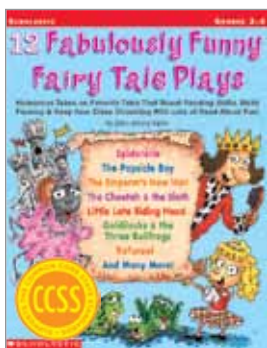


## 12 Fabulously Funny Folktale Plays

JUSTIN MCCORY MARTIN

Motivate even your most reluctant readers and boost fluency, vocabulary and comprehension with this irresistible collection of read-aloud fractured folktale plays!

64 pages • Grades 2–4 • \$11.99  
SC-951762 • 978-0-439-51762-1



## 12 Fabulously Funny Fairy Tale Plays

JUSTIN MCCORY MARTIN

Humorous takes on favorite tales that boost reading skills, build fluency and keep your class chuckling with lots of read-aloud fun.

64 pages • Grades 2–4 • \$11.99  
SC-915389 • 978-0-439-15389-8



## Read-Aloud Mini-Plays With Leveled Parts

JUSTIN MCCORY MARTIN

Motivate reluctant readers with read-aloud mini-plays designed to build oral fluency.

64 pages • Grades 3–5 • \$11.99  
SC-987028 • 978-0-439-87028-3



## Leveled Read-Aloud Plays: U.S. Civic Holidays

JOAN M. WOLF

Leveled speaking parts and fun-to-read dialogue encourage students with a range of reading abilities to practice fluent oral reading while they learn all about Independence Day, Labor Day, Presidents' Day, Earth Day, and Memorial Day.

80 pages • Grades 3–5 • \$12.99  
SC-958288 • 978-0-439-58288-9

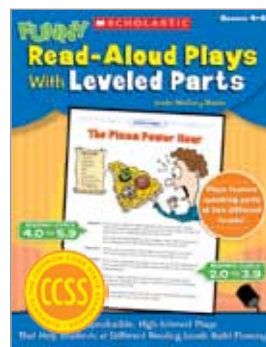


## Greek Myth Plays

CAROL PUGLIANO-MARTIN

This collection of short scripts features parts that are written to accommodate readers at different proficiency levels—so everyone can participate. Includes tips for putting on the plays and related activities.

72 pages • Grades 3–5 • \$11.99  
SC-964014 • 978-0-439-64014-5

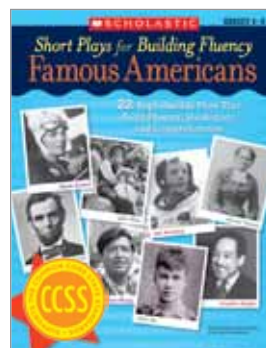


## Funny Read-Aloud Plays With Leveled Parts

JUSTIN MCCORY MARTIN

Keep reluctant readers motivated and help them read with speed, automaticity, and expression.

64 pages • Grades 4–6 • \$11.99  
SC-987027 • 978-0-439-87027-6



## Short Plays for Building Fluency: Famous Americans

Build students' cross-curricular reading and fluency, while building awareness of important people in U.S. history through fact-based, original plays about 22 famous Americans.

200 pages • Grades 4–8 • \$19.99  
SC-507216 • 978-0-545-07216-8



## Folk & Fairy Tale Masks

Build oral language and fluency and bring favorite fairy tales to life with these incredible instant play sets! Each includes 4 masks on wooden handles plus an 8-page teacher guide with read-aloud story and play and 4 finger puppet patterns.



**Gingerbread Man**

SC-982429 • 978-0-439-82429-3 • \$11.99



**Little Red Riding Hood**

SC-991262 • 978-0-439-91262-4 • \$11.99



**Goldilocks and the Three Bears**

SC-982428 • 978-0-439-82428-6 • \$11.99



**Three Billy Goats Gruff**

SC-991263 • 978-0-439-91263-1 • \$11.99



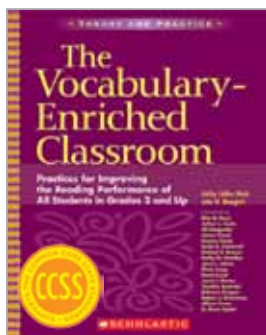
**Little Red Hen**

SC-982430 • 978-0-439-82430-9 • \$11.99



**Three Little Pigs**

SC-982427 • 978-0-439-82427-9 • \$11.99

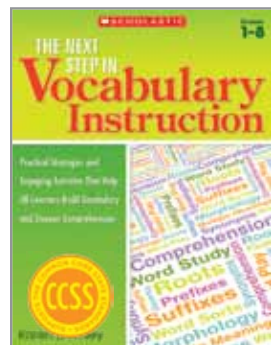


### The Vocabulary-Enriched Classroom

CATHY COLLINS BLOCK AND JOHN N. MANGIERI

A highly-usable book that helps teachers build word meanings with their upper grade students.

224 pages • Grades 3 & Up • \$24.99  
SC-973093 • 978-0-439-73093-8



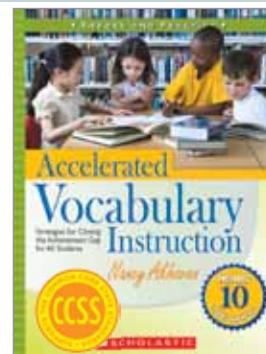
### The Next Step in Vocabulary Instruction

KAREN BROMLEY

This classroom-tested, research-based resource provides word-learning strategies for classroom teachers, reading teachers, special education teachers, and teachers of English language learners!

144 pages • Grades 1–8 • \$19.99  
SC-532114 • 978-0-545-32114-3

Visit [www.ScholasticDealer.com](http://www.ScholasticDealer.com) to view sample pages.



### Accelerated Vocabulary Instruction

NANCY AKHAVAN

Within powerful units that focus on conceptual vocabulary and span the school year, the author provides strategies, graphic organizers, ready-to-use overhead transparencies, individual record sheets, and clear explanations of the current research that shows why good instruction is central to students' word acquisition and future success.

160 pages + 10 transparencies • Grades 2–6 • \$23.99  
SC-993037 • 978-0-439-93037-6

Includes 10 transparencies

# READING

VOCABULARY



Full Color

## Vocabulary Tales

Expand kids' vocabularies with these special books that teach 200+ essential words in the context of charming stories! Includes:

- 25 full-color, 16-page storybooks
- 144-page teaching guide filled with easy lessons, fun worksheets, and reproducible versions of each storybook.
- Sturdy storage box

Grades K-1 • \$77.99 • SC-508865 • 978-0-545-08865-7



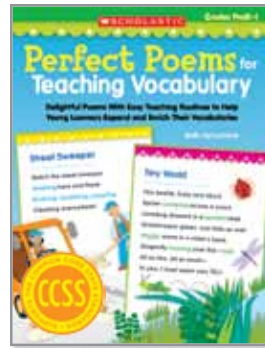
## Vocabulary-Building Card Games

LIANE B. ONISH

20 reproducible card games that give children the repeated practice they need to really learn and use more than 300 words.

Each: 80 pages • \$12.99

- |                               |         |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| SC-955464 • 978-0-439-55464-0 | Grade 1 |
| SC-955465 • 978-0-439-55465-7 | Grade 2 |
| SC-955466 • 978-0-439-55466-4 | Grade 3 |
| SC-957314 • 978-0-439-57314-6 | Grade 4 |
| SC-957816 • 978-0-439-57816-5 | Grade 5 |
| SC-957817 • 978-0-439-57817-2 | Grade 6 |

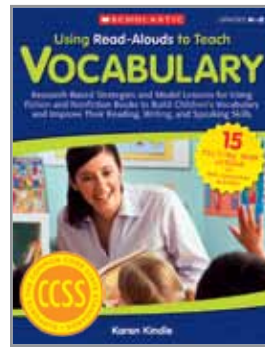


## Perfect Poems for Teaching Vocabulary

BETH SYCAMORE

Each of the 50 playful, thematic poems—chosen especially for the rich and descriptive words they contain—includes an easy-to-follow, research-based instructional sequence that actively engages young learners in acquiring and using new words.

112 pages • Grades PreK-1 • \$15.99  
SC-509439 • 978-0-545-09439-9



## Using Read-Alouds to Teach Vocabulary

KAREN KINDLE

Veteran teacher Karen Kindle shows you how to select robust words from read alouds and infuse them into classroom talk throughout day. She offers engaging word-learning strategies, along with dozens of activities that provide meaningful practice with target words.

Multiple exposures and repeated use help students master the words they need—setting them up for reading success. Includes 15 fiction and nonfiction units built around popular books, complete with lessons and infusion activities.

128 pages • Grades K-2 • \$18.99 • SC-516513 • 978-0-545-16513-6



## 240 Vocabulary Words...Kids Need to Know

LINDA WARD BEECH

Build word power with these 24 ready-to-reproduce, 3-page lessons. Each lesson is packed with fun, research-based activities that help students to explore roots, prefixes, and suffixes; use students' prior knowledge for greater understanding; and give students multiple encounters with new words so they really remember them. Watch reading skills and test scores soar!

Each: 80 pages • \$12.99

- |                               |         |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| SC-546050 • 978-0-545-46050-7 | Grade 1 |
| SC-546051 • 978-0-545-46051-4 | Grade 2 |
| SC-546863 • 978-0-545-46863-3 | Grade 3 |
| SC-546864 • 978-0-545-46864-0 | Grade 4 |
| SC-546865 • 978-0-545-46865-7 | Grade 5 |
| SC-546866 • 978-0-545-46866-4 | Grade 6 |





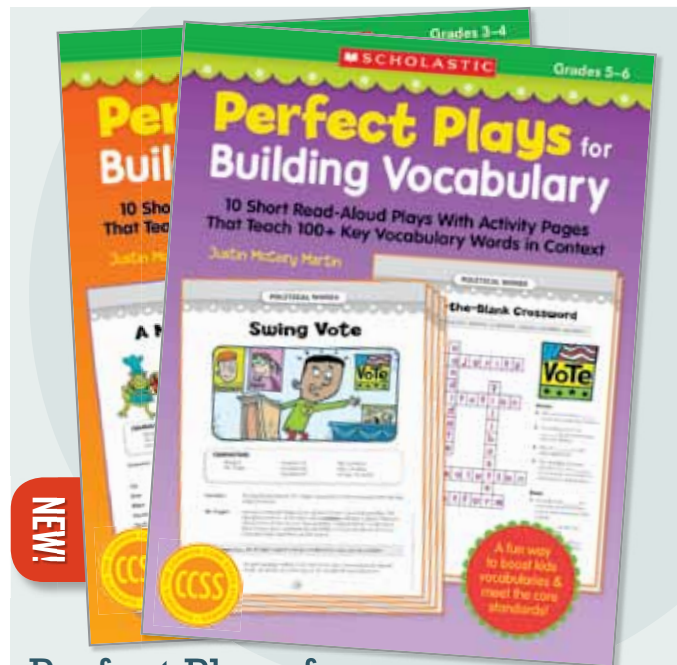
## 180 Essential Vocabulary Words

LINDA WARD BEECH

Each includes 18 reproducible, 4-page lessons that provide kids with repeated encounters to learn key academic vocabulary.

Each: 80 pages • \$12.99

SC-989734 • 978-0-439-89734-1 Grade 3  
 SC-989735 • 978-0-439-89735-8 Grade 4  
 SC-989736 • 978-0-439-89736-5 Grade 5  
 SC-989737 • 978-0-439-89737-2 Grade 6



NEW!

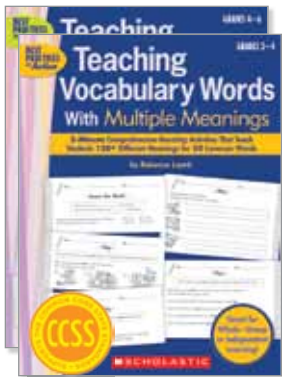
## Perfect Plays for Building Vocabulary

JUSTIN MCCORY MARTIN

Learning 100+ must-know vocabulary words is painless with these kid-pleasing classroom plays! Each play teaches a group of key words in context and includes fun, follow-up reproducibles to ensure the words are never forgotten. A truly innovative resource that meets the Core Standards!

Each: 72 pages • \$11.99

SC-515048 • 978-0-545-15048-4 Grades 3-4  
 SC-515049 • 978-0-545-15049-1 Grades 5-6  
 Available June 2013



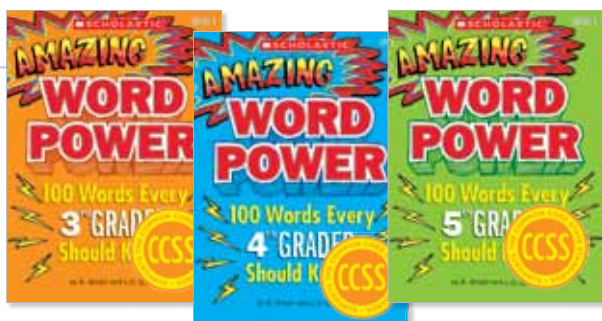
## Teaching Vocabulary Words With Multiple Meanings

REBECCA LAMB

5-minute comprehension-boosting activities that teach students 150+ different meanings for 50 common words.

Each: 128 pages • \$16.99

SC-505402 • 978-0-545-05402-7 Gr. 2-4  
 SC-520858 • 978-0-545-20858-1 Gr. 4-6



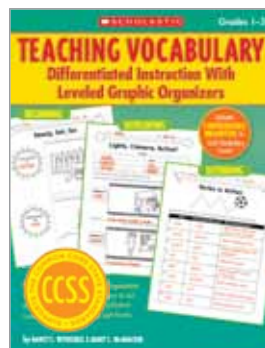
## Amazing Word Power

PATRICK DALEY AND VIRGINIA DOOLEY

For each of the 100 words in each book, you'll find a simple pronunciation, a kid-friendly definition, an example of how to use the word in a sentence, and a fun illustration that further scaffolds kids' understanding.

Each: 128 pages • \$6.99

SC-508706 • 978-0-545-08706-3 Grade 3  
 SC-508707 • 978-0-545-08707-0 Grade 4  
 SC-508708 • 978-0-545-08708-7 Grade 5

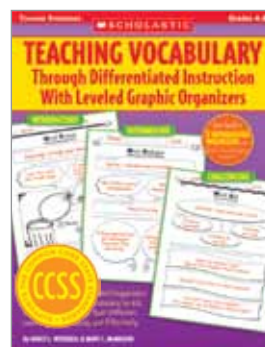


## Teaching Vocabulary: Differentiated Instruction With Leveled Graphic Organizers

NANCY L. WITHERELL AND MARY C. MCMACKIN

Over 40 reproducible, leveled organizers that help you teach vocabulary to all students and manage their different learning needs easily and effectively.

96 pages • Grades 1-3 • \$16.99  
 SC-505900 • 978-0-545-05900-8



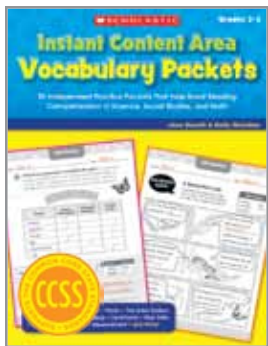
## Teaching Vocabulary Through Differentiated Instruction With Leveled Graphic Organizers

NANCY L. WITHERELL & MARY C. MCMACKIN

Strategy lessons with ready-to-use graphic organizers at three levels (introductory, intermediate, and challenging) help all students learn new vocabulary and save planning time.

112 pages • Grades 4-8 • \$17.99  
 SC-989546 • 978-0-439-89546-0

# READING

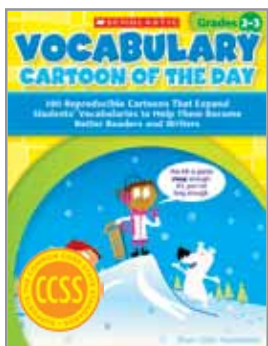


## Instant Content Area Vocabulary Packets

JOAN NOVELLI AND HOLLY GRUNDON

Twenty-five independent practice packets that help boost reading comprehension in science, social studies, and math.

144 pages • Grades 2–3 • \$18.99  
SC-523694 • 978-0-545-23694-2

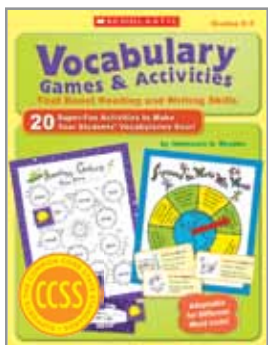


## Vocabulary Cartoon of the Day for Grades 2–3

MARC TYLER NOBLEMAN

180 reproducible cartoons that expand students' vocabularies to help them become better readers and writers.

96 pages • Grades 2–3 • \$14.99  
SC-514713 • 978-0-545-14713-2

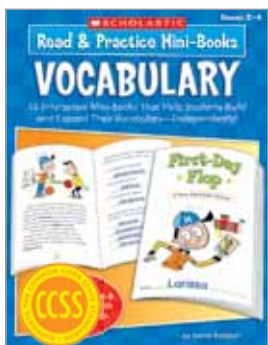


## Vocabulary Games & Activities That Boost Reading and Writing Skills

IMMACULA A. RHODES

Engaging games, activities, and manipulatives provide a hands-on way for students to explore how words are formed, examine word origins, meanings, and uses, and learn strategies for recalling and strengthening vocabulary.

144 pages • Grades 2–3 • \$17.99  
SC-966545 • 978-0-439-66545-2

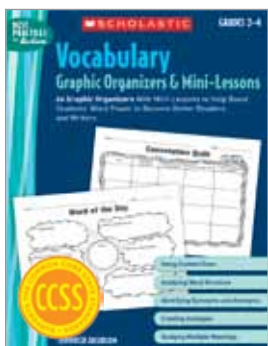


## Read & Practice Mini-Books: Vocabulary

KAREN KELLAHER

Ten interactive mini-books that help students build and expand their vocabulary—independently.

64 pages • Grades 2–4 • \$11.99  
SC-945340 • 978-0-439-45340-0

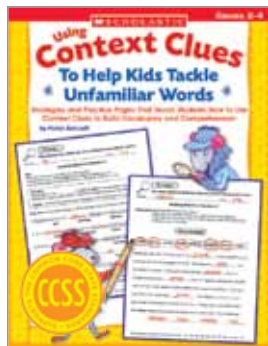


## Vocabulary Graphic Organizers & Mini-Lessons

JENNIFER JACOBSON

Twenty graphic organizers with mini-lessons to help boost students' word power to become better readers and writers.

48 pages • Grades 2–4 • \$10.99  
SC-951373 • 978-0-439-51373-9

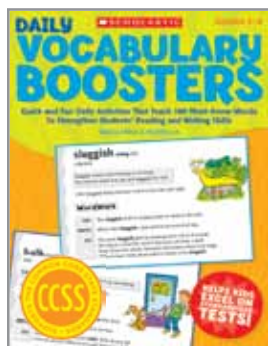


## Using Context Clues To Help Kids Tackle Unfamiliar Words

HELEN ZEITZOFF

Strategies and practice pages that teach students how to use context clues to build vocabulary and comprehension.

80 pages • Grades 2–4 • \$14.99  
SC-952477 • 978-0-439-52477-3

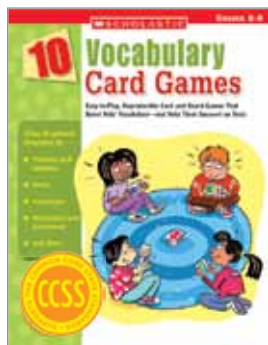


## Daily Vocabulary Boosters

MARCIA MILLER AND MARTIN LEE

Each of these instant word-a-day activities features a target word, its meaning and part of speech, and a sentence that demonstrates its use.

96 pages • Grades 3–4 • \$14.99  
SC-955435 • 978-0-439-55435-0

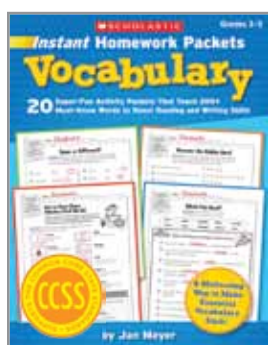


## 10 Vocabulary Card Games

ELAINE RICHARD

Build students' vocabulary by providing lots of practice in synonyms, antonyms, analogies, roots, prefixes, suffixes, and more with these fun and easy-to-play games.

72 pages • Grades 3–5 • \$12.99  
SC-951378 • 978-0-439-51378-4

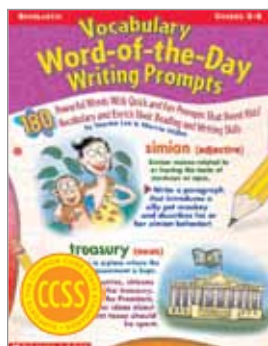


## Instant Homework Packets: Vocabulary

JAN MEYER

High-interest word lists plus super-fun activities help students boost their vocabulary skills—independently!

96 pages • Grades 3–5 • \$13.99  
SC-513575 • 978-0-545-13575-7



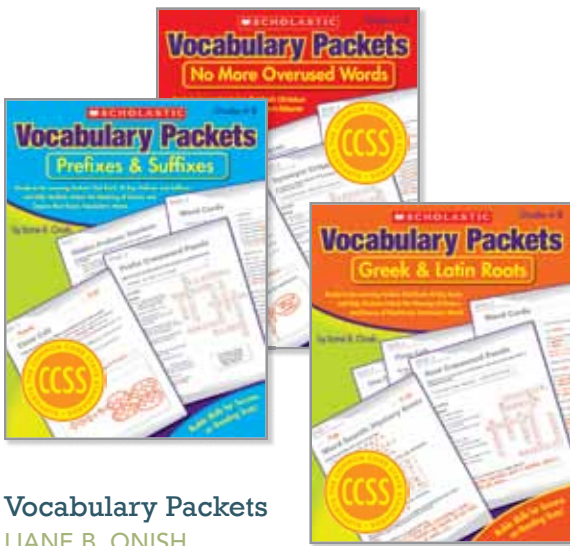
## Vocabulary Word-of-the-Day Writing Prompts

MARTIN LEE & MARCIA MILLER

Boost students' vocabularies and prepare kids for standardized tests with these instant, high-interest writing prompts—one for each day of the school year.

96 pages • Grades 3–6 • \$14.99  
SC-927603 • 978-0-439-27603-0



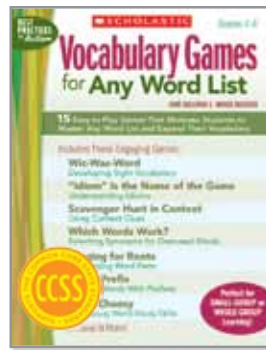


## Vocabulary Packets

LIANE B. ONISH

Independent learning packets help students build vocabulary and writing skills key to success with CCSS.

Each: 64 pages • Grades 4–8 • \$11.99  
 SC-519864 • 978-0-545-19864-6 Prefixes & Suffixes  
 SC-519863 • 978-0-545-19863-9 No More Overused Words  
 SC-512412 • 978-0-545-12412-6 No More Overused Words

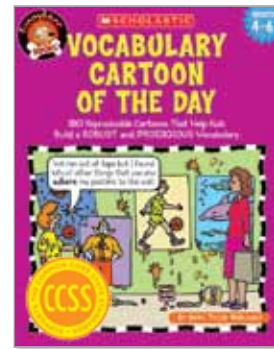


## Vocabulary Games for Any Word List

MIDGE MADDEN AND JANE SULLIVAN

Fifteen engaging games help kids master class word lists and boost their word-study skills.

80 pages • Grades 4–6 • \$12.99  
 SC-510101 • 978-0-545-10101-1

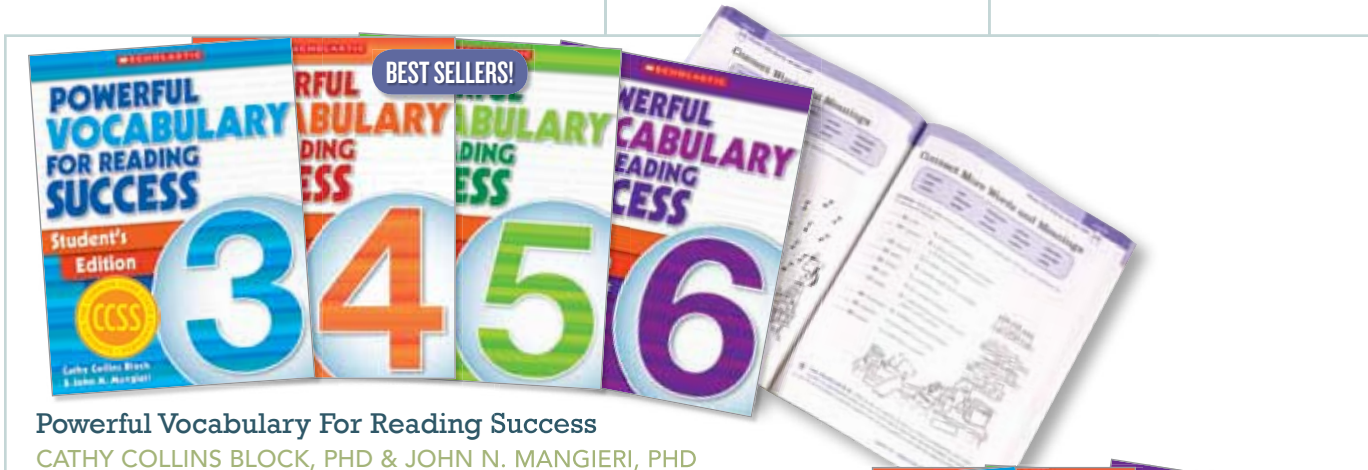


## Vocabulary Cartoon of the Day

MARC TYLER NOBLEMAN

Use vocabulary cartoons to boost students' reading, writing, and test-taking skills.

96 pages • Grades 4–6 • \$14.99  
 SC-951769 • 978-0-439-51769-0



## Powerful Vocabulary For Reading Success

CATHY COLLINS BLOCK, PHD & JOHN N. MANGIERI, PHD

A systematic, teacher-directed approach to improving students' reading comprehension through an enriched vocabulary and word learning skills. This unique program is:

### Research-Based

Developed based on research that is proven effective for all students. Aligns to State Standards and CCSS.

### Explicit and Comprehensive

An easy-to-manage, complete instructional program that models effective word learning and gives multiple exposures to hundreds of important words to ensure mastery.

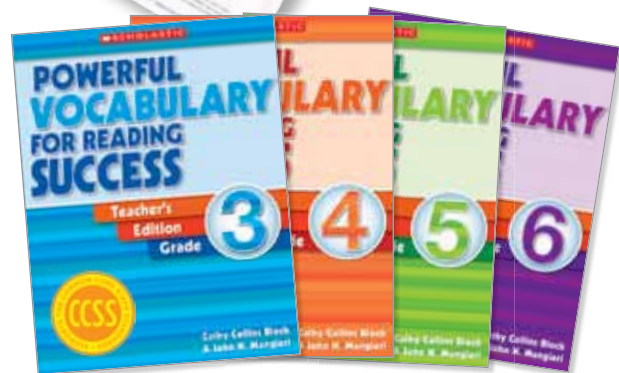
### Strategy Based

Teaches word learning principles and strategies together to increase vocabulary rapidly and to make vocabulary learning an on-going, cumulative process.

### Test Score Boosting

Gives instruction for hundreds of high-utility, academic and content-area words and effective tools for deciphering hundreds more unknown words all found on state and national tests. A powerful combination for ensuring higher test scores.

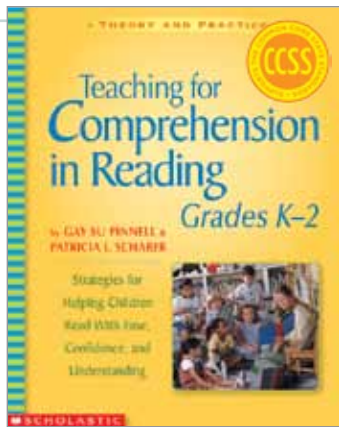
Each Student Workbook: \$8.70  
 Each Teacher's Edition: \$14.99



SC-964045 • 978-0-439-64045-9  
 SC-964046 • 978-0-439-64046-6  
 SC-964051 • 978-0-439-64051-0  
 SC-964052 • 978-0-439-64052-7  
 SC-964056 • 978-0-439-64056-5  
 SC-964057 • 978-0-439-64057-2  
 SC-964061 • 978-0-439-64061-9  
 SC-964062 • 978-0-439-64062-6

Student Workbook Grade 3  
 Teacher Edition Grade 3  
 Student Workbook Grade 4  
 Teacher Edition Grade 4  
 Student Workbook Grade 5  
 Teacher Edition Grade 5  
 Student Workbook Grade 6  
 Teacher Edition Grade 6

# READING



## Teaching for Comprehension in Reading, Grades K-2

GAY SU PINNELL & PATRICIA L. SCHARER

Classroom tested, research based strategies written in a clear and friendly style. It takes you from theory to practice in three sections: exploring the process of reading comprehension, guided

and independent reading demonstrations, and planning and organization tips to support instruction.

288 pages • Grades K-2 • \$29.99 • SC-954258 • 978-0-439-54258-6

### About the Authors

**GAY SU PINNELL** is Professor Emeritus at The Ohio State University. She has extensive experience in classroom teaching and field-based research, and has developed and implemented comprehensive approaches to literacy education. Her outstanding achievements include the International Reading Association's Albert J. Harris Award for research in reading, the Ohio Governor's Award for Education, and the Charles A. Dana Foundation Award. Pinnell is widely published in many education journals, and is the coauthor of many important literacy resources.

**PATRICIA L. SCHARER** is an associate professor at The Ohio State University, where her research focuses on classroom use of children's literature and early literacy instruction.



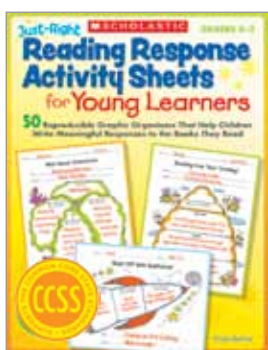
## Read & Understand Boxed Set

LIZA CHARLESWORTH

Engaging easy-to-read storybooks with "think-aloud" prompts that boost kids' reading-comprehension skills. Box set includes:

- 60 full-color, 16-page storybooks (5 copies of 12 titles)
- 32-page teaching guide filled with lessons, strategies, and reproducibles to reinforce learning
- Sturdy storage unit

Grades K-2 • \$75.99 • SC-533072 • 978-0-545-33072-5

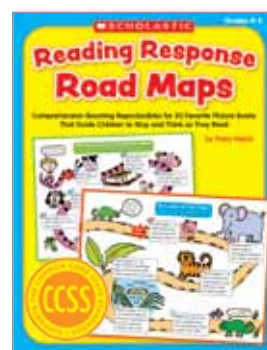


## Just-Right Reading Response Activity Sheets for Young Learners

ERICA BOHRER

Fifty reproducible graphic organizers that help children write meaningful responses to the books they read!

64 pages • Grades K-2 • \$11.99  
SC-513370 • 978-0-545-13370-8

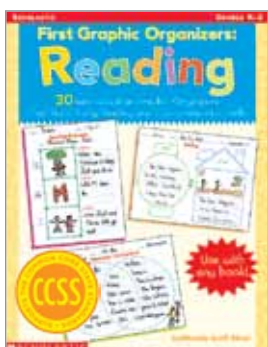


## Reading Response Road Maps

TRACY FASICK

These clever reading response maps lead children through their favorite books—stopping along the way to think about and respond to prompts about the story!

64 pages • Grades K-2 • \$11.99  
SC-526711 • 978-0-545-26711-3

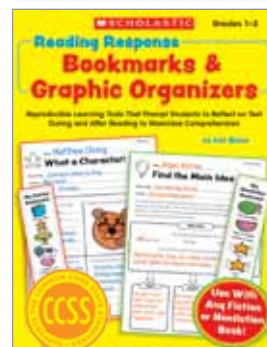


## First Graphic Organizers: Reading

RHONDA GRAFF SILVER

Fun and engaging graphic organizers invite beginning readers to develop reading strategies as they explore concepts of plot, setting, character and story sequence.

72 pages • Grades K-2 • \$12.99  
SC-945828 • 978-0-439-45828-3



## Reading Response Bookmarks & Graphic Organizers

KIMBERLY BLAISE

These reproducible bookmarks and age-perfect graphic organizers prompt children to identify plot, character, setting, main idea, and more in any book they read!

64 pages • Grades 1-3 • \$11.99  
SC-521185 • 978-0-545-21185-7



# READING

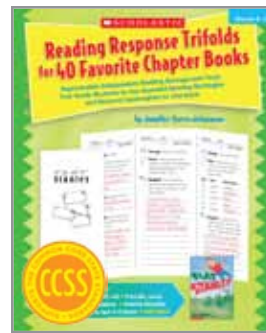


## Quick & Creative Reading Response Activities

JANE FOWLER & STEPHANIE NEWLON

First, kids read any book, then they complete an engaging activity that helps them show what they understand about their reading.

48 pages • Grades 2–4 • \$10.99  
SC-909845 • 978-0-439-09845-8



## Reading Response Trifolds for 40 Favorite Chapter Books

JENNIFER CERRA-JOHANSSON

Targeting Guided Reading Levels K–Q, each trifold is divided into manageable reading assignments, which are linked to an appropriate reading strategy.

96 pages • Grades 2–3 • \$14.99  
SC-530554 • 978-0-545-30554-9

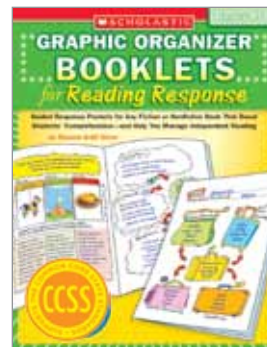


## The Big Book of Reading Response Activities

MICHAEL GRAVOIS

Engaging reading response activities that deepen comprehension and boost motivation! Includes graphic organizers, collaborative bulletin boards, dramatic activities, and hands-on projects for responding to fiction and nonfiction.

Each: 160 pages • \$18.99  
SC-979683 • 978-0-439-79683-5 Gr. 2–3  
SC-976062 • 978-0-439-76062-1 Gr. 4–6



## Graphic Organizer Booklets for Reading Response

RHONDA GRAFF SILVER

Guided response packets for any fiction or nonfiction book that boost students' comprehension—and help you manage independent reading.

64 pages • Grades 4–6 • \$11.99  
SC-966118 • 978-0-439-66118-8



## Quick Cloze Passages for Boosting Comprehension

Forty cloze-format reading passages, designed to help you teach and reinforce vocabulary and build key reading comprehension and critical thinking skills!

Each: 48 pages • \$10.99  
SC-530108 • 978-0-545-30108-4 Gr. 2–3  
SC-530110 • 978-0-545-30110-7 Gr. 4–6



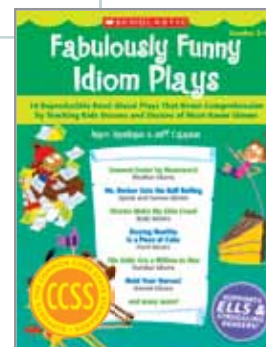
## Idiom Tales

Full Color

Each book introduces a dozen must-know idioms in the context of a funny tale along with fascinating information on the sayings' derivations. Includes:

- 8 16-page storybooks
- 64-page teaching guide filled with lessons, reproducibles, and mini-book versions of each story
- sturdy storage unit

Grades 2–5 • \$32.99 • SC-521206 • 978-0-545-21206-9



## Fabulously Funny Idiom Plays

MARCI APPELBAUM AND JEFF CATANESE

This collection of mini-plays makes learning 130 common idioms a breeze! Each short, funny script introduces 7 to 10 idioms in a favorite theme, such as sports, animals, food, and clothing, and provides the context students need to understand the meaning of these idioms.

80 pages • Grades 3–6 • \$12.99  
SC-520457 • 978-0-545-20457-6

# READING

**BEST SELLERS!**



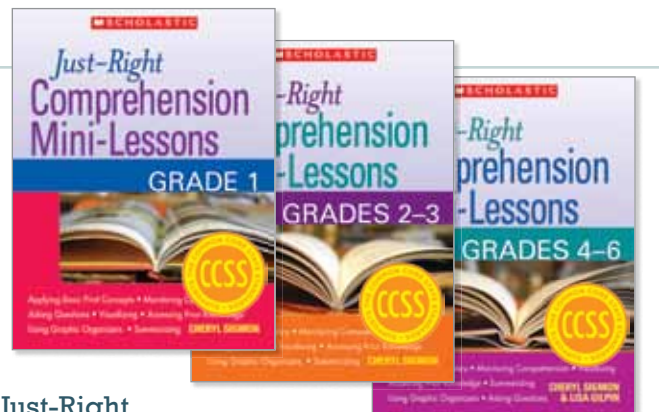
## Week-by-Week Homework for Building Reading Comprehension & Fluency

MARY ROSE

Each includes thirty reproducible high-interest passages, comprehension activities and parent tips—perfect for homework!

Each: 96 pages • \$16.99

- SC-961656 • 978-0-439-61656-0 Gr. 1
- SC-951779 • 978-0-439-51779-9 Gr. 2-3
- SC-927164 • 978-0-439-27164-6 Gr. 3-6



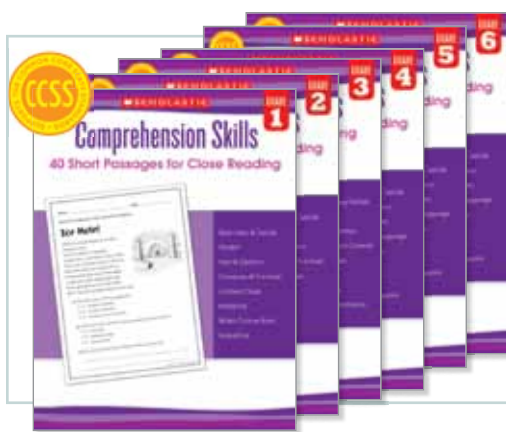
## Just-Right Comprehension Mini-Lessons

CHERYL SIGMON & LISA GILPIN

Includes more than 50 research-based comprehension mini-lessons for fiction and nonfiction on summarizing, accessing prior knowledge, visualizing, and more. Plus ready-to-use graphic organizers and checklists.

Each: 128 pages • \$18.99

- SC-987025 • 978-0-439-87025-2 Grade 1
- SC-989905 • 978-0-439-89905-5 Grades 2-3
- SC-989906 • 978-0-439-89906-2 Grades 4-6



## Comprehension Skills: Short Passages for Close Reading

Each of the 40 short, fiction and nonfiction passages in this collection includes companion comprehension questions that target these critical reading skills and give students the repeated practice they need to build mastery in identifying main idea and details, using context clues, distinguishing between fact and opinion, and more.

- SC-546052 • 978-0-545-46052-1 Grade 1
- SC-546053 • 978-0-545-46053-8 Grade 2
- SC-546054 • 978-0-545-46054-5 Grade 3
- SC-546055 • 978-0-545-46055-2 Grade 4
- SC-546056 • 978-0-545-46056-9 Grade 5
- SC-546057 • 978-0-545-46057-6 Grade 6

## Reading Passages that Build Comprehension

LINDA WARD BEECH

Each book in this series includes reproducible pages featuring high-interest fiction and nonfiction reading passages with test-formatted practice questions (multiple choice and short-answer) that target specific reading comprehension skills. The books also include model lessons, pre- and post-assessments, and answer keys.

Each: 48 pages • \$10.99

Grades 2-3:

- SC-955427 • 978-0-439-55427-5 Compare & Contrast
- SC-955426 • 978-0-439-55426-8 Context Clues
- SC-955422 • 978-0-439-55422-0 Fact & Opinion
- SC-955424 • 978-0-439-55424-4 Inference
- SC-955425 • 978-0-439-55425-1 Main Idea & Details
- SC-955423 • 978-0-439-55423-7 Predicting

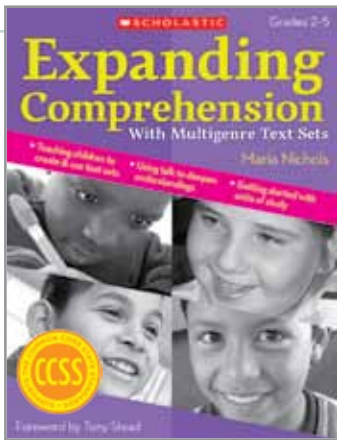
Grades 4-8:

- SC-955410 • 978-0-439-55410-7 Context Clues & Figurative Language
- SC-955411 • 978-0-439-55411-4 Inferences & Drawing Conclusions
- SC-955412 • 978-0-439-55412-1 Main Ideas & Summarizing
- SC-955413 • 978-0-439-55413-8 Point Of View & Fact And Opinion



**BEST SELLERS!**

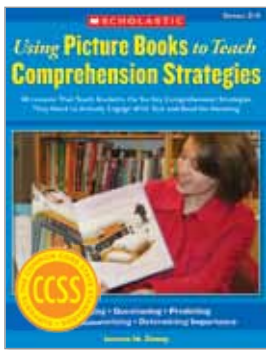




## Expanding Comprehension With Multigenre Text Sets MARIA NICHOLS

In order to understand a topic deeply, learners must access information from a variety of sources and in many different text genres and media—yet our comprehension instruction often focuses on strategies for understanding single texts in isolation. In this book, a gifted teacher shares a powerful approach she's developed for teaching students to explore a topic using multigenre text sets. She includes sample standards-based units of study for a range of grade levels and planning templates for developing your own units built around text sets in a range of genres. You'll also find other supports such as detailed instructions for helping students to assemble their own text sets that they can use independently. This unique resource will help you prepare your students for the complex, multigenre literacy demands of the 21st century.

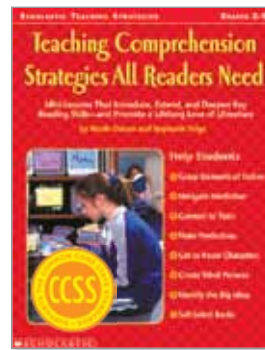
128 pages • Grades 2-5 • \$18.99 • SC-510567 • 978-0-545-10567-5



## Using Picture Books to Teach Comprehension Strategies JOANNE ZIMNY

30 literature-based lessons teach children to become strategic readers using these key strategies: visualizing, questioning, inferring, predicting, determining importance, and summarizing.

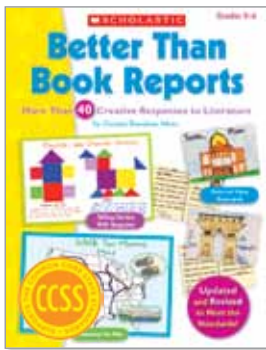
144 pages • Grades 2-5 • \$19.99  
SC-505399 • 978-0-545-05399-0



## Teaching Comprehension Strategies All Readers Need NICOLE OUTSEN & STEPHANIE YULGA

These engaging mini-lessons introduce, extend, and deepen key reading skills such as making predictions, creating mind pictures, identifying big ideas, and connecting to texts on many levels.

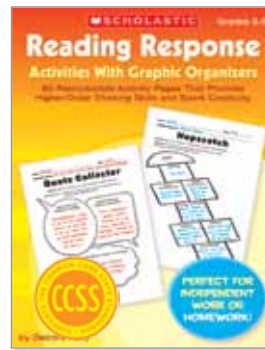
128 pages • Grades 2-5 • \$18.99  
SC-916514 • 978-0-439-16514-3



## Better Than Book Reports CHRISTINE BOARDMAN MOEN

These engaging, hands-on activities help students demonstrate and build their comprehension, targeting key reading objectives.

128 pages • Grades 2-6 • \$16.99  
SC-514320 • 978-0-545-14320-2



## Reading Response Activities With Graphic Organizers DEIRDRE KELLY

Sixty reproducible activity pages that promote higher-order thinking skills and spark creativity.

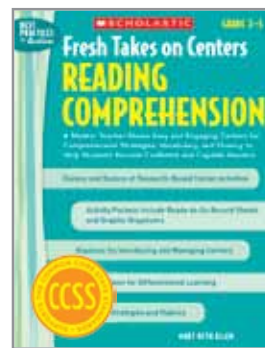
64 pages • Grades 3-5 • \$11.99  
SC-972086 • 978-0-439-72086-1



## Building Comprehension: Reading Passages With High-Interest Practice Activities KAREN KELLAHER

Help students build key reading comprehension skills with 30 engaging nonfiction and fiction passages and companion activity sheets: crosswords, mazes, riddle quizzes, and more!

80 pages • Grades 3-4 • \$12.99  
SC-936533 • 978-0-439-36533-8



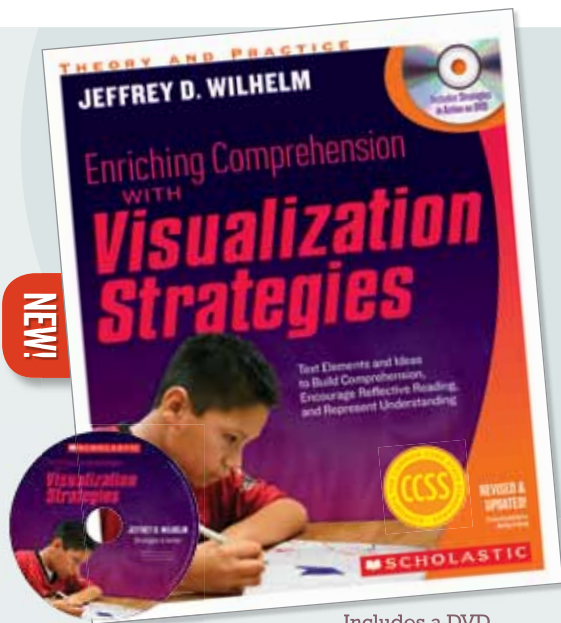
## Fresh Takes on Centers: Reading Comprehension MARY BETH ALLEN

A mentor teacher shares her easy and engaging centers for teaching students how to visualize, predict, summarize, question, infer, and more to help them become confident and capable readers.

192 pages • Grades 3-5 • \$21.99  
SC-992921 • 978-0-439-92921-9

# READING

COMPREHENSION



Includes a DVD

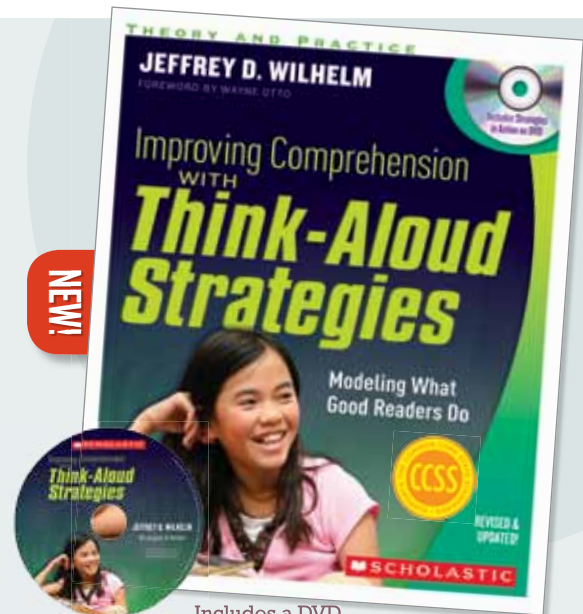
## Enriching Comprehension With Visualization Strategies, 2nd Edition

JEFFREY D. WILHELM

Picturing scenes, events, settings, characters, and ideas is essential to reading comprehension—but not all students know how to do it. This amazing book shows teachers dozens of engaging, interactive techniques that turn reading into a highly visual, enjoyable experience for proficient and struggling readers alike. Storyboards, main idea tableaux, timelines, picture maps, family trees and other activities enhance skills of inferring, interpreting, and applying what they read. The updated and revised edition is aligned with Common Core State Standards and includes a DVD demonstrating visualization strategies at work in classrooms.

208 pages + DVD • Grades 4 & Up • \$28.99  
SC-521884 • 978-0-545-21884-9

Available January 2013



Includes a DVD

## Improving Comprehension with Think-Aloud Strategies, 2nd Edition

JEFFREY D. WILHELM

Think aloud as you read from a novel, a textbook, or any other kind of book and watch your students become confident, fluent, readers! With this simple, powerful technique, you can show students how you use strategies such as inferring, visualizing, and summarizing. Finally students can “see” what good readers do and apply it to their own reading process. Think alouds are great for struggling readers, because they make reading an active, social experience. The updated and revised edition is aligned with Common Core State Standards and includes a DVD modeling think aloud strategies at work in classrooms.

192 pages + DVD • Grades 4 & Up • \$28.99  
SC-521883 • 978-0-545-21883-2

Available January 2013

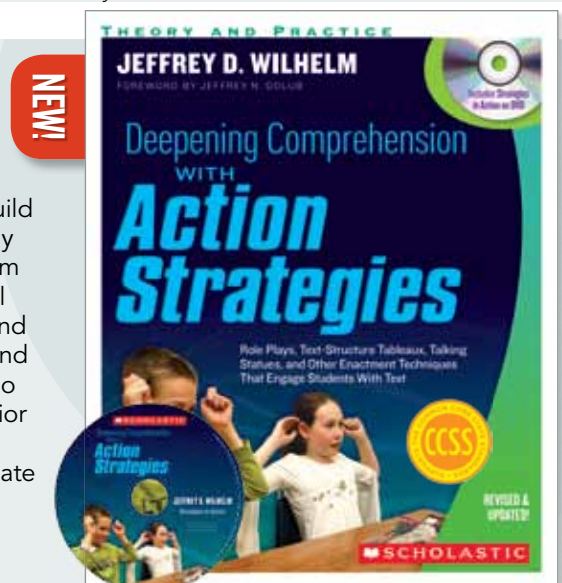
## Deepening Comprehension With Action Strategies, 2nd Edition

JEFFREY D. WILHELM

Before reading, hand out lines of a poem and invite students to build an idea of what the poem will be about...invite two students to play good angel/bad angel for a book character...have students perform a vocabulary statue depicting the meaning of terms such as global warming or deforestation. You'll find that these motivating ideas and many others energize students before, during, and after reading and can be done individually, or through pair work or groups. You'll also discover that they deepen reading strategies such as activating prior knowledge, inferring, visualizing, making connections, and more. This updated and revised edition is aligned with Common Core State Standards and includes a DVD demonstrating action strategies at work in classrooms.

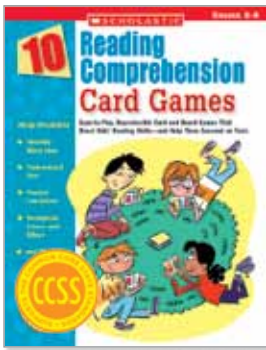
208 pages + DVD • Grades 4 & Up • \$28.99 • SC-521859 • 978-0-545-21859-7

Available January 2013



Includes a DVD



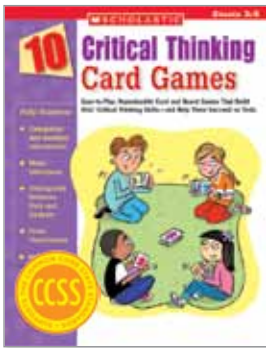


## 10 Reading Comprehension Card Games

ELAINE RICHARD

Give kids practice in identifying the main idea, understanding plot, predicting outcomes, recognizing cause and effect, and more with these fun and easy-to-play games.

72 pages • Grades 3–5 • \$12.99  
SC-962922 • 978-0-439-62922-5

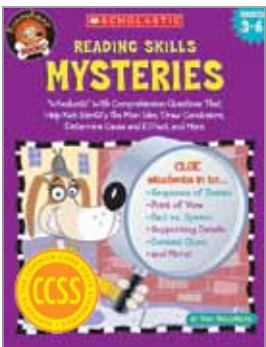


## 10 Critical Thinking Card Games

ELAINE RICHARD

Provide kids with essential practice in categorizing and analyzing information, making inferences, distinguishing between fact and opinion, drawing conclusions, and more with these fun and easy-to-play games.

72 pages • Grades 3–5 • \$12.99  
SC-966542 • 978-0-439-66542-1



## Reading Skills Mysteries

DAN GREENBERG

Reinforce specific reading skills such as identifying the main idea, analyzing plot, distinguishing fact from opinion, and more. Each reproducible story comes with a set of 10 comprehension questions

64 pages • Grades 3–6 • \$11.99  
SC-943764 • 978-0-439-43764-6

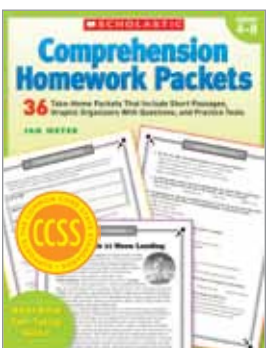


## Reading Response Scrapbooking Activities

MICHAEL GRAVOIS

Reproducible fonts, clip art, and templates with easy step-by-step directions and presentation tips to help all students showcase their learning.

80 pages • Grades 3–6 • \$12.99  
SC-954893 • 978-0-439-54893-9



## Comprehension Homework Packets

JAN MEYER

Thirty-six take-home packets that include short passages, graphic organizers with questions, and practice tests.

112 pages • Grades 4–8 • \$15.99  
SC-965094 • 978-0-439-65094-6



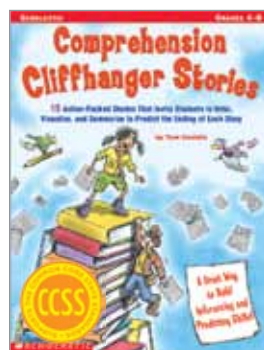
## Comprehension Mini-Lessons

LEANN NICKELSEN WITH SARAH GLASSCOCK

Sure-fire lessons and motivating activities help every learner master the essential comprehension skills. Each section includes a variety of lessons to reinforce skills, a test-preparation lesson and test-formatted activity page.

Each: 64 pages • Grades 4–8 • \$11.99

SC-943834 • 978-0-439-43834-6 Inference & Cause and Effect  
SC-943836 • 978-0-439-43836-0 Point of View & Fact and Opinion  
SC-943833 • 978-0-439-43833-9 Sequencing & Context Clues



## Comprehension Cliffhanger Stories

TOM CONKLIN

Fifteen action-packed stories that invite students to infer, visualize, and summarize to predict the ending of each story.

80 pages • Grades 4–8 • \$12.99  
SC-915978 • 978-0-439-15978-4



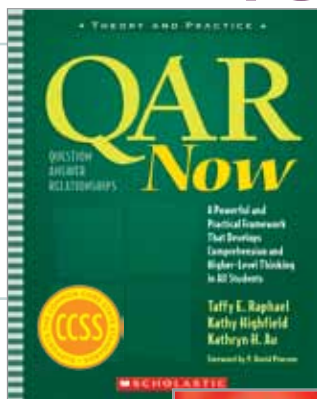
## Comprehension Cliffhangers: Mysteries

BILL DOYLE

Students get the scoop on how to analyze character, read for details, understand cause and effect, and more!

80 pages • Grades 4–8 • \$12.99  
SC-508315 • 978-0-545-08315-7

# READING



## QAR Now

TAFFY E. RAPHAEL, KATHY HIGHFIELD, AND KATHRYN H. AU

In this highly practical resource, the authors show how QAR—Question Answer Relationships—provides a framework for organizing questioning activities and comprehension instruction, how it aligns with state standards and assessments, and how you can easily integrate it across all the content areas.

176 pages • Grades K–8 • \$21.99 • SC-974583 • 978-0-439-74583-3



## QAR Comprehension Lessons

Includes a CD

TAFFY E. RAPHAEL AND KATHRYN H. AU

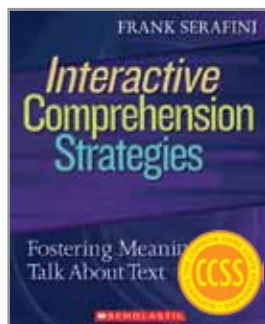
Each complete set of lessons and companion passages for teaching Question Answer Relationships (QAR)—proven comprehension strategies—helps students achieve in reading and prepare for reading tests. Includes CD with whiteboard-ready passages for every lesson.

Each: 128 pages + CD • \$21.99

SC-526409 • 978-0-545-26409-9 Grades 2–3

SC-526410 • 978-0-545-26410-5 Grades 4–5

SC-526411 • 978-0-545-26411-2 Grades 6–8



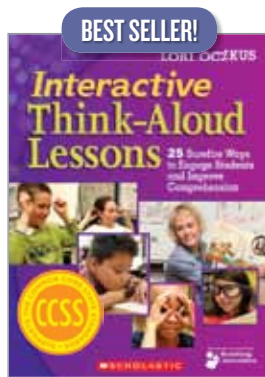
## Interactive Comprehension Strategies

FRANK SERAFINI

Strategies to maximize the effectiveness of the energetic conversation that is key to reading comprehension. Includes teacher think-alouds for modeling comprehension strategies, questioning prompts, grouping tips, and interactive discussion techniques.

112 pages • Grades K–8 • \$17.99

SC-508318 • 978-0-545-08318-8



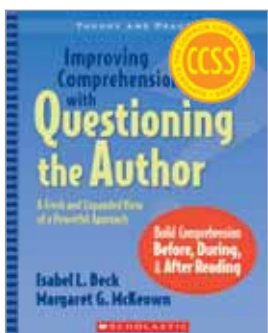
## Interactive Think-Aloud Lessons

LORI OCZKUS

View and do interactive think alouds. Engage students during the modeling phase of the lesson with gestures to cue the strategies and clever characters and metaphors that students can relate to the strategies. Watch the lessons in action before, after, or during your reading of the text and then implement in your class.

144 pages + DVD • Grades K–5 • \$25.99

SC-510279 • 978-0-545-10279-7



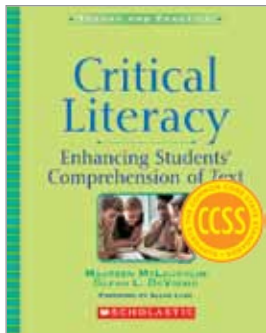
## Improving Comprehension With Questioning the Author

ISABEL L. BECK AND MARGARET G. MCKEOWN

In this fully revised and expanded edition of a classic, Isabel L. Beck and Margaret G. McKeown share their new findings on Questioning the Author, the approach that galvanized the research field to look at comprehension instruction in a new way.

296 pages • Grades 3–8 • \$31.99

SC-981730 • 978-0-439-81730-1



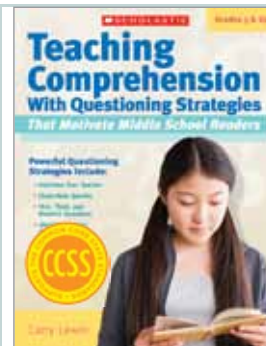
## Critical Literacy: Enhancing Students' Comprehension of Text

MAUREEN MCLAUGHLIN & GLENN L. DEVOOGD

A resource to help you guide and extend students' thinking and learning through a critical look at author's purpose and message and making connections to their own knowledge and experiences in the real world.

176 pages • Grades 1–8 • \$21.99

SC-962804 • 978-0-439-62804-4



## Teaching Comprehension With Questioning Strategies That Motivate Middle School Readers

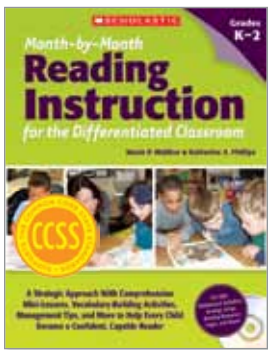
LARRY LEWIN

Tap the potential of all middle-school readers—from struggling to advanced—with 12 classroom-tested strategies that boost their critical thinking and comprehension during and after reading.

128 pages • Grades 5 & Up • \$18.99

SC-505899 • 978-0-545-05899-5





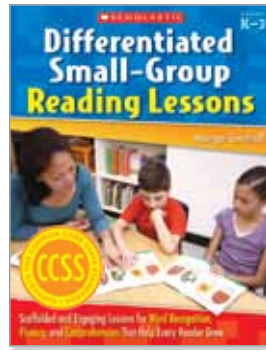
Includes a CD

## Month-by-Month Reading Instruction for the Differentiated Classroom

MARIA P. WALTHER AND KATHERINE PHILLIPS

A year's worth of lessons for teaching reading in K–2! From the first 25 days of school, through each month, and straight to the end of the year—this resource has it all. Includes ready-to-go ActivInspire lessons for the interactive whiteboard!

224 pages + CD • Grades K–2 • \$39.99  
SC-528069 • 978-0-545-28069-3

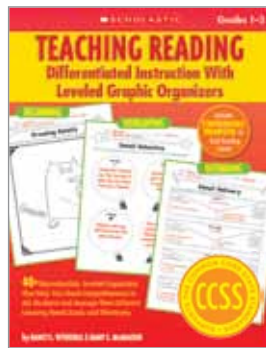


## Differentiated Small-Group Reading Lessons

MARGO SOUTHALL

How to form groups based on students' reading goals instead of their reading levels, allowing teachers to target instruction based on specific needs.

160 pages • Grades K–3 • \$20.99  
SC-983920 • 978-0-439-83920-4

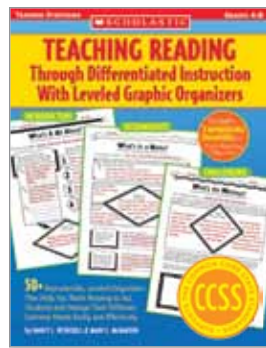


## Teaching Reading: Differentiated Instruction With Leveled Graphic Organizers

NANCY L. WITHERELL AND MARY C. MCMACKIN

Over 40 reproducible, leveled organizers that help you teach reading to all students and manage their different learning needs easily and effectively.

96 pages • Grades 1–3 • \$16.99  
SC-505902 • 978-0-545-05902-2

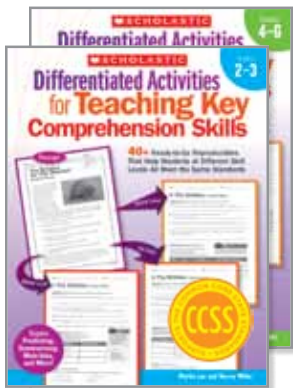


## Teaching Reading Through Differentiated Instruction With Leveled Graphic Organizers

NANCY L. WITHERELL & MARY C. MCMACKIN

Fifty reproducible, leveled literature-response sheets that help you manage students' different learning needs easily and effectively.

112 pages • Grades 4–8 • \$17.99  
SC-979554 • 978-0-439-79554-8

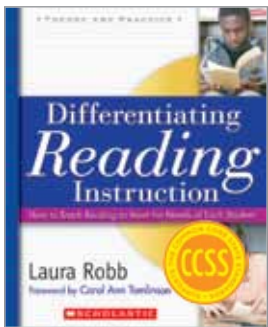


## Differentiated Activities for Teaching Key Comprehension Skills

MARTIN LEE AND MARCIA MILLER

Each activity set features a high-interest reading passage that students read independently. Companion activities target specific skills at three levels—below-level, on-level, and above-level.

Each: 80 pages • \$12.99  
SC-523452 • 978-0-545-23452-8 Grades 2–3  
SC-523451 • 978-0-545-23451-1 Grades 4–6

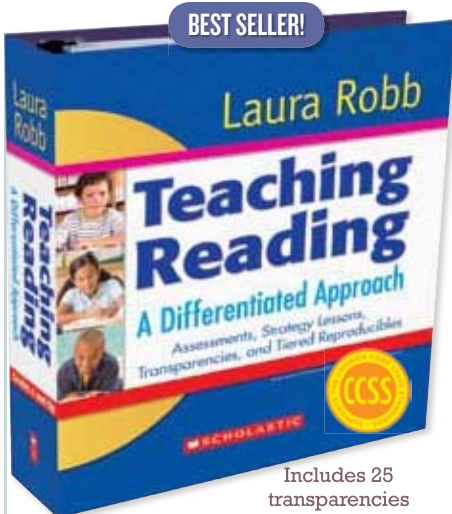


## Differentiating Reading Instruction

LAURA ROBB

How to teach and manage whole-class reading where each student reads a different book, provide targeted support while working with small-groups, build comprehension through student-centered journal writing, and tier assignments to maximize the learning potential of each student.

304 pages • Grades 5 & Up • \$29.99  
SC-502298 • 978-0-545-02298-9



Includes 25 transparencies

## Teaching Reading: A Differentiated Approach

LAURA ROBB

This 3-ring binder from reading expert Laura Robb is the comprehensive resource for research-based reading instruction. In it, Robb has compiled classroom-tested lessons and strategies that help students activate prior knowledge, monitor comprehension, make inferences, write in response to fiction and nonfiction texts, and so much more. The binder contains:

- Rubrics, assessments, and graphic organizers
- 65 step-by-step strategy lessons
- 25 transparencies of selected lessons
- 65 reproducible practice pages leveled for differentiated instruction
- Special sections for language arts and content-area teachers

504 pages + 25 transparencies • Grades 4 & Up • \$125.00  
SC-506449 • 978-0-545-06449-1

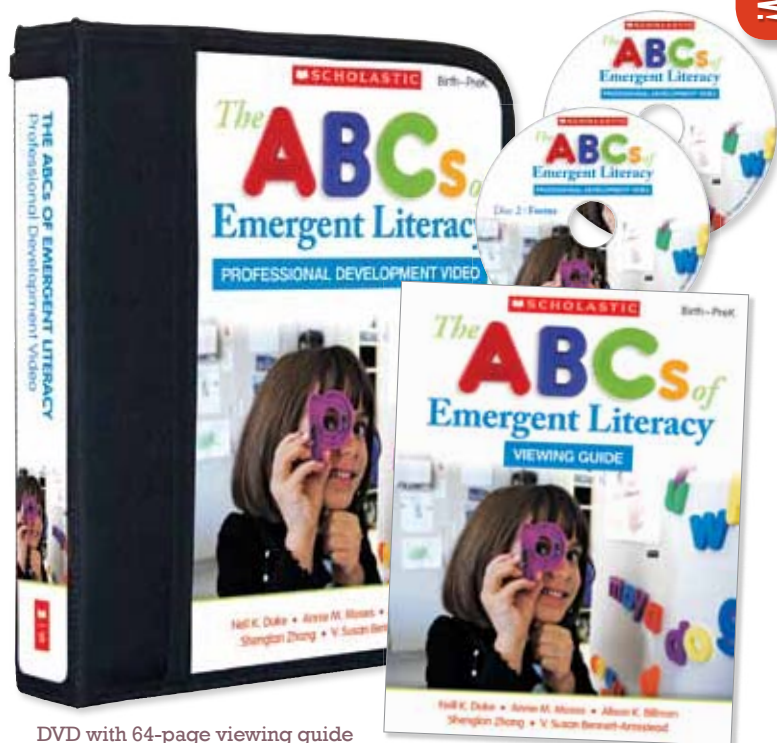
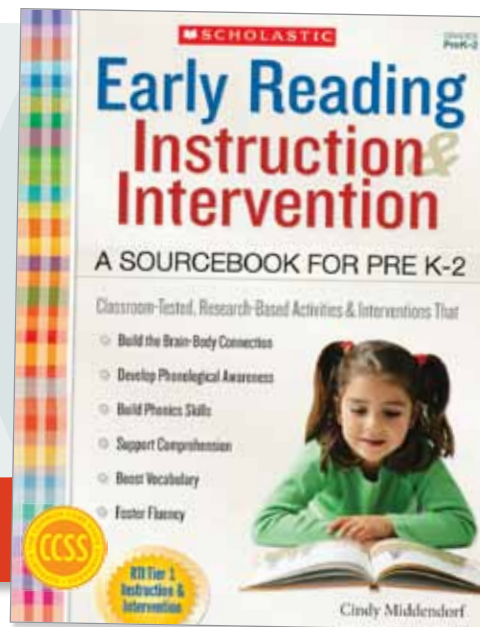
# READING

## Early Reading Instruction & Intervention: A Sourcebook for PreK-2

CINDY MIDDENDORF

Mentor teacher and best-selling author Cindy Middendorf shares research-based, classroom-tested lessons, strategies, and activities that help every young reader thrive. Simple routines strengthen the brain-body connection and develop gross motor skills, helping children develop the focus and stamina they need for reading. You'll find strategies for supporting all students during whole-class lessons, just-right tools that foster success with independent tasks, targeted interventions for different learning styles, and engaging lessons, activities, and interventions for phonemic awareness, phonics, sight words, fluency, and comprehension.

144 pages • Grades PreK-2 • \$19.99 • SC-544276 • 978-0-545-44276-3  
Available June 2013



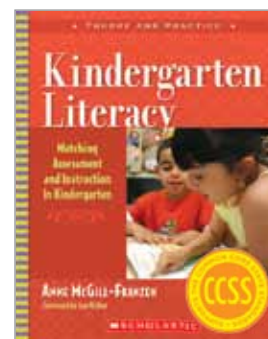
DVD with 64-page viewing guide and CD of reproducibles

### The ABCs of Emergent Literacy

NELL K. DUKE, ANNIE M. MOSES, V. SUSAN BENNETT-ARMISTEAD, SHENGLAN ZHANG AND ALISON K. BILLMAN

This dynamic video from early literacy expert Nell Duke presents simple strategies that can boost children's early reading and writing skills when their brains are primed to absorb new language learning! Filmed in exemplary child-care settings, this video gives you a visual tour of environments that enhance young children's awareness of print and provide rich opportunities to interact with letters and sounds. It also spotlights techniques for best-practice teaching—from taking environmental print walks, to using playful songs and rhymes to transition between activities, to reading aloud in engaging ways. The video and guide cover literacy activities for infants, toddlers, and preschoolers. A must-have resource for any child-care setting.

64 pages + DVD • Grade Pre-K • \$129.99 • SC-519568 • 978-0-545-19568-3

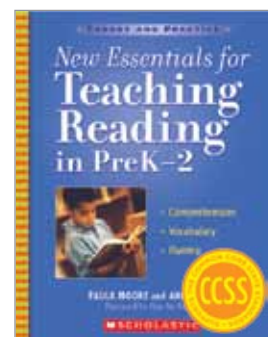


Kindergarten Literacy  
ANNE MCGILL-FRANZEN

This book outlines rigorous literacy instruction in kindergarten informed by observation and assessment. Includes assessments and lessons

for read aloud and discussion, shared and guided reading, interactive writing activities, and word work.

288 pages • Grade K • \$28.99  
SC-980034 • 978-0-439-80034-1



New Essentials for Teaching Reading in PreK-2

PAULA MOORE & ANNA LYON

Explains how to make sure the instructional contexts already in use—read alouds, shared reading, and guided reading, for example—can be enhanced so that kids learn to comprehend, build vocabulary, and become fluent readers.

176 pages • Grades PreK-2 • \$21.99  
SC-962368 • 978-0-439-62368-1





**BEST SELLERS!**

## First Little Readers

DEBORAH SCHECTER AND LIZA CHARLESWORTH

Jump start your early reading program with this BIG collection of kid-pleasing little books correlated with Guided Reading Levels A–C.

A great value and a must-have resource for every PreK–2 classroom! Box set includes:

- 100 full-color, 8-page books (5 copies of 20 storybooks)
- 32-page teaching guide packed with lessons, tips, and reproducibles
- sturdy storage unit

Each: Grades PreK–2 • \$69.99

SC-522301 • 978-0-545-22301-0

SC-522302 • 978-0-545-22302-7

SC-522303 • 978-0-545-22303-4

Guided Reading Level A

Guided Reading Level B

Guided Reading Level C

Full Color

## Little Leveled Readers

Each book, carefully evaluated by a reading specialist to correlate with the Guided Reading Levels, is leveled to address the early stages of a child's reading development. Each box includes:

- 75, 5½" x 4¼", 8-page storybooks (5 copies of 15 titles)
- 4-page mini teaching guide
- Sturdy storage unit

Each: Grades PreK–2 • \$29.99

SC-506769 • 978-0-545-06769-0

Level A

SC-506768 • 978-0-545-06768-3

Level B

SC-506772 • 978-0-545-06772-0

Level C

SC-506767 • 978-0-545-06767-6

Level D



Full Color

## Nursery Rhyme Readers

A collection of classic books that promote phonemic awareness and lay the foundation for reading success. Box set includes:

- 60 eight-page storybooks (5 copies of 12 books)
- 48-page teaching guide filled with lessons, activities, and age-perfect reproducibles
- Sturdy storage unit

Grades PreK–1 • \$42.99 • SC-525020 • 978-0-545-25020-7

Guided Reading Levels E–I



Full Color

## Folk & Fairy Tale Easy Readers

Boost key reading skills—and cultural literacy—with this big collection of classics that are “just right” for young learners! Content correlates with Guided Reading Levels E–I. Box set includes:

- 75 full-color, 16-page storybooks (5 copies of 15 titles)
- 120-page teaching guide filled with mini-lessons, graphic organizers, and mini-book versions of all 15 tales
- Sturdy storage unit

Grades K–2 • \$75.99 • SC-977391 • 978-0-439-77391-1

# READING

**BEST SELLER!**

EARLY READING



## Very First Biographies

Full Color

Share the real-life stories of 16 must-know people with these VERY easy biographies written just for young learners! Includes:

- 80 full-color, 8-page books (5 copies of 16 titles)
- 48-page teaching guide filled with graphic organizers and age-perfect reproducibles.
- sturdy storage box

Grades PreK-1 • \$59.99 • SC-517280 • 978-0-545-17280-6

Titles included:

Susan B. Anthony	Barack Obama
Johnny Appleseed	Rosa Parks
Roberto Clemente	Sally Ride
Christopher Columbus	Betsy Ross
Dian Fossey	Squanto
Helen Keller	Harriet Tubman
Martin Luther King, Jr.	George Washington
Abraham Lincoln	The Wright Brothers



## Easy Reader Biographies

Full Color

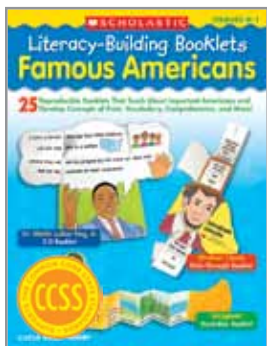
Introduce key features of nonfiction with 12 easy-to-read biographies of must-know, inspiring Americans. Biographies correlate with Guided Reading Levels I-J. Includes:

- 60 full-color, 16-page books (5 copies of 12 titles) that feature lively text, captions, realistic illustrations, glossaries, diagrams, and more
- 48-page teaching guide with graphic organizers and ideas
- sturdy storage box!

Grades K-2 • \$74.99 • SC-977410 • 978-0-439-77410-9

Titles included:

Abraham Lincoln	Helen Keller
Alexander Graham Bell	Johnny Appleseed
Betsy Ross	Martin Luther King, Jr.
Cesar Chavez	Rosa Parks
George Washington	Squanto
Harriet Tubman	Susan B. Anthony

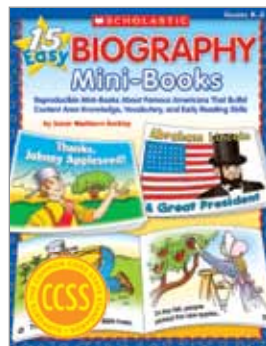


## Literacy-Building Booklets: Famous Americans

LUCIA KEMP HENRY

Twenty-five reproducible booklets that teach about important Americans and develop concepts of print, vocabulary, comprehension, and more.

96 pages • Grades K-1 • \$14.99  
SC-513369 • 978-0-545-13369-2

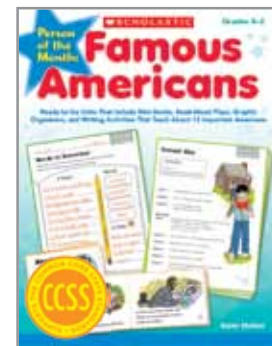


## 15 Easy Biography Mini-Books

SUSAN WASHBURN BUCKLEY

Reproducible mini-books about famous Americans that build content knowledge, vocabulary, and early reading skills.

48 pages • Grades K-2 • \$10.99  
SC-507267 • 978-0-545-07267-0



## Person of the Month: Famous Americans

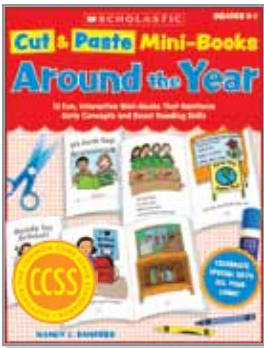
KAREN SHELTON

Introduce beginning readers to 12 famous Americans with these reproducible activities designed to build literacy skills and expand children's social studies knowledge.

96 pages • Grades K-2 • \$14.99  
SC-528076 • 978-0-545-28076-1



# READING

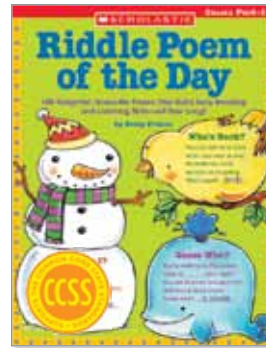


## Cut & Paste Mini-Books: Around the Year

NANCY I. SANDERS

Rhyme, repetition, predictable text, and strong picture clues help kids understand what they read so they can develop essential comprehension skills, learn key early concepts, and strengthen vocabulary.

128 pages • Grades K-1 • \$16.99  
SC-960631 • 978-0-439-60631-8

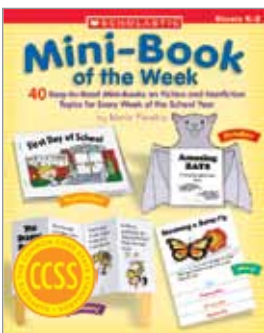


## Riddle Poem of the Day

BETSY FRANCO

180 delightful, guess-me poems that build early reading and listening skills—all year long.

64 pages • Grades PreK-1 • \$11.99  
SC-951384 • 978-0-439-51384-5

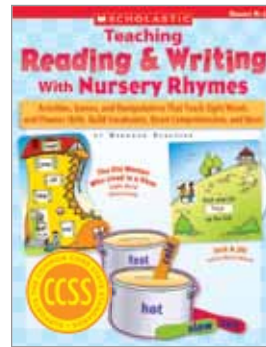


## Mini-Book of the Week

MARIA FLEMING

Forty easy-to-read mini-books on fiction and nonfiction topics for every week of the school year. Flip books, shape books, step books, accordion books, and other fun formats—just right for emergent readers!

96 pages • Grades K-2 • \$14.99  
SC-905921 • 978-0-439-05921-3

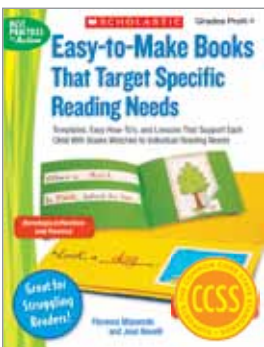


## Teaching Reading & Writing With Nursery Rhymes

DEBORAH SCHECTER

Activities games, and manipulatives that teach sight words and phonics skills, build vocabulary, boost comprehension, and more.

144 pages • Grades K-1 • \$17.99  
SC-915585 • 978-0-439-15585-4



## Easy-to-Make Books That Target Specific Reading Needs

FLORENCE MIYAMOTO AND JOAN NOVELLI

Templates, easy how-to's, and lessons that support each child with books matched to individual reading needs

80 pages • Grades PreK-1 • \$12.99  
SC-943829 • 978-0-439-43829-2

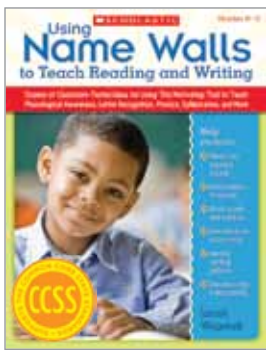


## Sequencing Practice Mini-Books

MARIA FLEMING AND KATHLEEN M. HOLLENBECK

Kids read, cut, paste, and draw to sequence the pages in these high-interest fiction and nonfiction mini-books that progress from easy to more challenging sequencing formats.

Each: 80 pages • \$12.99  
SC-524802 • 978-0-545-24802-0 Gr. K-1  
SC-524803 • 978-0-545-24803-7 Gr. 2-3

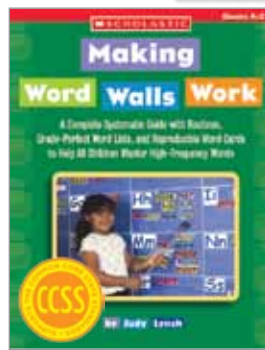


## Using Name Walls to Teach Reading and Writing

JANIEL WAGSTAFF

Dozens of classroom-tested ideas for using this motivating tool to teach phonological awareness, letter recognition, decoding, spelling, and more.

128 pages • Grades K-2 • \$18.99  
SC-510834 • 978-0-545-10834-8

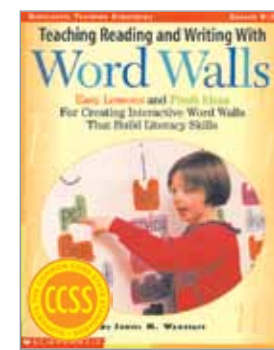


## Making Word Walls Work

JUDY LYNCH

A complete, systematic guide with routines, grade-perfect word lists, and reproducible word cards to help all children master high-frequency words.

96 pages • Grades K-2 • \$14.99  
SC-958854 • 978-0-439-58854-6



## Teaching Reading and Writing With Word Walls

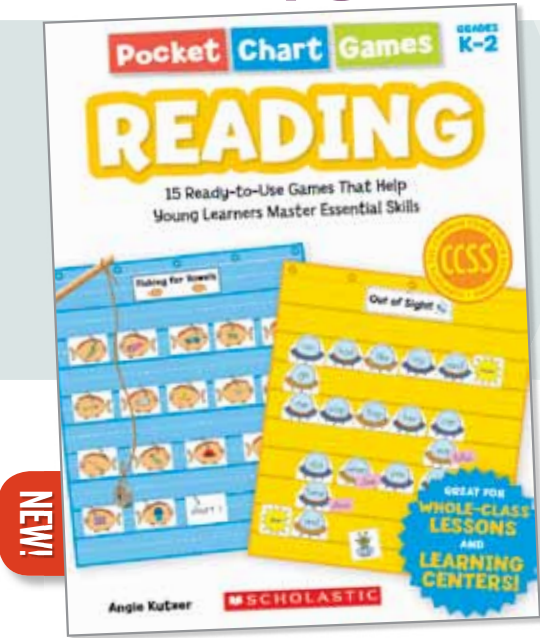
JANIEL WAGSTAFF

Learn how to integrate word walls into daily instruction, and how to use them as fresh, invaluable reference tools all year long. Includes classroom photos.

112 pages • Grades K-3 • \$17.99  
SC-10390 • 978-0-590-10390-9

# READING

EARLY READING



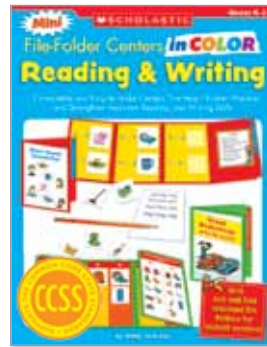
NEW!

## Pocket Chart Games: Reading

ANGIE KUTZER

These irresistible, interactive pocket chart games are just right for building key early reading skills. Easy-to-prepare games come complete with reproducible cards, step-by-step directions, practice pages, and extension activities. Set-up is a snap—just pop the cards into a pocket chart and the games are ready to go! Topics include alphabetical order, phonics, sight words, word families, vocabulary, and more. Perfect for use as whole-class, small-group, and learning-center activities.

80 pages • Grades K-2 • \$12.99 • SC-528075 • 978-0-545-28075-4  
Available January 2013



## Mini File-Folder Centers in Color: Reading & Writing

BETTY JO EVERS

Twelve irresistible and easy-to-make centers that help students practice and strengthen important reading and writing skills.

Each: 112 pages • \$17.99  
SC-517692 • 978-0-545-17692-7 Gr. K-1  
SC-517693 • 978-0-545-17693-4 Gr. 2-3

Full Color



## Pocket Folder Centers in Color: Reading

KAREN P. SHELTON

Twelve ready-to-go centers that motivate students to practice and strengthen essential reading skills—independently!

Each: 144 pages • \$19.99  
SC-513038 • 978-0-545-13038-7 Gr. K-1  
SC-513035 • 978-0-545-13035-6 Gr. 2-3

Full Color

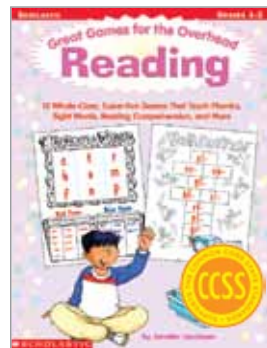


## Instant File-Folder Games for Reading

MARILYN MYERS BURCH

Build key reading skills—word families, long and short vowels, consonant sounds, parts of speech, compound words, and more—with kid-pleasing games that are easy to assemble, fun to play, and a snap to store!

64 pages • Grades 1-3 • \$11.99  
SC-913731 • 978-0-439-13731-7

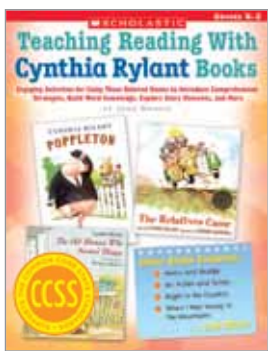


## Great Games for the Overhead: Reading

JENNIFER JACOBSON

Twelve whole-class, super-fun games that teach phonics, sight words, vocabulary, reading comprehension and more.

32 pages + 12 transparencies  
Grades 1-3 • \$11.99  
SC-947115 • 978-0-439-47115-2  
Includes 12 transparencies



## Teaching Reading With Cynthia Rylant Books

JOAN NOVELLI

Engaging activities for using these beloved books to introduce comprehension strategies, build word knowledge, explore story elements, and more.

80 pages • Grades K-2 • \$12.99  
SC-926276 • 978-0-439-26276-7

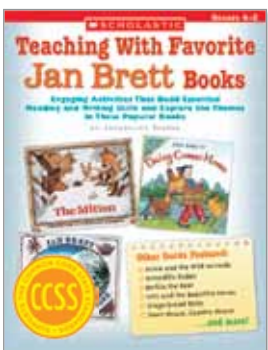


## Teaching With Favorite Mem Fox Books

PAMELA CHANKO

Engaging skill-building activities that help kids learn about feelings, families, friendship and more. Includes a profile of the author, before- and after-reading discussion ideas, and more.

64 pages • Grades K-2 • \$11.99  
SC-963521 • 978-0-439-63521-9



## Teaching With Favorite Jan Brett Books

JACQUELINE CLARKE

Includes a profile of Jan Brett; before- and after-reading discussion ideas; and activities that help kids build vocabulary, learn about genres, and explore story elements.

64 pages • Grades K-2 • \$11.99  
SC-939509 • 978-0-439-39509-0



# READING

EARLY READING



NEW!

## Morning Jumpstarts: Reading

MARTIN LEE AND MARCIA MILLER

These fun and engaging reproducible activity pages provide practice with a purpose! Each two-page activity helps students build skills in vocabulary, grammar, spelling, writing, reading comprehension and fluency, handwriting, and more. An instant routine to get students on task at the beginning of the day-or anytime! A great way to prepare students for standardized tests and meet the Common Core State Standards.

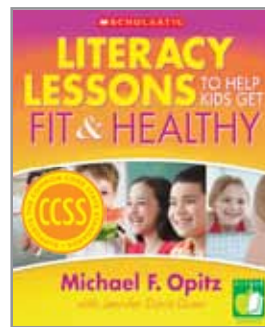
- Each: 112 pages • \$15.99
- SC-546420 • 978-0-545-46420-8 Grade 1
  - SC-546421 • 978-0-545-46421-5 Grade 2
  - SC-546422 • 978-0-545-46422-2 Grade 3
  - SC-546423 • 978-0-545-46423-9 Grade 4
  - SC-546424 • 978-0-545-46424-6 Grade 5
  - SC-546425 • 978-0-545-46425-3 Grade 6
- Available January 2013

## The Complete Year in Reading and Writing

PAM ALLYN AND KAREN MCNALLY,  
JAIME MARGOLIES, PATTY VITALE-REILLY,  
ABI GOTTHELF, AND LAURIE PASTORE

The grade-level books in this comprehensive series provide teachers with year-long, grade-specific curricular calendars for teaching reading and writing units of study and lessons.

- 240 pages + 17 minute DVD & a full-color year-long planner • \$25.99
- SC-504633 • 978-0-545-04633-6 Grade K
  - SC-504634 • 978-0-545-04634-3 Grade 1
  - SC-504636 • 978-0-545-04636-7 Grade 2
  - SC-504637 • 978-0-545-04637-4 Grade 3
  - SC-504638 • 978-0-545-04638-1 Grade 4
  - SC-504606 • 978-0-545-04606-0 Grade 5

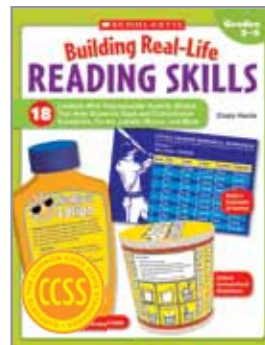


## Literacy Lessons to Help Kids Get Fit & Healthy

MICHAEL F. OPITZ AND  
JENNIFER DAVIS-DUERR

Integrated instruction that draws together literacy and fitness (physical, nutritional, social, and emotional), introducing an invigorating and much-needed fitness strand into the daily classroom routine.

152 pages • Grades 1-6 • \$20.99  
SC-516324 • 978-0-545-16324-8

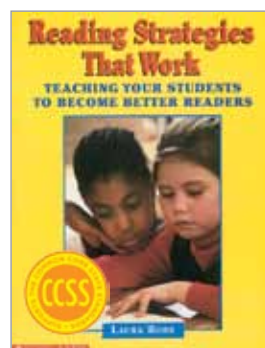


## Building Real-Life Reading Skills

CINDY HARRIS

Eighteen lessons with reproducible activity sheets that help students read and comprehend schedules, forms, labels, menus, and more!

64 pages • Grades 3-5 • \$11.99  
SC-992321 • 978-0-439-92321-7

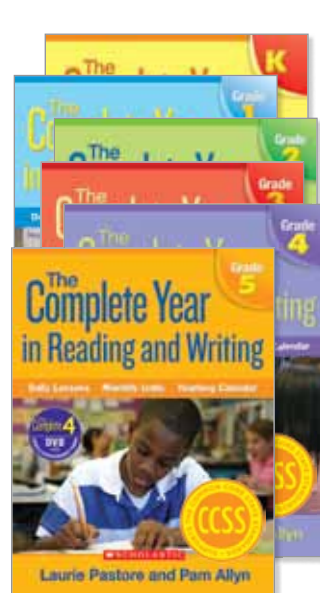


## Reading Strategies That Work

LAURA ROBB

30 key strategies and how and when to use them. Includes mini lessons, reading interviews, vocabulary-building strategies, conferencing, and more. An essential resource for middle grade teachers.

96 pages • Grades 2-6 • \$16.99  
SC-25111 • 978-0-590-25111-2



## The Complete 4 for Literacy

PAM ALLYN

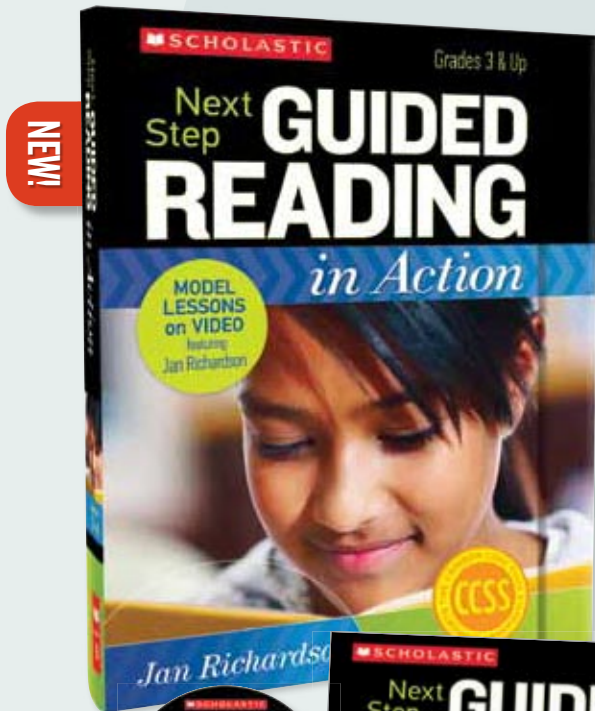
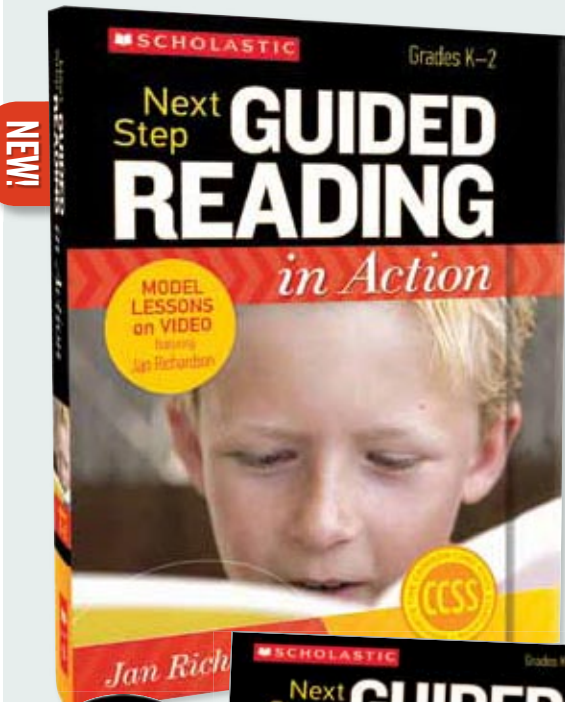
How to teach reading and writing through daily lessons, monthly units, and yearlong calendars.

208 pages • Grades K-5 • \$24.99  
SC-902644 • 978-0-439-02644-4

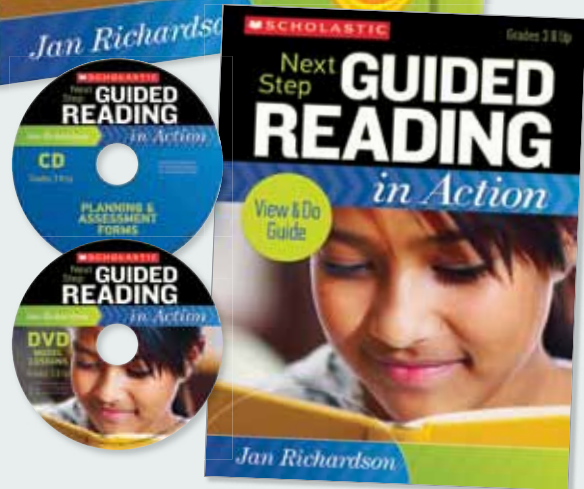
Includes a DVD and full-color year-long planner

# READING

GUIDED READING



DVD plus View & Do guide and CD with planning and assessment forms



DVD plus View & Do guide and CD with planning and assessment forms

## Next Step Guided Reading in Action

JAN RICHARDSON

Watch America's favorite teacher of guided reading, Jan Richardson, lead targeted lessons that accelerate reading growth for K-2 students. Jan demonstrates exactly how to plan, teach, check for understanding, and reteach. An easy-to-use View & Do guide helps teachers put what they've seen right into action. Covers emergent, early, and transitional levels. Includes:

- 120-minute DVD
- View & Do Guide With Sample Teaching Schedules, Lessons, and Routines
- CD With Planning and Assessment Forms

Each: \$59.99

SC-539704 • 978-0-545-39704-9 Grades K-2

SC-539706 • 978-0-545-39706-3 Grades 3 & Up

Available June 2013

### About the Author

JAN RICHARDSON is an educational consultant who travels throughout the United States training teachers and doing classroom demonstrations on guided reading. A former classroom teacher, reading specialist, Reading Recovery teacher leader, and staff developer, Richardson is well-known for her hands-on, engaging presentations.



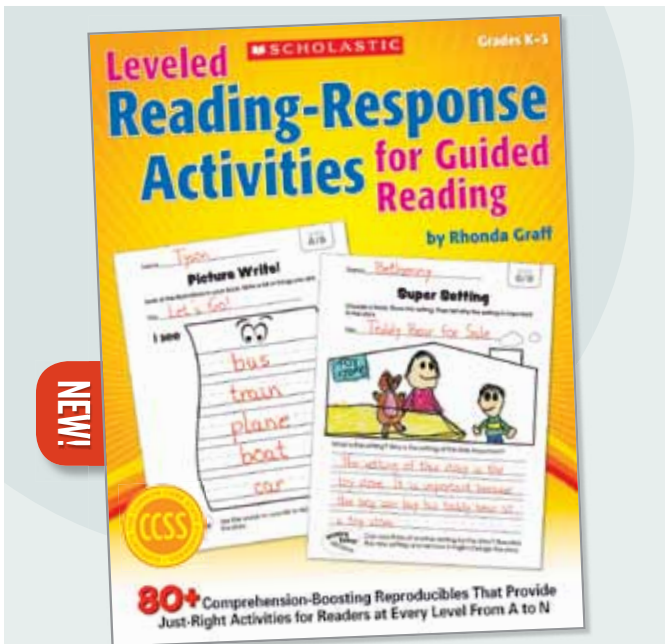


## The Next Step in Guided Reading

JAN RICHARDSON

Guided reading has become the hallmark of an effective reading program. Now Jan Richardson invites you to use her precise assessment tools, detailed lesson plans, targeted reading strategies, and guided writing support to refine and energize your instructional delivery. If you're an experienced teacher, you'll rejoice in this second-generation resource that shows you how to step up to a new, improved model of guided reading. If you're a novice, this is your opportunity to learn from a master!

288 pages • Grades K-8 • \$28.99 • SC-513361 • 978-0-545-13361-6

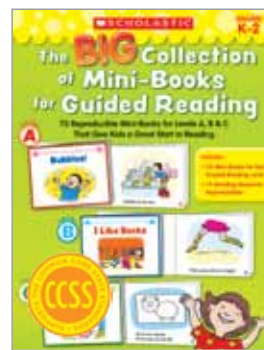


## Leveled Reading-Response Activities for Guided Reading

RHONDA GRAFF

This big collection of tiered reading-response sheets enables you to match the right activity with all your students—whether they're reading at level A, N, or anywhere in between! That means your students will be able to do skill-building, level-perfect seatwork while you work with small groups. That also means your students will build valuable comprehension and writing skills—independently. A must-have for all K-3 teachers with guided reading programs!

176 pages • Grades K-3 • \$19.99 • SC-544271 • 978-0-545-44271-8  
Available January 2013

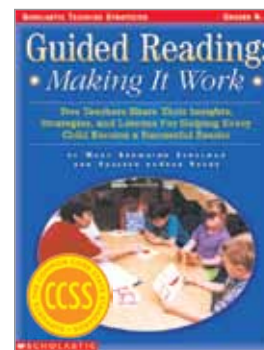


## The Big Collection of Mini-Books for Guided Reading

LIZA CHARLESWORTH AND DEBORAH SCHECTER

The perfect way to support—and motivate—emergent readers! Includes 25 mini-books for each of three Guided Reading Levels: A, B, and C! 75 in all!

240 pages • Grades K-2 • \$24.99  
SC-543521 • 978-0-545-43521-5

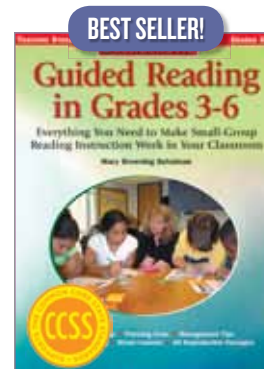


## Guided Reading: Making It Work

CARLEEN DACRUZ PAYNE & MARY BROWNING SCHULMAN

Everything you need to make guided reading work for you. Learn how to establish and manage reading groups, choose books, assess progress, and watch your readers blossom.

272 pages • Grades K-3 • \$27.99  
SC-911639 • 978-0-439-11639-8



## Guided Reading in Grades 3-6

MARY BROWNING SCHULMAN

A step-by-step guide to guided reading in the intermediate grades. How to plan lessons, manage flexible groups, match students to texts, and use assessment to inform instruction.

176 pages • Grades 3-6 • \$21.99  
SC-944397 • 978-0-439-44397-5

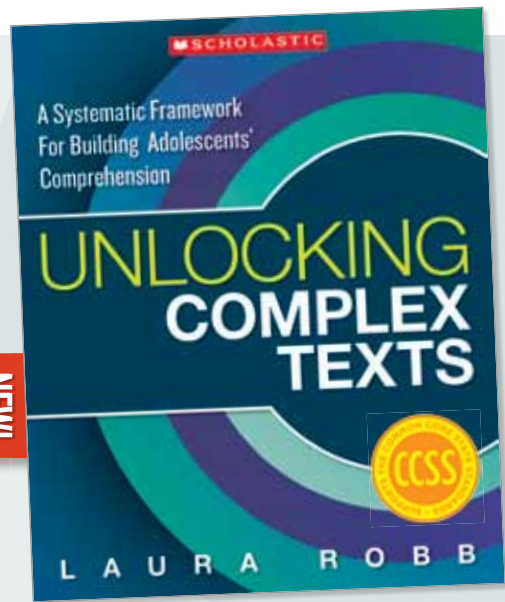
# READING

## Unlocking Complex Texts

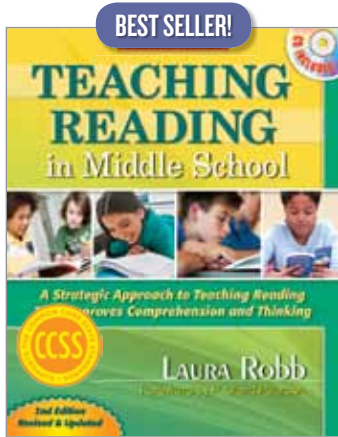
Laura Robb

Give students the tools they need to tackle complex texts with these research-based, classroom-tested lessons from master teacher Laura Robb. The three-part system—teacher modeling, guided practice, independent practice—scaffolds students as they learn how to preview a text to build background knowledge; use a concept map to expand vocabulary; identify key details and make logical inferences; determine main ideas and themes; analyze characters, events, and ideas; interpret language; analyze text structure, and more! Includes 25 short texts on CD for modeling and practice, along with text-specific discussion questions, multiple-choice assessments, writing tasks, student response sheets, assessment tools, and if-then scaffolding charts to help teachers support struggling and reluctant learners. The rigorous instruction leads to solid text-based comprehension of literary and informational text. A must have for meeting the CCSS!

272 pages + CD • Grades 5 & Up • \$39.99 • SC-544906 • 978-0-545-44906-9  
Available June 2013



Includes a CD



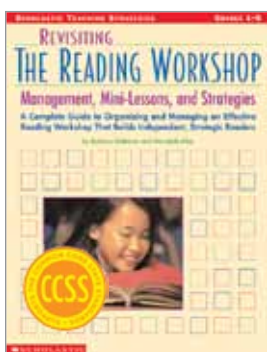
Includes a CD

## Teaching Reading in Middle School

Laura Robb

In this completely revised and updated edition of a best-selling classic, master teacher Laura Robb reflects on how her teaching has evolved over the ten years since the book's initial publication. Drawing on current research and her most recent classroom experiences with students all over the country, Robb presents abundant new material, including fresh literacy vignettes that showcase lessons and learning experiences. She demonstrates how she has fine tuned her strategy lessons, focusing on helping students become more aware of why they're doing what they're doing. She expands her discussion of motivation, differentiation, assessment, classroom management, and more—including a whole new chapter on conferring. Robb's passion for helping adolescents become lifelong readers radiates throughout the book, and she offers new insights and innovative ideas for working with students at this critical juncture of their literacy lives. Includes a CD with forms, charts, and more.

336 pages + CD • Grades 5 & Up • \$34.99 • SC-517355 • 978-0-545-17355-1

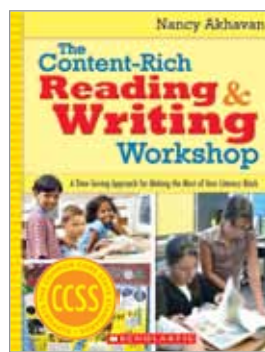


## Revisiting The Reading Workshop: Management, Mini-Lessons, and Strategies

Barbara Orehovec & Marybeth Alley

A complete guide to organizing and managing an effective reading workshop that builds independent, strategic readers.

160 pages • Grades 1–5 • \$20.99  
SC-944404 • 978-0-439-44404-0

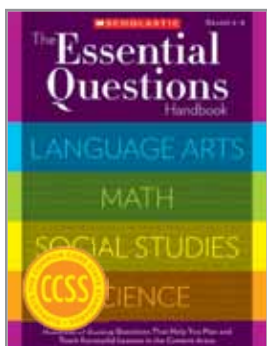


## The Content-Rich Reading & Writing Workshop

Nancy Akhavan

A time-saving approach for making the most of your literacy block. Students acquire essential learning strategies and critical knowledge content—both necessary for success.

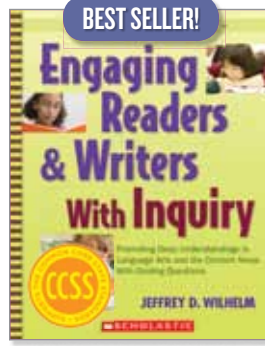
160 pages • Grades 4–8 • \$20.99  
SC-504706 • 978-0-545-04706-7



## The Essential Questions Handbook

Covering 40 topics in math, language arts, science, and social studies, these essential questions help teachers and students begin rich inquiry studies, focusing on the core ideas and understandings that anchor each discipline.

96 pages • Grades 4–8 • \$14.99  
SC-530585 • 978-0-545-30585-3



## Engaging Readers & Writers With Inquiry

Jeffrey Wilhelm

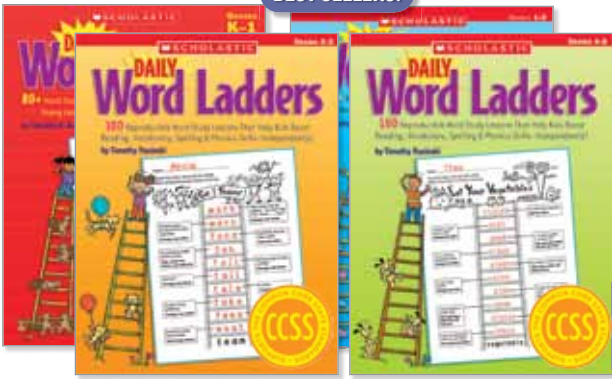
Teachers will learn to develop an essential question that students will be engaged by, and then plan lessons, activities, and projects that support students as they pursue answers and understandings.

176 pages • Grades 4 & Up • \$21.99  
SC-957413 • 978-0-439-57413-6



# READING

BEST SELLERS!

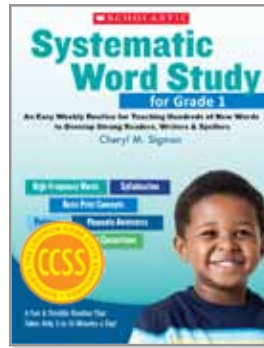


## Daily Word Ladders

TIMOTHY V. RASINSKI

Students read clues on each rung, then change and rearrange letters to create words until they reach the top. All the while, they're analyzing sound-symbol relationships, broadening their vocabulary, and building spelling skills to become better readers.

- SC-522379 • 978-0-545-22379-9 Grades K-1 • 96 pages • \$14.99
- SC-507476 • 978-0-545-07476-6 Grades 1-2 • 176 pages • \$19.99
- SC-951383 • 978-0-439-51383-8 Grades 2-3 • 112 pages • \$15.99
- SC-977345 • 978-0-439-77345-4 Grades 4-6 • 112 pages • \$15.99

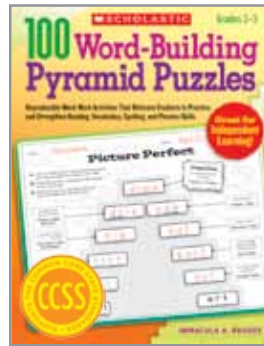


## Systematic Word Study

CHERYL M. SIGMON

Activities teach and reinforce syllabication, onsets and rimes, prefixes and suffixes, high frequency words, parts of speech, and more.

- Each: 128 pages • \$18.99
- SC-524159 • 978-0-545-24159-5 Gr. 1
- SC-524160 • 978-0-545-24160-1 Gr. 2-3
- SC-524161 • 978-0-545-24161-8 Gr. 4-6



## 100 Word-Building Pyramid Puzzles

IMMACULA A. RHODES

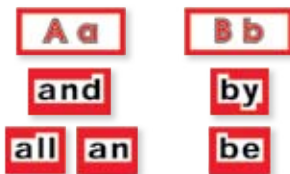
The engaging puzzle format gives students independent practice in analyzing sound-symbol relationships, decoding, building spelling skills, and broadening vocabulary to become better readers.

- 112 pages • Grades 2-3 • \$15.99
- SC-520822 • 978-0-545-20822-2

## Word Wall Words

Laminated on the front for durability! Each card is a standard shape and can be used on word walls or in pocket charts. Each set of words are color coded and the words are framed to emphasize the ascender and descender letters. Includes an activity guide.

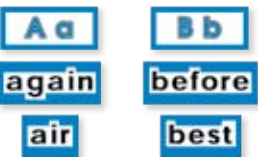
Each: Grades K-3 • \$9.99



### High Frequency Level 1

- 174 cards:
- 26 alphabet cards
- 129 word cards
- 11 number cards
- 8 blank cards

SC-949987 • 978-0-439-49987-3



### High Frequency Level 2

- 147 cards:
- 26 alphabet cards
- 120 word cards
- 1 blank card

SC-949988 • 978-0-439-49988-0



### High Frequency Level 3

- 146 cards:
- 26 alphabet cards
- 120 word cards

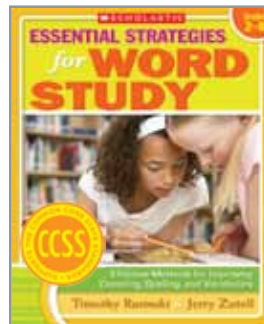
SC-954933 • 978-0-439-54933-2



### Word Family Words

- 215 cards:
- 30 word family cards
- 180 word cards
- 5 blank cards

SC-954933 • 978-0-439-54933-2

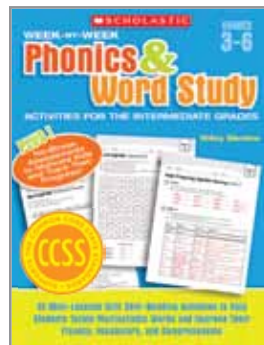


## Essential Strategies for Word Study

TIMOTHY V. RASINSKI AND JERRY ZUTELL

Teach students to use sound, spelling, and meaning to investigate and analyze words.

- 144 pages • Grades 2-8 • \$16.99
- SC-510333 • 978-0-545-10333-6

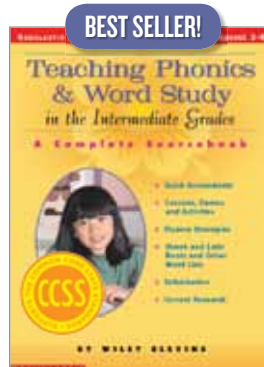


## Week-by-Week Phonics & Word Study Activities for the Intermediate Grades

WILEY BLEVINS

35 mini-lessons and skill-building packets to help students tackle multisyllabic words and improve their fluency, vocabulary, and comprehension.

- 160 pages • Grades 3-6 • \$18.99
- SC-946589 • 978-0-439-46589-2



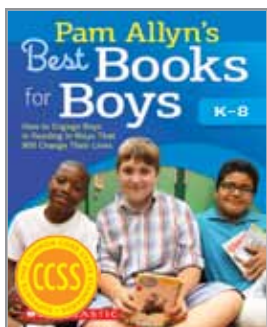
## Teaching Phonics & Word Study in the Intermediate Grades

WILEY BLEVINS

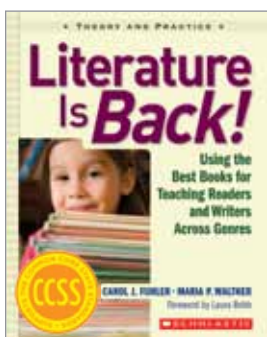
Includes concise background, ready-made lessons for teaching phonics, syllabification, and root words, extensive word lists, activities, and more.

- 320 pages • Grades 3-8 • \$31.99
- SC-916352 • 978-0-439-16352-1

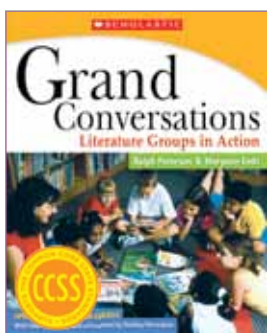
# READING



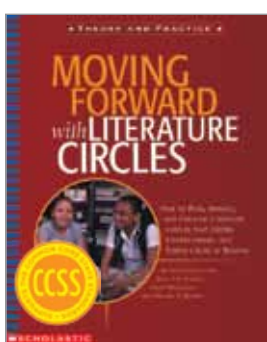
**Pam Allyn's Best Books for Boys**  
**PAM ALLYN**  
 Get all boys reading with this extraordinary guide—chock-full of a wide range of must-read titles organized by interest, age, and development. With this resource in hand, you'll never again struggle to find the right book for even your most reluctant readers.  
 176 pages • Grades K-8 • \$21.99  
 SC-520455 • 978-0-545-20455-2



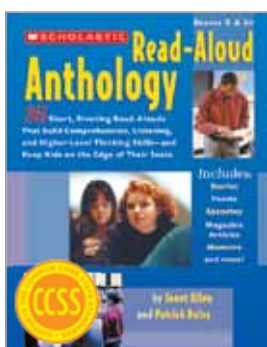
**Literature Is Back!**  
**CAROL J. FUHLER & MARIA P. WALTHER**  
 Uses the best children's literature to teach specific literacy strategies and skills.  
 272 pages • Grades 1-5 • \$29.99  
 SC-988875 • 978-0-439-88875-2



**Grand Conversations**  
**RALPH PETERSON & MARYANN EEDS**  
 Updated edition of a classic on the powerful effects of talking with children about literature.  
 128 pages • Grades 2-6 • \$17.99  
 SC-992645 • 978-0-439-92645-4

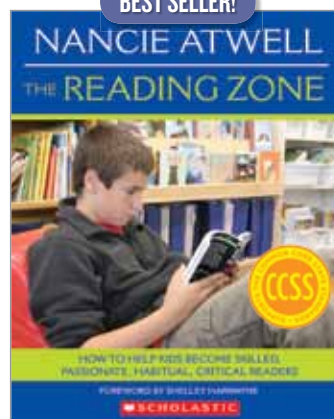


**Moving Forward with Literature Circles**  
**JENI POLLACK DAY, DIXIE LEE SPIEGEL, JANET MCLELLAN & VALERIE B. BROWN**  
 How to plan, manage, and evaluate literature circles to deepen understanding and foster a love of reading.  
 176 pages • Grades 3-6 • \$21.99  
 SC-917668 • 978-0-439-17668-2



**Scholastic Read-Aloud Anthology**  
**JANET ALLEN & PATRICK DALEY**  
 Thirty-five short, riveting read-alouds that build comprehension, listening, and higher-level thinking skills—and keep kids on the edge of their seats.  
 128 pages • Grades 5 & Up • \$18.99  
 SC-904759 • 978-0-439-04759-3

**BEST SELLER!**

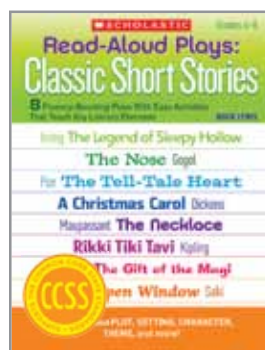


**The Reading Zone**  
**NANCIE ATWELL**  
 Long an advocate of frequent, voluminous reading in schools, the author draws on evidence gathered in twenty years of classroom teaching to make the case for reading workshop more powerful than ever. The book establishes

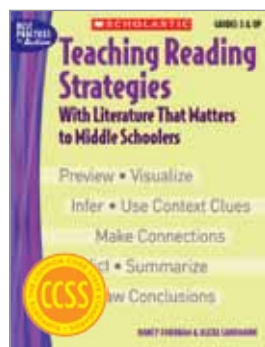
the top ten conditions for making engaged classroom reading possible for students at all levels and provides the practical support and structures necessary for achieving them.

144 pages • Grades K-12 • \$16.99  
 SC-992644 • 978-0-439-92644-7

**About the Author**  
**NANCIE ATWELL** teaches seventh- and eighth-grade reading, writing, and history at the Center for Teaching and Learning, a K-8 demonstration school she founded in Edgecomb, Maine, in 1990. Her seminal book about workshop teaching, *In the Middle*, won the NCTE David H. Russell Award and the MLA Mina Shaughnessy Prize for distinguished research in the teaching of English.



**Read-Aloud Plays: Classic Short Stories**  
**MACK LEWIS**  
 These 8 engaging plays will expand students' literary knowledge, while "rehearsing" the parts will encourage the repeated readings they need to build their fluency and comprehension skills.  
 72 pages • Grades 4-8 • \$11.99  
 SC-520456 • 978-0-545-20456-9



**Teaching Reading Strategies With Literature That Matters to Middle Schoolers**  
**NANCY FORDHAM & ALEXA SANDMANN**  
 Standards-based lessons help students learn and apply key reading strategies and also explore different themes commonly taught in middle school.  
 144 pages • Grades 5 & Up • \$17.99  
 SC-946590 • 978-0-439-46590-8



**BEST SELLER!**

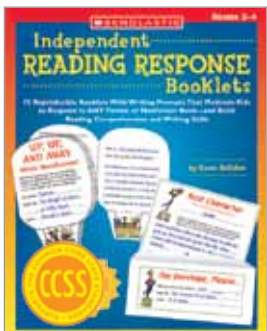


## Instant Independent Reading Response Activities

LAURA WITMER

50 engaging, ready-to-use literature-response activities that kids can use with any book! Includes easy-to-follow directions and reproducible activity sheets so kids can complete their work on their own.

112 pages • Grades 2-4 • \$15.99  
SC-930961 • 978-0-439-30961-5

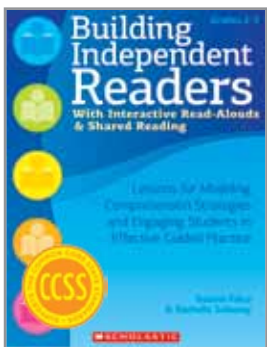


## Independent Reading Response Booklets

KAREN KELLAHER

Fifteen reproducible booklets with writing prompts that motivate kids to respond to any fiction or nonfiction book—and build reading comprehension and writing skills.

64 pages • Grades 2-4 • \$11.99  
SC-939513 • 978-0-439-39513-7

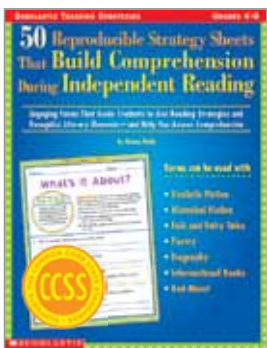


## Building Independent Readers With Interactive Read-Alouds & Shared Reading

VALORIE FALCO AND ROCHELLE SOLOWAY

Powerful lessons for modeling comprehension strategies and engaging students in effective guided practice to help them become confident, capable readers.

128 pages • Grades 2-5 • \$18.99  
SC-522755 • 978-0-545-22755-1



## 50 Reproducible Strategy Sheets That Build Comprehension During Independent Reading

ANINA ROBB

Engaging forms that guide students to use reading strategies and recognize literary elements—and help you assess comprehension.

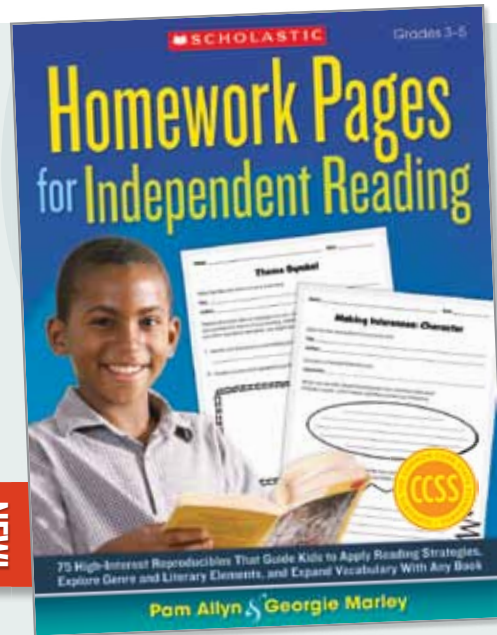
96 pages • Grades 4-8 • \$16.99  
SC-938784 • 978-0-439-38784-2

## Ready-to-Use Independent Reading Management Kit

BEVERLEY JONES & MAUREEN LODGE

Two teachers share ten reproducible activity packs that work with any book. Each pack includes skill-building reading, writing, and art activities that help kids reflect meaningfully on literature of all genres. Includes easy-to-follow directions, checklists, self-assessment rubrics, and dozens of reproducibles—everything kids need to stay organized and complete their work independently.

SC-904238 • 978-0-439-04238-3 Grades 2-3 • 112 pages • \$15.99  
SC-936591 • 978-0-439-36591-8 Grades 4-6 • 128 pages • \$16.99



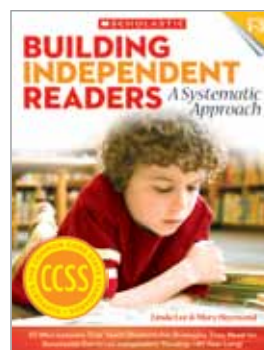
**NEW!**

## Homework Pages for Independent Reading

PAM ALLYN AND GEORGIE MARLEY

Literacy expert Pam Allyn and her colleague Georgie Marley share 75 of their most effective homework pages in this comprehensive collection. Match homework to kids by skill level or learning style, or simply provide one of the many sheets that offer choice and watch as kids select the activity that allows them to showcase their learning the best. With pages on reading strategies, genre, literary elements, and vocabulary, you'll turn to this resource all year long for meaningful, manageable homework.

96 pages • Grades 3-5 • \$17.99 • SC-538542 • 978-0-545-38542-8  
Available January 2013



## Building Independent Readers: A Systematic Approach

MARY HAMMOND & LINDA LEE

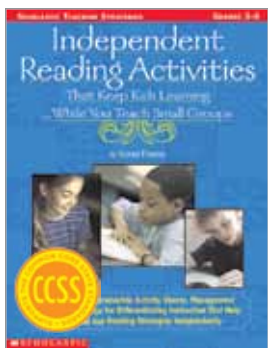
Thirty detailed lessons help you establish your independent reading workshop during the first six weeks of school—and foster engaged and passionate readers!

128 pages • Grades 1-3 • \$18.99  
SC-532963 • 978-0-545-32963-7



# READING

INDEPENDENT READING

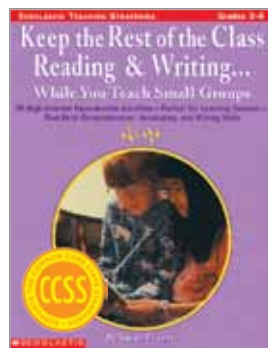


## Independent Reading Activities That Keep Kids Learning... While You Teach Small Groups

SUSAN FINNEY

50 engaging reproducible activity sheets, management strategies, and tips for differentiating instruction that help kids build key reading strategies independently.

128 pages • Grades 3–6 • \$18.99  
SC-930941 • 978-0-439-30941-7

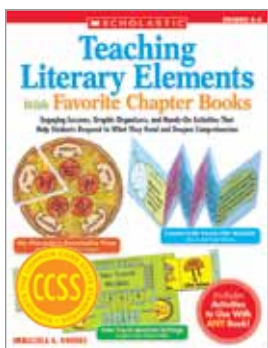


## Keep the Rest of the Class Reading & Writing... While You Teach Small Groups

SUSAN FINNEY

Learn how to structure collaborative, literacy-focused activities for “the rest of the class” while you provide direct instruction to small groups.

128 pages • Grades 3–6 • \$18.99  
SC-68566 • 978-0-590-68566-5

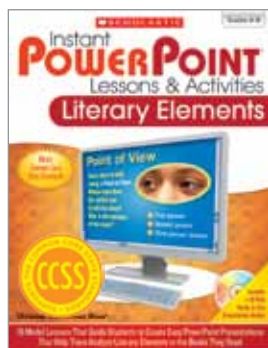


## Teaching Literary Elements With Favorite Chapter Books

IMMACULA A. RHODES

Engaging lessons, graphic organizers, and hands-on activities that help students respond to what they read and deepen comprehension.

96 pages • Grades 2–4 • \$14.99  
SC-936534 • 978-0-439-36534-5



## Instant PowerPoint® Lessons & Activities: Literary Elements

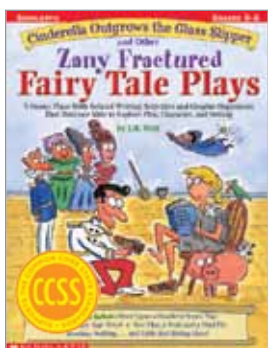
CHRISTINE BOARDMAN MOEN

Sixteen engaging lessons to help students master PowerPoint presentations and show what they have learned about important literary elements in the fiction and nonfiction books they read. Includes sample presentations!

64 pages + CD • Grades 4–8 • \$18.99  
SC-533280 • 978-0-545-33280-4

Includes a CD

LITERARY ELEMENTS



## Cinderella Outgrows the Glass Slipper and Other Zany Fractured Fairy Tale Plays

J. M. WOLF

Five funny plays with related writing activities and graphic organizers that motivate kids to explore plot, characters, and setting.

72 pages • Grades 3–5 • \$12.99  
SC-927168 • 978-0-439-27168-4

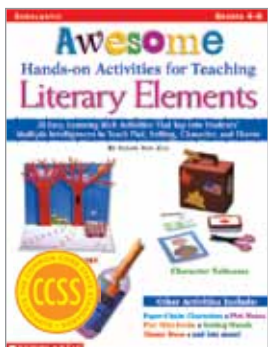


## Independent Reading Management Kit: Literary Elements

MICHELE L. MCCAUGHTRY

Includes nine engaging activities for each of these literary elements: setting, plot, character, conflict, theme, point of view, and author's style.

112 pages • Grades 4–8 • \$15.99  
SC-964043 • 978-0-439-64043-5

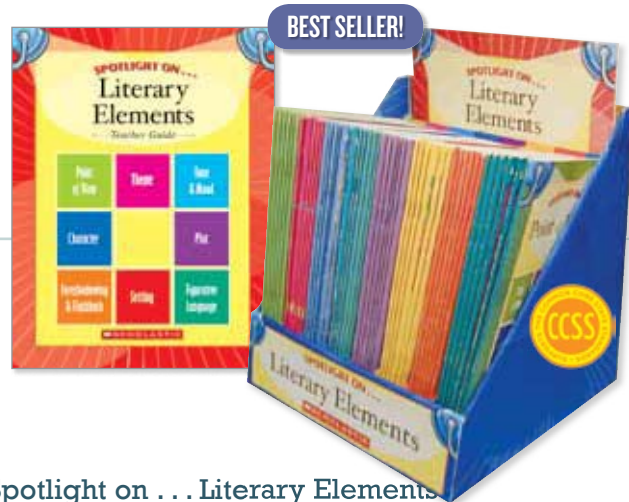


## Awesome Hands-on Activities for Teaching Literary Elements

SUSAN VAN ZILE

Thirty easy, learning-rich activities that tap into students' multiple intelligences to teach plot, setting, character, and theme.

80 pages • Grades 4–8 • \$12.99  
SC-916355 • 978-0-439-16355-2



## Spotlight on... Literary Elements

TARA MCCARTHY

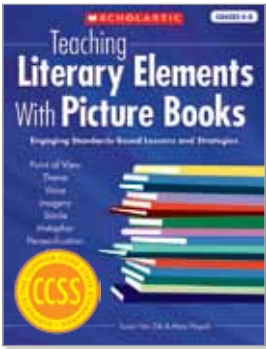
Teaching must-know literary elements is easy with this unique set! Box Set Includes:

- 48 student anthologies (6 copies of 8 books, 48-pages each) filled with carefully chosen short stories, poems, and plays that zero in on that literary element
- 96-page teaching guide with mini-lessons, graphic organizers, activity ideas, and more

Each book covers a different literary element: character, figurative language, foreshadowing and flashback, plot, point of view, setting, theme, and tone and mood!

Grades 4–8 • \$75.00 • SC-506763 • 978-0-545-06763-8



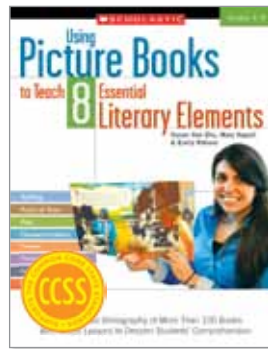


## Teaching Literary Elements With Picture Books

SUSAN VAN ZILE AND MARY NAPOLI

Fifteen ready-to-use lessons for using picture books to teach literary elements such as point of view, voice, irony, theme, metaphor, simile, and more.

80 pages • Grades 4–8 • \$14.99  
SC-902799 • 978-0-439-02799-1

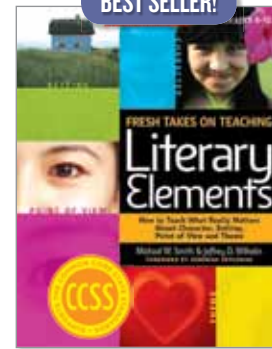


## Using Picture Books to Teach 8 Essential Literary Elements

SUSAN VAN ZILE, MARY NAPOLI AND EMILY RITHOLZ

An annotated guide to 100 new and classic picture books that model the use of key literary elements—and appeal to students in grades 4–8!

112 pages • Grades 4–8 • \$15.99  
SC-533518 • 978-0-545-33518-8



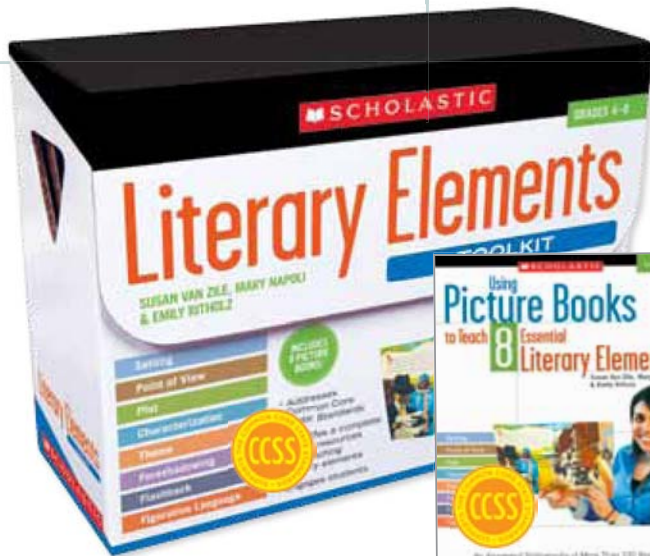
BEST SELLER!

## Fresh Takes on Teaching Literary Elements

JEFFREY D. WILHELM AND MICHAEL W. SMITH

Bring new power to the study of literature with innovative tools related to literary elements that deepen engagement and comprehension.

208 pages • Grades 6 & Up • \$23.99  
SC-505256 • 978-0-545-05256-6



Includes 8 picture books, 8 teaching guides, 8 posters, and a professional book

## Literary Elements Toolkit

SUSAN VAN ZILE, MARY NAPOLI AND EMILY RITHOLZ

Tap into the power of picture books to help teach key literary elements. This complete toolkit includes:

- 8 high-interest picture books, hand-picked by literature experts to facilitate a dynamic way of teaching of setting, point of view, plot, characterization, theme, foreshadowing, flashback, and figurative language.
- 8 companion teaching guides for each picture book
- 8 colorful posters—one for each literary element
- Recommendations for meeting common core state standards
- PLUS a copy of the professional resource, *Using Picture Books to Teach 8 Essential Literary Elements*.

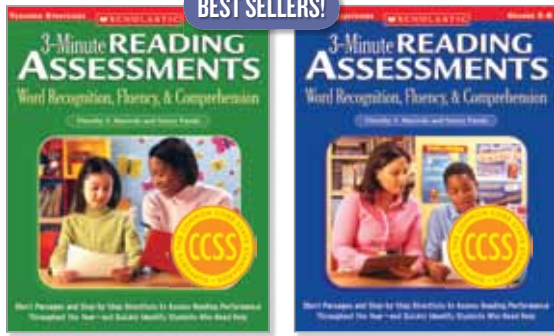
Includes 8 hanging folders for each literary element so you have easy, expandable storage for years to come.

Grades 4–8 • \$149.99 • SC-541632 • 978-0-545-41632-0



# READING

BEST SELLERS!

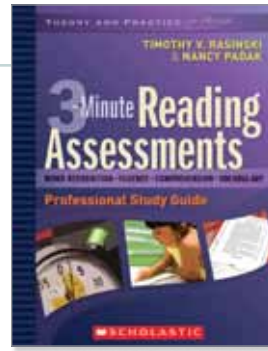


## 3-Minute Reading Assessments

TIMOTHY V. RASINSKI & NANCY PADAK

Short passages and step-by-step directions to assess reading performance throughout the year—and quickly identify students who need help.

Each: 64 pages • \$14.99  
 SC-965089 • 978-0-439-65089-2 Grades 1–4  
 SC-965090 • 978-0-439-65090-8 Grades 5–8

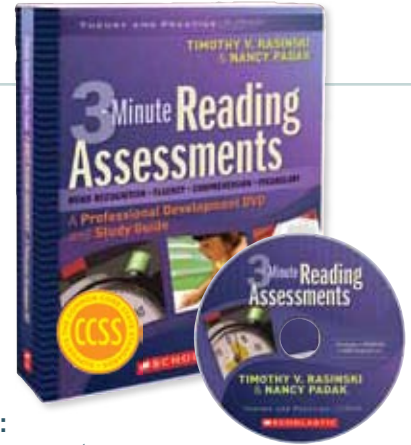


## 3-Minute Reading Assessments: A Professional Development DVD and Study Guide

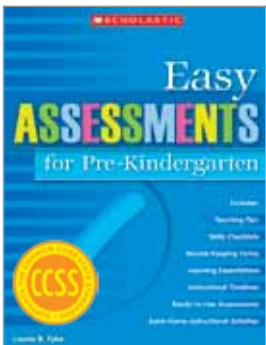
TIMOTHY V. RASINSKI & NANCY PADAK

This exciting new DVD lets you observe teachers as they assess students in word recognition, comprehension, fluency, and vocabulary. These quick assessments make it easy to pinpoint students' strengths and target areas in which they need more support. Also includes a 112-page study guide containing everything you need to begin using these assessments in your school.

112 pages + 35-minute DVD • Grades 1–8 • \$99.00  
 SC-500915 • 978-0-545-00915-7



Includes 35-minute DVD and 112-page study guide



## Easy Assessments for Pre-Kindergarten

LAURIE B. FYKE

A complete toolkit with dozens of quick reproducible evaluation sheets for assessing children's progress in language arts and math—and getting them ready for kindergarten.

176 pages • Grade PreK • \$21.99  
 SC-970071 • 978-0-439-70071-9



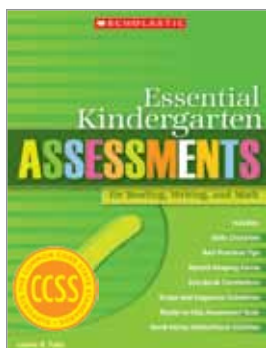
## Fast Start: Getting Ready to Read

TIMOTHY V. RASINSKI & NANCY PADAK

Includes more than 100 poems and companion activities, 30 motivational stickers, plus reproducible family letters, certificates, bookmarks, and reading logs for building early reading skills in young children.

144 pages + stickers • Grades PreK–K  
 \$22.99 • SC-503179 • 978-0-545-03179-0

Includes stickers



## Essential Kindergarten Assessments for Reading, Writing, and Math

LAURIE B. FYKE

A complete toolkit with dozens of quick reproducible evaluation sheets for assessing kindergarten students' progress in language arts and math—and getting them ready for 1st grade.

176 pages • Grade K • \$21.99  
 SC-952978 • 978-0-439-52978-5



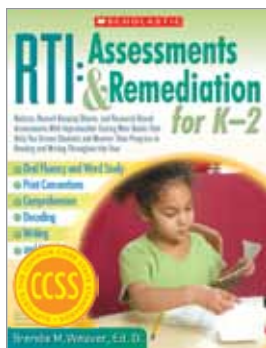
## Fast Start for Early Readers

NANCY PADAK & TIMOTHY RASINSKI

This simple, research-proven early intervention program builds reading proficiency, word recognition, and overall comprehension. Ten minutes each night, parents and children engage in repeated, guided reading of poems just right for early readers, then do a quick, skill-building activity.

144 pages + stickers • Grades K–2  
 \$22.99 • SC-962576 • 978-0-439-62576-0

Includes stickers



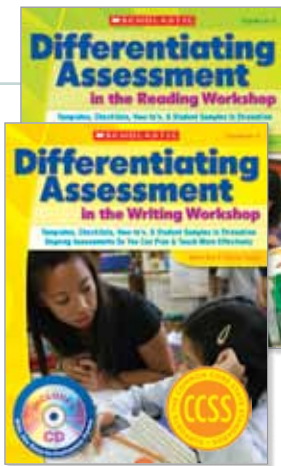
## RTI: Assessments & Remediation for K–2

BRENDA M. WEAVER

Identify students who are making adequate progress, those who need extra support, and those who need intense intervention. Each assessment is linked to research-based intervention strategies so teachers have at their fingertips the tools they need to provide targeted support.

256 pages • Grades K–2 • \$27.99 • SC-516042 • 978-0-545-16042-1





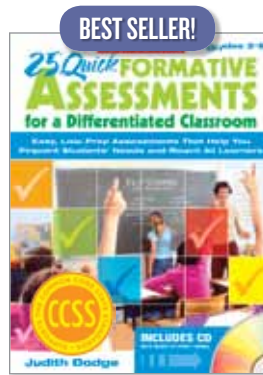
## Differentiating Assessment in the ... Workshop

KARIN MA AND NICOLE TAYLOR

Packed with strategies for streamlining conferences, pinpointing students' strengths and needs, and guiding students to meet grade-level language arts goals. PLUS: 30+ assessment checklists and conference record sheets in a printable, fill-in format on CD!

Includes a CD

Each: 144 pages + CD • Grades K-2 • \$24.99  
 SC-505397 • 978-0-545-05397-6 Reading  
 SC-505398 • 978-0-545-05398-3 Writing



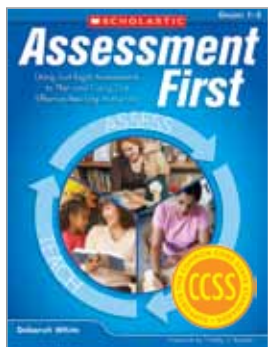
Includes a CD

## 25 Quick Formative Assessments for a Differentiated Classroom

JUDITH DODGE

This set of quick, informal assessments gives you a clear picture of what students know and what they need help with. Each assessment comes with a step-by-step plan, grade-level modifications, tiering tips, and student samples. Also includes 17 ready-to-print assessment forms on a CD.

96 pages + CD • Grades 3-8 • \$21.99  
 SC-508742 • 978-0-545-08742-1

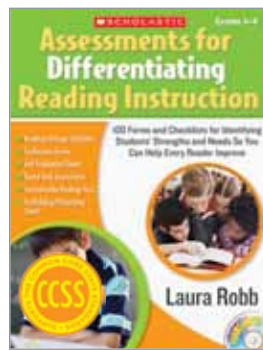


## Assessment First

DEBORAH WHITE

In clear and friendly language, reading specialist Deborah White explains how to choose and use assessment tools to pinpoint students' needs in comprehension, fluency, phonemic awareness, phonics, and vocabulary.

208 pages • Grades 1-5 • \$23.99  
 SC-502122 • 978-0-545-02122-7



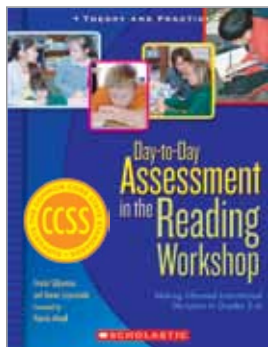
Includes a CD

## Assessments for Differentiating Reading Instruction

LAURA ROBB

Includes reading strategy checklists, reading interest surveys, tiered task evaluation forms, conference forms, self-evaluations—all on CD!

144 pages + CD • Grades 4-8 • \$24.99  
 SC-511195 • 978-0-545-11195-9

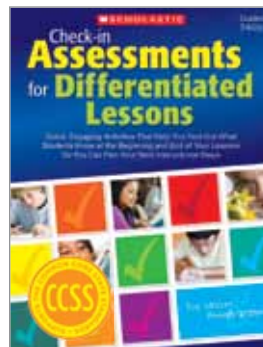


## Day-to-Day Assessment in the Reading Workshop

FRANKI SIBBERSON & KAREN SZYMUSIAK

In this book, two seasoned teachers show how to set reading goals, assess students to ensure goals are being met, and carry out instruction.

208 pages • Grades 3-6 • \$23.99  
 SC-982132 • 978-0-439-82132-2

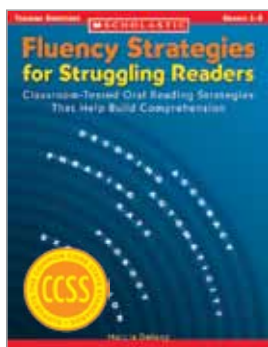


## Check-in Assessments for Differentiated Lessons

TROY STRAYER AND BEVERLY STRAYER

Twenty-six highly-motivating mini-assessments designed to quickly gauge background knowledge at the beginning of a lesson—then evaluate what they've learned at the end!

96 pages • Grades 5 & Up • \$16.99  
 SC-529682 • 978-0-545-29682-3

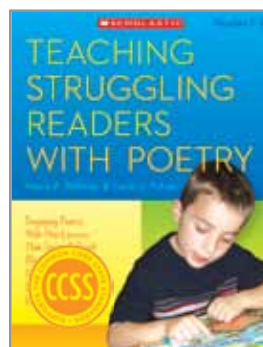


## Fluency Strategies for Struggling Readers

MARCIA DELANY

This must-have collection of fluency—building strategies from a reading specialist target and remedy common problems of struggling readers.

128 pages • Grades 1-3 • \$18.99  
 SC-960970 • 978-0-439-60970-8



## Teaching Struggling Readers With Poetry

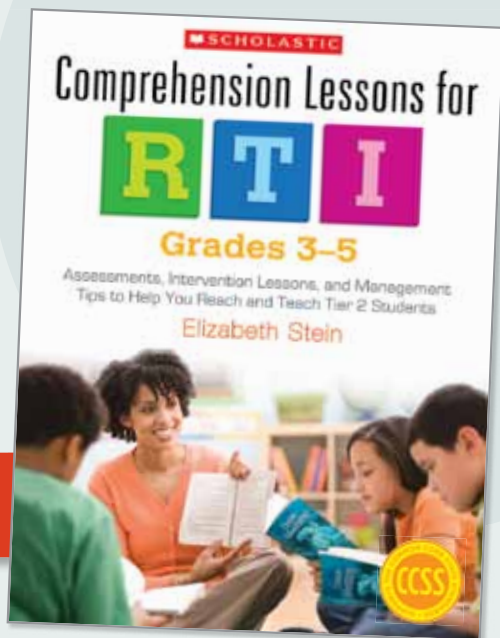
MARIA P. WALTHER AND CAROL J. FUHLER

A powerful approach to teaching struggling readers that uses engaging, accessible poems to develop phonemic awareness, strengthen phonics skills, improve fluency, boost vocabulary, enhance writing skills, and motivate readers to ask for more.

160 pages • Grades 1-3 • \$20.99  
 SC-515682 • 978-0-545-15682-0

# READING

INTERVENTION

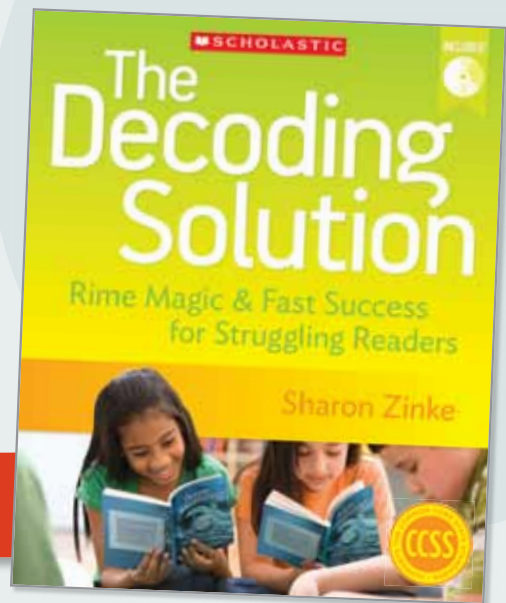


## Comprehension Lessons for RTI

ELIZABETH STEIN

This book offers teachers the support they need to implement Tier 2 reading interventions in their classrooms. From formative assessments that help you screen students and monitor their progress to differentiated lessons on the essential elements of comprehension—including self-monitoring, vocabulary-developing, and fluency-building strategies—everything you need to support the struggling readers in your classroom is here. Includes management ideas that help you carve out time for meeting with extra small-groups.

144 pages • Grades 3–5 • \$19.99 • SC-529681 • 978-0-545-29681-6  
Available June 2013



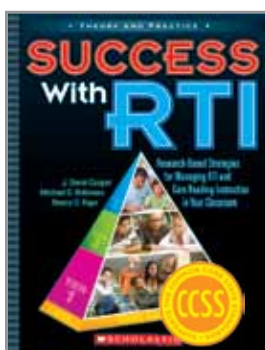
Includes a DVD

## The Decoding Solution

SHARON ZINKE

The slender guide draws together several pivotal onset rime decoding strategies that, for one reason or another, struggling readers often fail to learn, and, yet, need in order to overcome their reading challenges. Strugglers need fast, efficient instruction that provides them with immediate success. The strategies work quickly for students of all ages to bring low word recognition skills up to grade level.

112 pages + DVD • Grades 1–12 • \$22.99  
SC-538263 • 978-0-545-38263-2  
Available January 2013

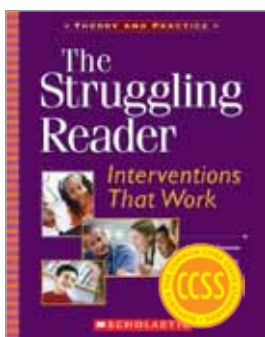


## Success with RTI

J. DAVID COOPER,  
MICHAEL D. ROBINSON  
AND NANCY D. KIGER

Practical, research-based support to help teachers improve their core instruction and manage the three tiers of intervention that comprise RTI. Also includes manageable ideas for monitoring students' progress and interventions strategies for each RTI tier!

192 pages • Grades K–5 • \$22.99  
SC-520454 • 978-0-545-20454-5

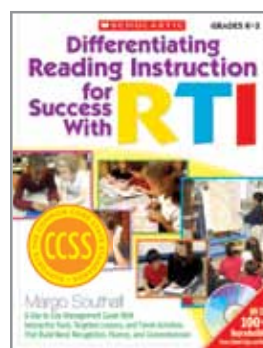


## The Struggling Reader

J. DAVID COOPER, DAVID J.  
CHARD, & NANCY D. KIGER

Research-based, classroom-tested interventions for reaching every reader.

208 pages • Grades K–8 • \$23.99  
SC-961659 • 978-0-439-61659-1



Includes a CD

## Differentiating Reading Instruction for Success With RTI

MARGO SOUTHALL

A day-to-day management guide for teaching, assessing, monitoring, and effectively using intervention to meet the needs of all your students.

304 pages + CD • Grades K–3 • \$34.99  
SC-521486 • 978-0-545-21486-5



## RTI: Easy Phonics Interventions

KAMA EINHORN

Week by-week reproducible lessons that teach key phonics skills students need to achieve reading success.

112 pages • Grades 2–3 • \$15.99  
SC-523696 • 978-0-545-23696-6



## Hi-Lo Comprehension-Building Passages: Mini-Mysteries

BILL DOYLE

Take the mystery out of reading comprehension with this collection of high-interest, low-readability passages that are sure to enthrall students. Each mini mystery comes with comprehension questions that clue students in on how to analyze character, understand cause and effect, make inferences, predict, and more. A teacher page for each mystery includes before- and after-reading suggestions, writing and discussion prompts, and a vocabulary list. A great way to boost comprehension and build critical-thinking skills!

80 pages • Grades 4–8 • \$12.99 • SC-512408 • 978-0-545-12408-9  
Available January 2013



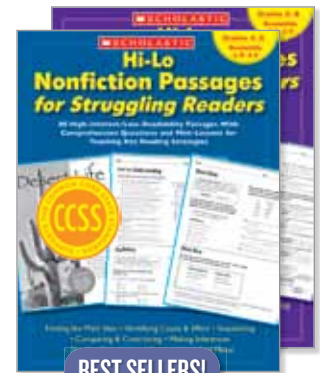
**NEW!**

## Hi-Lo Nonfiction Passages for Struggling Readers

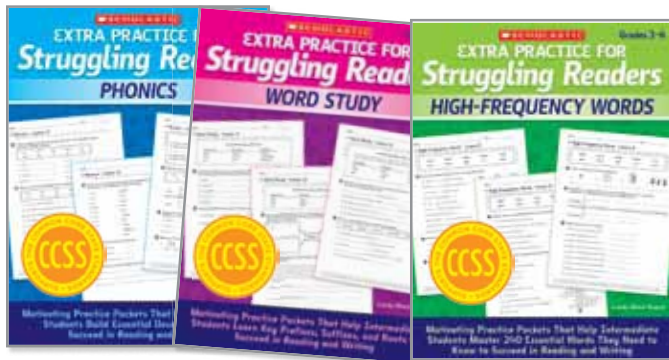
Easy-to-read passages that cover a wide range of high-interest topics. Grouped according to the key reading strategies they reinforce, each reproducible passage comes with test-formatted comprehension and vocabulary questions, as well as writing activities.

Each: 352 pages • \$31.99

SC-969497 • 978-0-439-69497-1 Grades 4–5  
SC-969498 • 978-0-439-69498-8 Grades 6–8



**BEST SELLERS!**



## Extra Practice for Struggling Readers

LINDA WARD BEECH

These resources offer dozens of practice pages that give older struggling readers multiple opportunities to review and really learn common tricky words that aren't easily decodable, recognize and reinforce must-know phonics elements, and hone word-study skills. With repeated practice, students develop automaticity and become more fluent readers.

Each: 80 pages • Grades 3–6 • \$12.99

SC-512409 • 978-0-545-12409-6 Phonics

SC-512411 • 978-0-545-12411-9 Word Study

SC-512410 • 978-0-545-12410-2 High-Frequency Words



## Hi-Lo Passages to Build Comprehension

MICHAEL PRIESTLEY

Each includes 25 high-interest/low readability fiction and nonfiction passages to help struggling readers build comprehension and test-taking skills.

Each: 48 pages • \$10.99

SC-954887 • 978-0-439-54887-8 Grades 3–4

SC-954888 • 978-0-439-54888-5 Grades 5–6

SC-954889 • 978-0-439-54889-2 Grades 7–8



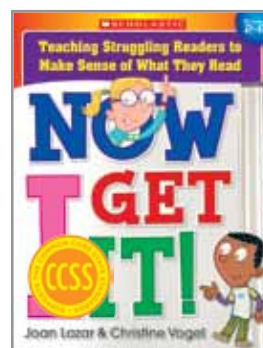
## 25 Essential Language Arts Strategies to Help Striving Readers Succeed

MICHAEL F. OPITZ AND ROLAND SCHENDEL

Instruction that integrates the language arts (reading, writing, listening, speaking and viewing) with 25 essential teaching strategies leads students to reading success.

144 pages • Grades 1–6 • \$17.99

SC-508747 • 978-0-545-08747-6



## Now I Get It! Teaching Struggling Readers to Make Sense of What They Read

JOAN LAZAR AND CHRISTINE VOGEL

Eight key comprehension strategies, ready-to-use lessons of increasing challenge, and record-keeping tools.

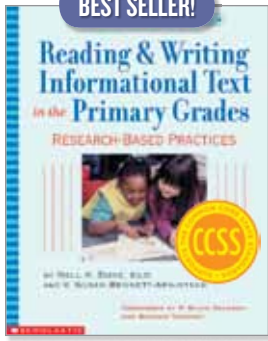
128 pages • Grades 2–6 • \$18.99

SC-510583 • 978-0-545-10583-5

# READING

NONFICTION

**BEST SELLER!**

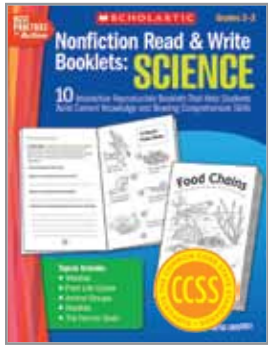


## Reading & Writing Informational Text in the Primary Grades

NELL K. DUKE, ED.D. & V. SUSAN BENNETT-ARMISTEAD

The hows and whys of weaving informational text into reading, writing, and content areas.

272 pages • Grades K-3 • \$27.99  
SC-953123 • 978-0-439-53123-8

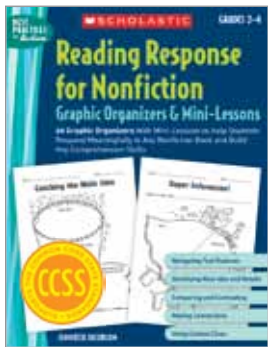


## Nonfiction Read & Write Booklets: Science

ALYSE SWEENEY

Help students navigate nonfiction and develop reading, writing, and critical-thinking skills with ten instant fill-in booklets about key science topics.

48 pages • Grades 2-3 • \$10.99  
SC-522377 • 978-0-545-22377-5



## Reading Response for Nonfiction Graphic Organizers & Mini-Lessons

JENNIFER JACOBSON

Twenty graphic organizers with mini-lessons to help students respond meaningfully to any book and build key comprehension skills.

48 pages • Grades 2-4 • \$10.99  
SC-957295 • 978-0-439-57295-8

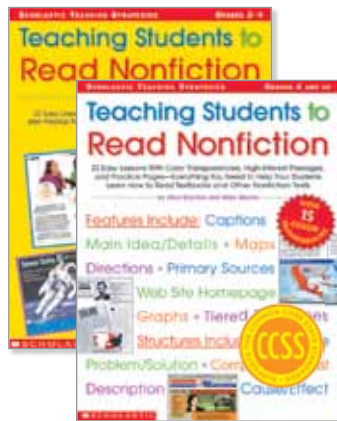
## Teaching Students to Read Nonfiction

ALICE BOYNTON & WILEY BLEVINS

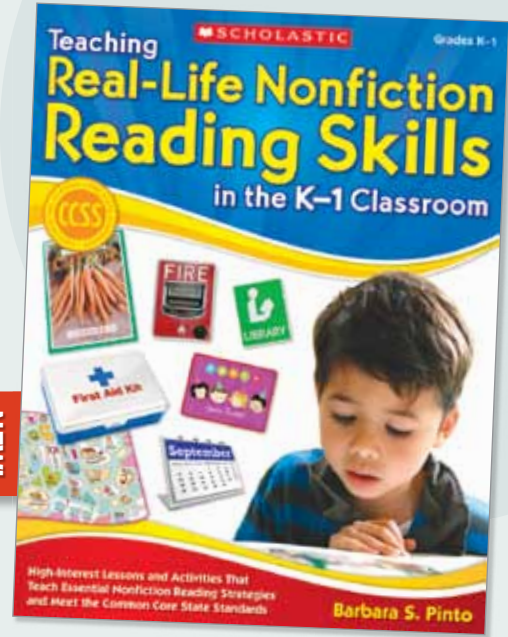
Fifteen colorful transparencies present maps, graphs, diagrams, time lines and other nonfiction text features. High-interest passages give examples of the five main ways nonfiction texts are organized.

Practice pages help students apply what they've learned, giving them the experience they need to read and comprehend nonfiction with confidence.

Each: 160 pages + 15 color transparencies • \$23.99  
SC-937658 • 978-0-439-37658-7 Grades 2-4  
SC-937652 • 978-0-439-37652-5 Grades 4 & Up



Includes 15 color transparencies

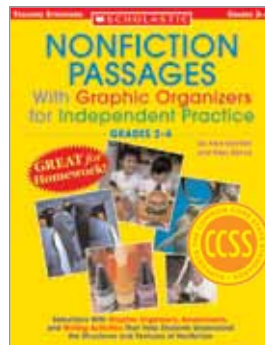


## Teaching Real-Life Nonfiction Reading Skills in the K-1 Classroom

BARBARA PINTO

Literacy expert Barbara Pinto shares her best lessons for teaching key nonfiction reading skills and strategies to our youngest students. Fun, engaging, and developmentally appropriate, these activities build vocabulary and background knowledge as students ask questions about texts, explore text features, compare and contrast information, identify main ideas and key details, categorize information, and so much more. Complete with differentiation tips, reproducible activities, and book lists, this resource helps teachers give students the skills they need to read informational text-and meet the Common Core State Standards.

128 pages • Grades K-1 • \$18.99 • SC-535392 • 978-0-545-35392-2  
Available January 2013



## Nonfiction Passages With Graphic Organizers for Independent Practice

ALICE BOYNTON & WILEY BLEVINS

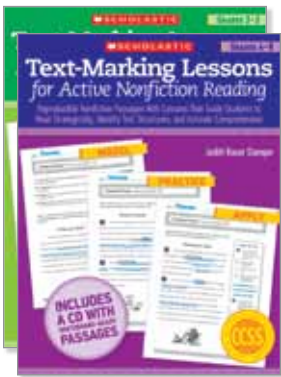
Comprehension questions, a graphic organizer, and a writing prompt accompany each selection, providing easily-graded, purposeful homework that's linked to the standards.

Grades 2-4 • 128 pages • \$18.99  
SC-959018 • 978-0-439-59018-1



# READING

NONFICTION



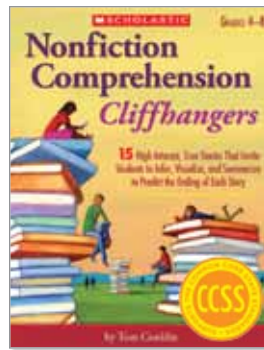
## Text-Marking Lessons for Active Nonfiction Reading

JUDITH BAUER STAMPER

Dozens of high-interest reproducible passages provide text marking practice that helps students build comprehension skills!

Each: 64 pages + CD • \$16.99  
 SC-528817 • 978-0-545-28817-0 Gr. 2-3  
 SC-528819 • 978-0-545-28819-4 Gr. 4-8

Includes a CD

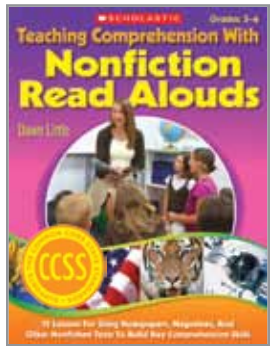


## Nonfiction Comprehension Cliffhangers

TOM CONKLIN

Fifteen high-interest true stories that invite students to infer, visualize, and summarize to predict the ending of each story.

80 pages • Grades 4-8 • \$12.99  
 SC-989738 • 978-0-439-89738-9

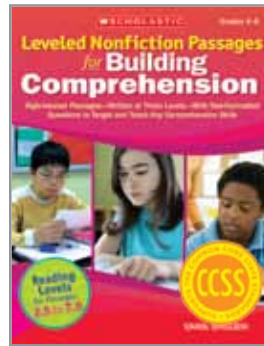


## Teaching Comprehension With Nonfiction Read Alouds

DAWN LITTLE

Twelve lessons for using newspapers, magazines, and other nonfiction texts to build key comprehension skills.

80 pages • Grades 3-6 • \$14.99  
 SC-508743 • 978-0-545-08743-8

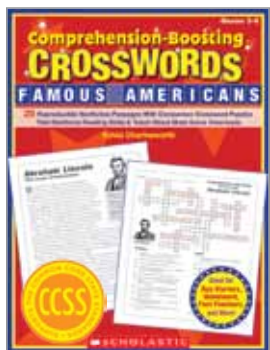


## Leveled Nonfiction Passages for Building Comprehension

CAROL GHIGLIERI

Each set of 12 passages includes three nonfiction pieces on the same topic, written for these reading levels: 2.5-4.0, 4.1-5.5, and 5.6-7.0. A companion page of test-formatted questions targets key comprehension skills.

80 pages • Grades 4-6 • \$12.99  
 SC-522756 • 978-0-545-22756-8

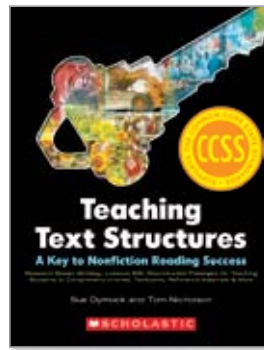


## Comprehension-Boosting Crosswords: Famous Americans

SYLVIA CHARLESWORTH

Twenty-five reproducible nonfiction passages with companion crossword puzzles that reinforce reading skills and teach about must-know Americans.

64 pages • Grades 3-6 • \$11.99  
 SC-956038 • 978-0-439-56038-2

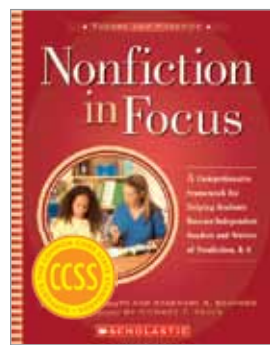


## Teaching Text Structures: A Key to Nonfiction Reading Success

SUE DYMOCK AND TOM NICHOLSON

Research-based strategy lessons with reproducible passages for teaching students to comprehend articles, textbooks, reference materials and more.

240 pages • Grades 4-6 • \$25.99  
 SC-501103 • 978-0-545-01103-7

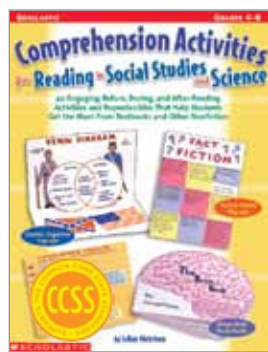


## Nonfiction in Focus

JANICE V. KRISTO & ROSEMARY A. BAMFORD

Help students become independent readers and writers of nonfiction with this comprehensive framework of lessons and activities.

304 pages • Grades K-6 • \$29.99  
 SC-936598 • 978-0-439-36598-7

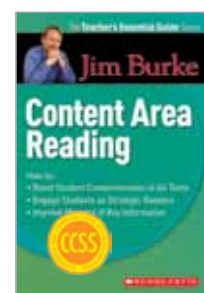


## Comprehension Activities for Reading in Social Studies and Science

LEANN NICKELSEN

Forty engaging before, during, and after-reading activities and reproducibles that help students get the most from textbooks and other nonfiction.

64 pages • Grades 4-8 • \$11.99  
 SC-909838 • 978-0-439-09838-0



## The Teacher's Essential Guide Series: Content Area Reading

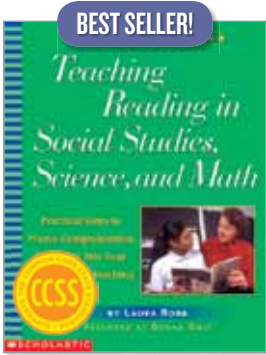
JIM BURKE

Burke has organized an impressive body of knowledge and research about content area reading and distilled it into the essential elements of good teaching, illuminated with detailed instructional strategies and straight-from-the-classroom examples.

112 pages • Grades 6-12 • \$9.99  
 SC-993449 • 978-0-439-93449-7

# READING

NONFICTION

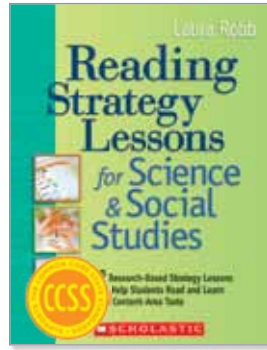


## Teaching Reading in Social Studies, Science, and Math

LAURA ROBB

Includes strategy lessons to use before, during, and after reading. Explains how to support students one-on-one, how to use discussions to deepen learning, build vocabulary, and use literature in the content areas.

384 pages • Grades 3 & Up • \$35.99  
SC-917669 • 978-0-439-17669-9

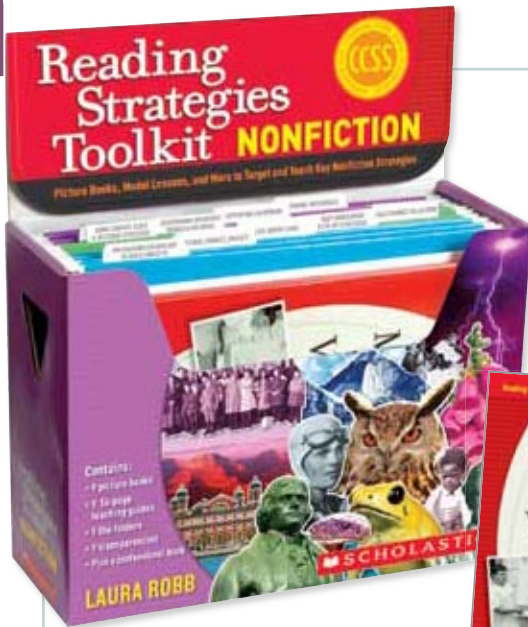


## Reading Strategy Lessons for Science & Social Studies

LAURA ROBB

Strategy lessons include building background knowledge, asking questions, visualizing, building vocabulary, synthesizing information, and much more.

96 pages • Grades 5 & Up • \$16.99  
SC-992642 • 978-0-439-92642-3



Includes 9 picture books, 9 teaching guides, 9 transparencies, and a professional book

## Reading Strategies Tool Kit: Nonfiction

LAURA ROBB

Reading authority, Laura Robb, provides everything you need to teach key nonfiction strategies in this unique resource. Includes:

- 9 full-color picture books
- 9 teaching guides
- 9 teaching transparencies
- a professional book, *Easy Mini-Lessons for Building Vocabulary*
- Folders and a box to make storage easy.

Each guide provides step-by-step lessons for teaching a key strategy using one of the picture books. Strategies include making inferences, supporting an opinion, questioning the author, pre-teaching vocabulary to build concepts, list/group/label, and more.

Grades 4 & Up • \$99.99 • SC-506694 • 978-0-545-06694-5





**BEST SELLERS!**



Includes a poster

Full Color Student WorkText

Teacher's Guide

## Navigating Nonfiction

As students progress through the grades, more and more of their reading is done in nonfiction, or expository, materials. Because the main purpose for reading these texts is to acquire information, the reasons for teaching our students efficient and effective strategies for tackling this type of text are compelling. Students need explicit instruction in identifying and best utilizing the text features and text structures they encounter. If students learn to read the signposts that are guides to the organization of a particular piece of nonfiction, they will be better equipped to navigate their way through and comprehend the material. As a complete nonfiction reading worktext program, *Navigating Nonfiction* will help students get the most out of this genre.

### Student WorkTexts:

- Contains 30 weeks of instruction:
  - 10 scaffolded instructional units of 3 weeks each (Gr. 2–5)
  - 15 scaffolded instructional units of 2 weeks each (Grade 1)
- Focuses on nonfiction text features and text structures
- Provides step-by-step strategies for navigating nonfiction
- Follows a simple 3-step unit organization. (Gr. 2–5)
- Step 1: text feature taught in isolation
- Step 2: text feature practiced in context
- Step 3: text structure taught in context; text feature included
- Follows a simple 2-step unit organization (Grade 1)
- Step 1: Read Aloud, with focus text feature and text structure
- Step 2: Independent Reading, MiniBook with a focus text feature
- Correlated to grade-level Social Studies and Science Standards and the most widely used textbooks
- High-interest articles

Each Student WorkText: \$15.99  
Each Teacher's Guide: \$38.99

SC-978302 • 978-0-439-78302-6 Grade 1 Student WorkText  
SC-978303 • 978-0-439-78303-3 Grade 1 Teacher's Guide  
SC-978298 • 978-0-439-78298-2 Grade 2 Student WorkText  
SC-978299 • 978-0-439-78299-9 Grade 2 Teacher's Guide

### Teacher's Guide:

- Targets critical nonfiction reading skills essential for academic reading success.
- Contains simple, easy-to-follow instructional routines.
- Provides explicit teaching models and think-alouds.
- Highlights key research that supports the program's approach.

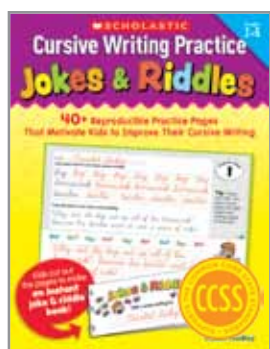
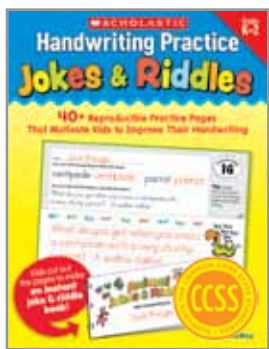
### Poster

- A visual snapshot of the five nonfiction structures (Gr. 2–5)
- Contrasts nonfiction and fiction (Grade 1)

SC-978295 • 978-0-439-78295-1 Grade 3 Student WorkText  
SC-978294 • 978-0-439-78294-4 Grade 3 Teacher's Guide  
SC-978291 • 978-0-439-78291-3 Grade 4 Student WorkText  
SC-978290 • 978-0-439-78290-6 Grade 4 Teacher's Guide  
SC-978287 • 978-0-439-78287-6 Grade 5 Student WorkText  
SC-978286 • 978-0-439-78286-9 Grade 5 Teacher's Guide

# WRITING

HANDWRITING



## Handwriting Practice: Jokes & Riddles

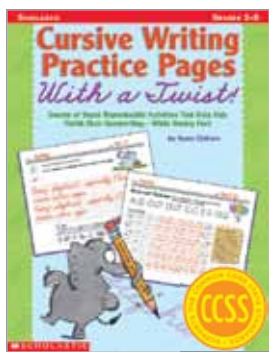
VIOLET FINDLEY

Each page features some quick “word warm-ups” plus a hilarious joke or riddle to copy with care. And here’s more good news: Kids can snip and staple the pages together to make an instant joke book to share with pals!

Each: 48 pages • \$10.99

SC-522753 • 978-0-545-22753-7  
SC-522752 • 978-0-545-22752-0

Handwriting Practice • Gr. K–2  
Cursive Writing Practice • Gr. 2–5

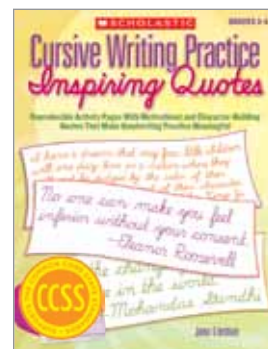
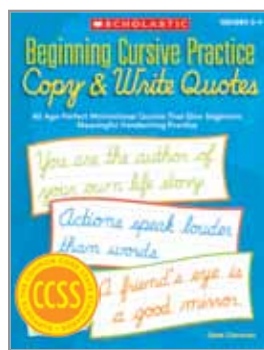


## Cursive Writing Practice Pages With a Twist!

KAMA EINHORN

Dozens of instant reproducibles provide kids with the practice they need to recognize and tackle writing every letter of the cursive alphabet.

64 pages • Grades 2–5 • \$11.99  
SC-931663 • 978-0-439-31663-7



## Beginning Cursive Practice: Copy & Write Quotes

JANE LIERMAN

This collection of 40 short quotes—including favorites about friendship, respect, and generosity—helps young writers build beginning cursive skills while encouraging positive behavior and good citizenship in the classroom.

48 pages • Grades 2–4 • \$10.99 • SC-522754 • 978-0-545-22754-4

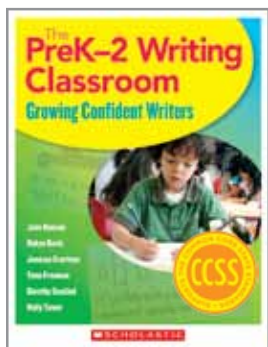
## Cursive Writing Practice: Inspiring Quotes

JANE LIERMAN

Students copy and collect 40 motivational quotes while teachers target both handwriting skills and character education goals.

48 pages • Grades 3–6 • \$10.99 • SC-509437 • 978-0-545-09437-5

EARLY WRITING

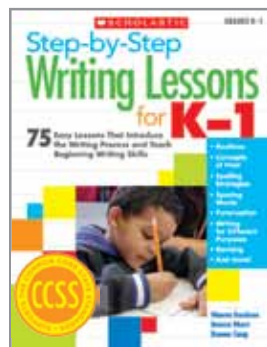


## The PreK–2 Writing Classroom

JANE HANSEN, ROBYN DAVIS, JENESE EVERTSON, TENA FREEMAN, DOROTHY SUSKIND AND HOLLY TOWER

Confident young writers and their teachers show you quality writing instruction and offer tips and strategies so you foster similar successful writing in your own PreK–2 classroom.

128 pages • Grades PreK–2 • \$18.99  
SC-520868 • 978-0-545-20868-0

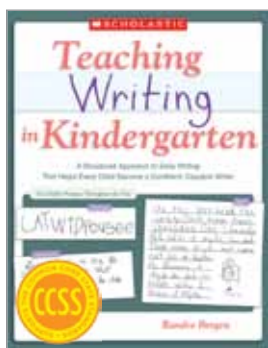


## Step-by-Step Writing Lessons for K–1

WANETA DAVIDSON, DENEEN WUEST, AND DEANNE CAMP

Seventy-five easy lessons that introduce the writing process and teaching beginning writing skills!

144 pages • Grades K–1 • \$19.99  
SC-516108 • 978-0-545-16108-4



## Teaching Writing in Kindergarten

RANDEE BERGEN

This smart, simple yearlong plan ensures that kindergartners write at or above a first-grade level by the end of the year.

160 pages • Grade K • \$20.99  
SC-505400 • 978-0-545-05400-3



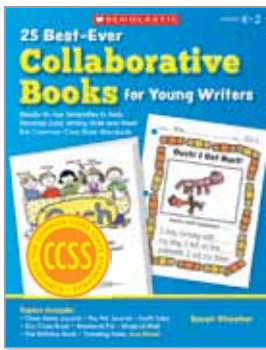
## First Lessons for Beginning Writers

LOLA M. SCHAEFER

Forty quick mini-lessons to model the craft of writing, teach early skills, and help young learners become confident, capable writers.

80 pages • Grades K–1 • \$14.99  
SC-519570 • 978-0-545-19570-6





## 25 Best-Ever Collaborative Books for Young Writers

SUSAN STROEHER

Motivate young writers with this collection of appealing reproducible templates that offer a variety of writing opportunities!

96 pages • Grades K-2 • \$14.99  
SC-520716 • 978-0-545-20716-4

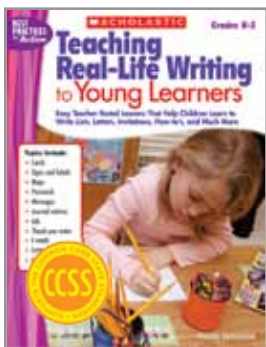


## 50 Month-by-Month Draw & Write Prompts

DANIELLE BLOOD

Motivate your students to write with fun-filled reproducibles for every month! Each reproducible pairs a drawing prompt with quick writing prompts on favorite topics.

64 pages • Grades K-2 • \$11.99  
SC-927176 • 978-0-439-27176-9

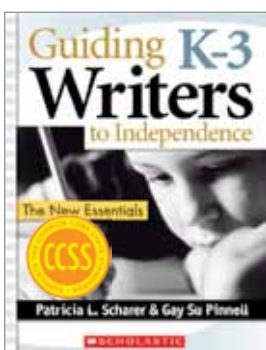


## Teaching Real-Life Writing to Young Learners

PAULA JENSVOLD

Easy teacher-tested lessons that help children learn to write lists, letters, invitations, how-to's, and much more.

96 pages • Grades K-2 • \$14.99  
SC-515431 • 978-0-545-15431-4

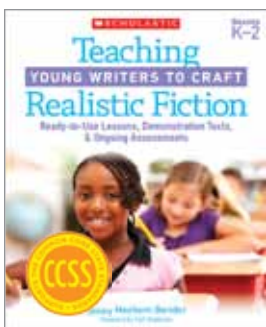


## Guiding K-3 Writers to Independence

PATRICIA L. SCHARER & GAY SU PINNELL

By working together to write within authentic contexts, children behave as writers and learn about the writing process scaffolded by their teacher in ways that ensure success.

288 pages • Grades K-3 • \$28.99  
SC-988449 • 978-0-439-88449-5

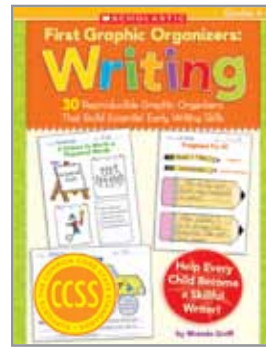


## Teaching Young Writers to Craft Realistic Fiction

JENNY MECHEM BENDER

Provides teachers with detailed step-by-step instructional support across an eight-stage Realistic Fiction Unit of Study with mentor texts and continuous formative assessment!

160 pages • Grades K-3 • \$19.99  
SC-528509 • 978-0-545-28509-4

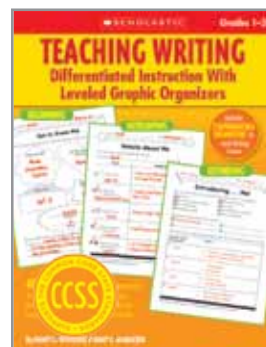


## First Graphic Organizers: Writing

RHONDA GRAFF

Thirty motivating graphic organizers that guide young writers to choose ideas, organize text, elaborate, edit drafts, polish punctuation, and so much more!

72 pages • Grades 1-3 • \$12.99  
SC-515047 • 978-0-545-15047-7

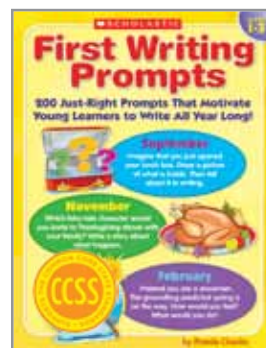


## Teaching Writing: Differentiated Instruction With Leveled Graphic Organizers

NANCY L. WITHERELL AND MARY C. MCMACKIN

Fifteen model lessons, complete with ready-to-use graphic organizers designed at three levels of challenge, save planning time and boost students' writing skills.

96 pages • Grades 1-3 • \$16.99  
SC-505901 • 978-0-545-05901-5

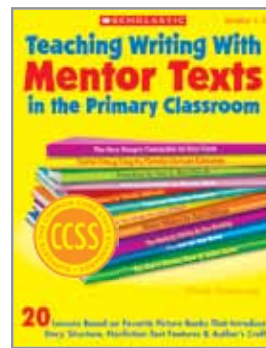


## First Writing Prompts

PAMELA CHANKO

40 quick mini-lessons to model the craft of writing, teach early skills, and help young learners become confident, capable writers.

48 pages • Grades 1-3 • \$10.99  
SC-523137 • 978-0-545-23137-4



## Teaching Writing With Mentor Texts in the Primary Classroom

NICOLE GROENEWEG

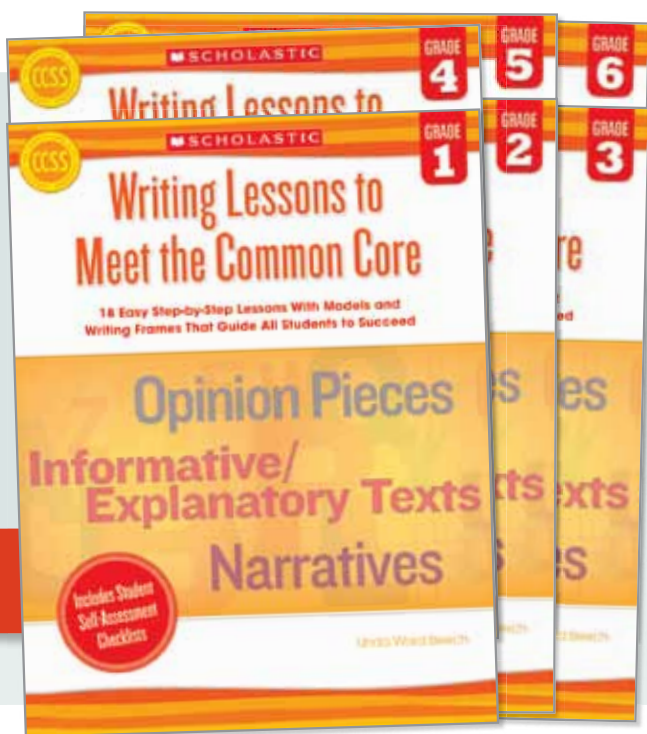
20 lessons based on favorite picture books that introduce story structure, nonfiction text features, and author's craft to help students use these elements effectively in their own writing.

96 pages • Grades 1-3 • \$16.99  
SC-511593 • 978-0-545-11593-3

# WRITING

WRITING

NEW!



Includes a CD

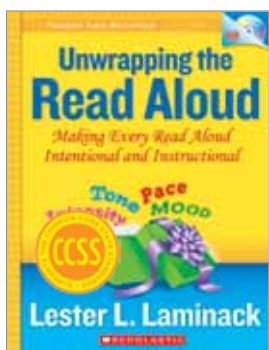
## Writing Lessons to Meet the Common Core

LINDA WARD BEECH

The step-by-step lessons in these books help teachers model the three types of writing students must master to meet the Common Core Standards: Opinion/Argument, Informative/Explanatory, and Narrative. The lessons help students identify the key features and purpose of each text type and support them as they practice writing in each of these forms. Includes reproducible-guided, independent writing frames and student self-assessment checklists.

Each: 64 pages + CD • \$11.99  
 SC-549597 • 978-0-545-49597-4 Grade 1  
 SC-549598 • 978-0-545-49598-1 Grade 2  
 SC-539162 • 978-0-545-39162-7 Grade 3  
 SC-549599 • 978-0-545-49599-8 Grade 4  
 SC-539164 • 978-0-545-39164-1 Grade 5  
 SC-549600 • 978-0-545-49600-1 Grade 6

Available June 2013



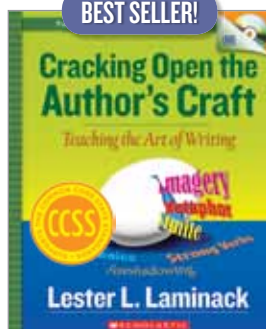
Includes a DVD

## Unwrapping the Read Aloud

LESTER L. LAMINACK

Discover the four "Is" of the read aloud—how to make every aspect of your read aloud intentional by carefully choosing texts that will inspire your students, invest in their conceptual understandings and instruct them across the curriculum.

96 pages + DVD • Grades K-5 • \$31.99  
 SC-508744 • 978-0-545-08744-5



Includes a DVD

## Cracking Open the Author's Craft

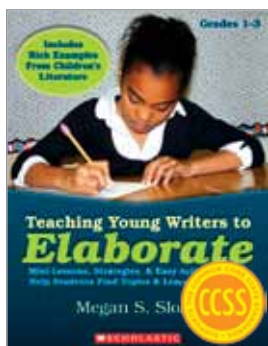
LESTER LAMINACK

Fifteen ready-to-use mini-lessons introduce students to techniques and literary elements they can use to craft their own writing. On an accompanying DVD, the author explains how writers work with both audible and visual craft.

96 pages + DVD • Grades K-5 • \$31.99  
 SC-991964 • 978-0-439-91964-7

### About the Author

LESTER LAMINACK is Professor Emeritus from Western Carolina University where he taught writing workshop, children's literature, and reading. He has written several professional books as well as books for children. He served three years as coeditor of the NCTE journal Primary Voices and as editor of the Children's Book Review Department of the National Council of Teachers of English journal Language Arts from 2003–2006.

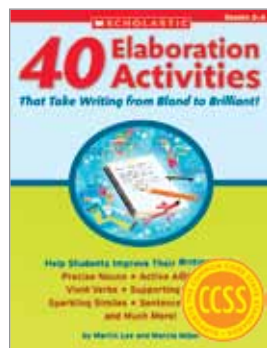


## Teaching Young Writers to Elaborate

MEGAN S. SLOAN

In this resource, a veteran teacher shares the mini-lessons and strategies she created to teach children how to develop their writing by adding definitions, asking questions, using visualizations, and lots more.

144 pages • Grades 1-3 • \$19.99  
 SC-503298 • 978-0-545-03298-8



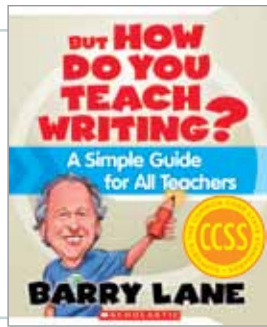
## 40 Elaboration Activities That Take Writing from Bland to Brilliant!

MARTIN LEE & MARCIA MILLER

Each activity comes with a half-page of teacher notes offering a clear writing goal, teaching tips, and follow-up ideas—and breaks down an aspect of writing into a manageable chunk.

Each: 80 pages • \$12.99  
 SC-955433 • 978-0-439-55433-6 Gr. 2-4  
 SC-955434 • 978-0-439-55434-3 Gr. 5-8



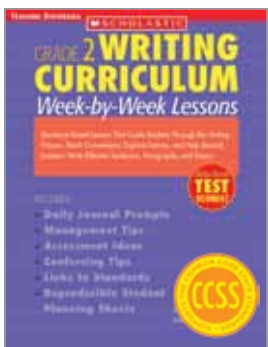


## But How Do You Teach Writing?

BARRY LANE

Packed with practical ideas teachers and students can try instantly and experience immediate success with writing. The book is divided into three parts: *Out of the Gate* contains easy ideas to help you get started, *More Reasons to Write* shows you how to teach across genre, both fiction and nonfiction writing, and *Refining Writing* addresses everything you need to know about revision, grammar, punctuation, and assessment.

240 pages • Grades K–12 • \$25.99 • SC-502118 • 978-0-545-02118-0

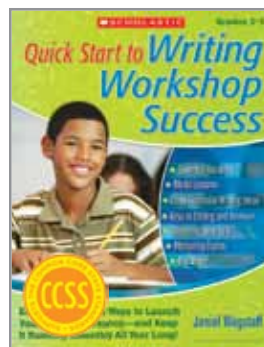


## Writing Curriculum: Week-By-Week Lessons

KATHLEEN A. CARDEN & MARY GODLEY-SUGRUE

Standards-based lessons that guide students through the writing process, teach conventions, explore genres, and help students write effective sentences, paragraphs, and essays.

Grade 2 • 160 pages • \$20.99  
SC-952983 • 978-0-439-52983-9

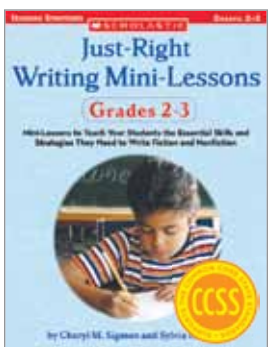


## Quick Start to Writing Workshop Success

JANIEL WAGSTAFF

Easy and effective ways to launch your writing workshop—and keep it running smoothly all year long.

96 pages • Grades 2–5 • \$16.99  
SC-526717 • 978-0-545-26717-5

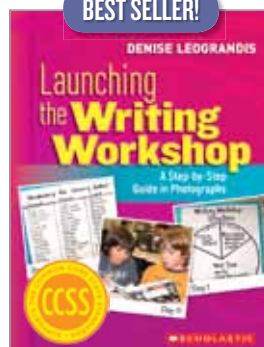


## Just-Right Writing Mini-Lessons

CHERYL M. SIGMON & SYLVIA M. FORD

A rich collection of mini-lessons linked to the standards, written by recognized experts in the field. Graphic organizers and templates round out this indispensable resource.

128 pages • Grades 2–3 • \$18.99  
SC-957409 • 978-0-439-57409-9

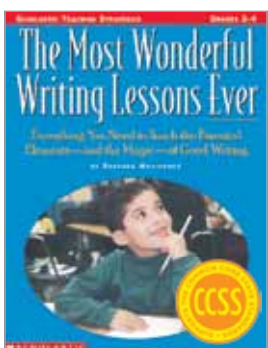


## Launching the Writing Workshop: A Step-by-Step Guide in Photographs

DENISE LEOGRANDIS

Launch a successful writing workshop with the help of a dynamic teacher who opens up her classroom to share clear steps in photographs.

144 pages • Grades 1–6 • \$19.99  
SC-502121 • 978-0-545-02121-0

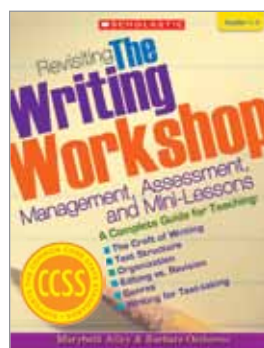


## The Most Wonderful Writing Lessons Ever

BARBARA MARICONDA

Topics include writing entertaining beginnings, building suspense, adding detail, writing a fully elaborated main event, developing story endings, and using dialogue effectively.

128 pages • Grades 2–4 • \$18.99  
SC-87304 • 978-0-590-87304-8



## Revisiting the Writing Workshop

BARBARA OREHOVEC & MARYBETH ALLEY

Classroom-tested procedures and mini-lessons. Includes rubrics, checklists, and assessment ideas.

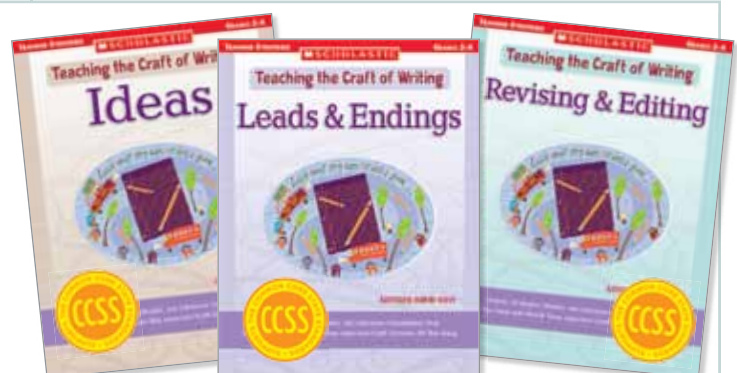
160 pages • Grades 1–5 • \$20.99  
SC-992643 • 978-0-439-92643-0

## Teaching the Craft of Writing

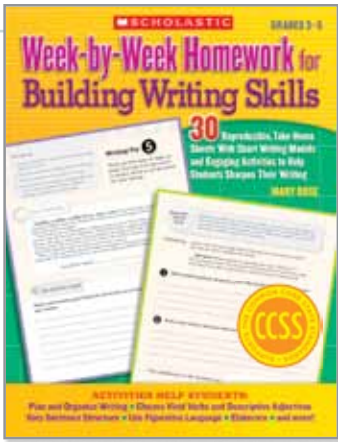
LOLA SCHAEFER & KATHLEEN HURNI-DOVE

Each book demonstrates essential practices students need to write fiction and nonfiction. Full of model plans, student samples, conference transcripts, classroom vignettes, and book links, these resources will help you keep writing topics fresh and alive all year long—and help your students become confident, capable writers.

Each: 48 pages • Grades 2–4 • \$10.99  
SC-944399 • 978-0-439-44399-9 Ideas  
SC-944401 • 978-0-439-44401-9 Leads & Endings  
SC-944403 • 978-0-439-44403-3 Revising & Editing



# WRITING



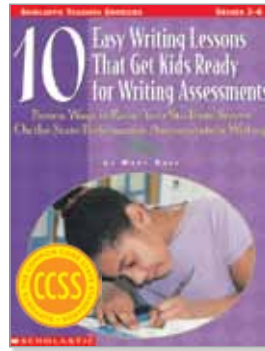
## Week-by-Week Homework for Building Writing Skills

MARY ROSE

Help students succeed on state writing assessments with this collection of weekly homework sheets that give them practice with “on demand” writing. Students learn how to respond to a prompt,

write an attention-grabbing introduction, spice up their essay with lively verbs, descriptive adjectives, and figurative language, and more. Homework sheets include a note to parents that explains the skill being studied, lists related standards, provides samples of student work, and offers instructions on how to help their child complete the assignment. A great way to strengthen the home-school connection!

96 pages • Grades 3–5 • \$16.99 • SC-506407 • 978-0-545-06407-1

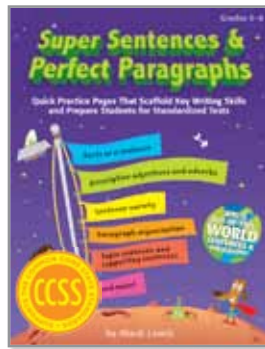


## 10 Easy Writing Lessons That Get Kids Ready for Writing Assessments

MARY ROSE

Ten lessons, carefully designed to prepare students for standardized tests in writing. Covers the 5-paragraph essay, organizing a story, expository and persuasive writing, elaborating, and more.

128 pages • Grades 3–6 • \$16.99  
SC-905010 • 978-0-439-05010-4

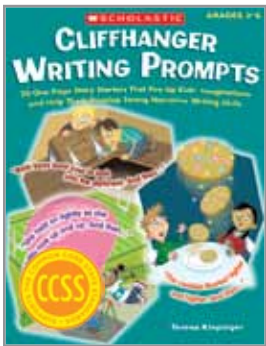


## Super Sentences & Perfect Paragraphs

MACK LEWIS

This collection of 15-minute, fun and engaging writing activities is designed to help students succeed in standardized writing tests.

96 pages • Grades 3–6 • \$13.99  
SC-506403 • 978-0-545-06403-3

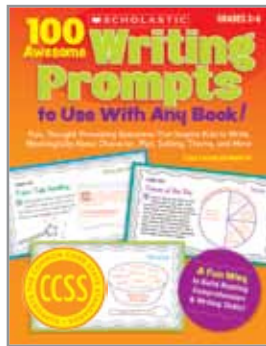


## Cliffhanger Writing Prompts

TERESA KLEPINGER

30 exciting story starters that model good writing and help any student get past writer’s block! The prompts provide scaffolding through rich characters, imaginative settings, and an edge-of-your-seat cliffhanger.

64 pages • Grades 3–6 • \$11.99  
SC-531511 • 978-0-545-31511-1

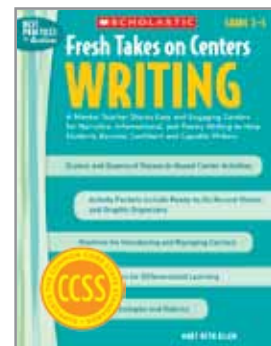


## 100 Awesome Writing Prompts to Use With Any Book!

LIZA CHARLESWORTH

Motivates students to connect with and write about the books they read. Includes engaging questions that explore plot, character, setting, theme, genre, style, and more.

56 pages • Grades 3–6 • \$10.99  
SC-922723 • 978-0-439-22723-0

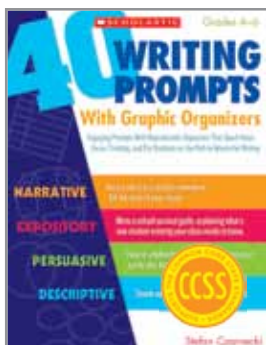


## Fresh Takes on Centers: Writing

MARY BETH ALLEN

A mentor teacher shares her easy and engaging centers for teaching persuasive, narrative, expository, and descriptive writing to help students become confident and capable writers.

192 pages • Grades 3–5 • \$21.99  
SC-992922 • 978-0-439-92922-6

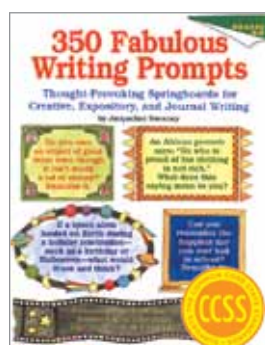


## 40 Writing Prompts With Graphic Organizers

STEFAN CZARNECKI

Engaging prompts with prewriting ideas and reproducible graphic organizers scaffold the writing process to spark ideas, focus thinking, and put students on the path to writing success!

96 pages • Grades 4–6 • \$14.99  
SC-511001 • 978-0-545-11001-3



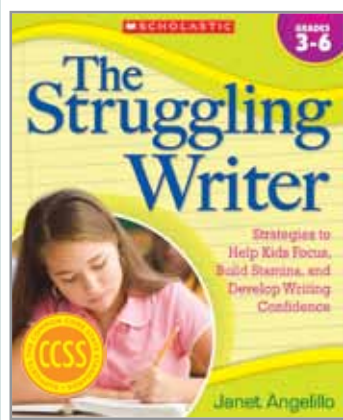
## 350 Fabulous Writing Prompts

JACQUELINE SWEENEY

350 ways to motivate even your most reluctant writers. Topics include feelings, ethics, “imagining,” quotations, humor, problem-solving, school situations, and more.

48 pages • Grades 4–8 • \$10.99  
SC-59933 • 978-0-590-59933-7





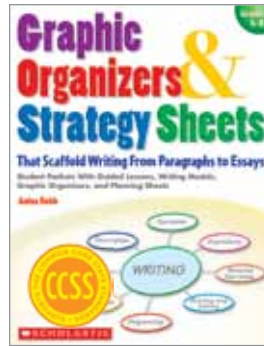
## The Struggling Writer

JANET ANGELILLO

Struggling writers need personalized, focused, and assessment-informed instruction and, to this end, Angelillo shows teachers how to provide their students with three levels of support: 1) self-monitoring strategies that enable students to start writing, build writing stamina, manage

their time, and stay focused on a topic; 2) classroom community resources which create a safe, supportive environment in which to write; and 3) best practices drawn from writer's workshop including student choice in writing topics, discovering one's voice as a writer, and time out to conference, reflect, and assess.

176 pages • Grades 3-6 • \$19.99 • SC-505896 • 978-0-545-05896-4

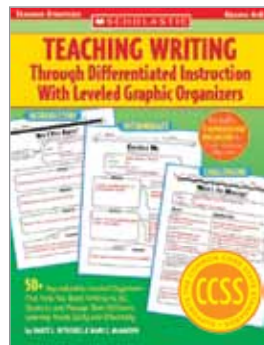


## Graphic Organizers & Strategy Sheets That Scaffold Writing From Paragraphs to Essays

ANINA ROBB

Twenty strategy mini-lessons—from crafting descriptive paragraphs to persuasive essays—improve students' writing and help them write independently

112 pages • Grades 4-8 • \$17.99  
SC-982772 • 978-0-439-82772-0

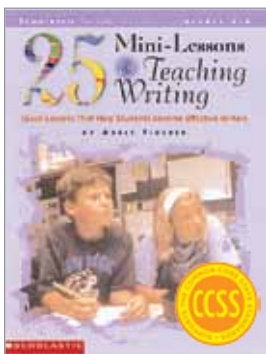


## Teaching Writing Through Differentiated Instruction With Leveled Graphic Organizers

NANCY L. WITHERELL & MARY C. MCMACKIN

Fifty reproducible, leveled organizers that help you teach writing to all students and manage their different learning needs easily and effectively.

112 pages • Grades 4-8 • \$17.99  
SC-956727 • 978-0-439-56727-5

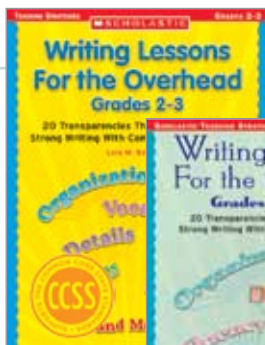


## 25 Mini-Lessons for Teaching Writing

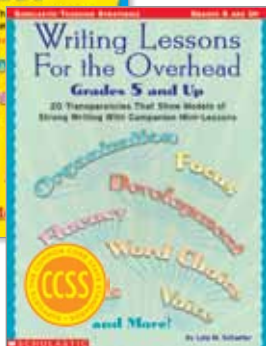
ADELE FIDERER

Selecting topics, developing focused titles, how to "show not tell," punctuation, dialogue, fixing run-on sentences, and more!

96 pages • Grades 3-6 • \$16.99  
SC-20940 • 978-0-590-20940-3



Includes 20 transparencies

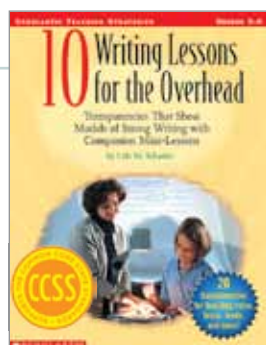


## Writing Lessons for the Overhead

LOLA M. SCHAEFER

These time-saving resources include 20 transparencies that show models of strong writing with companion mini-lessons.

Each: 80 pages + 20 transparencies \$18.99  
SC-975369 • 978-0-439-75369-2 Gr. 2-3  
SC-942063 • 978-0-439-42063-1 Gr. 5 & Up



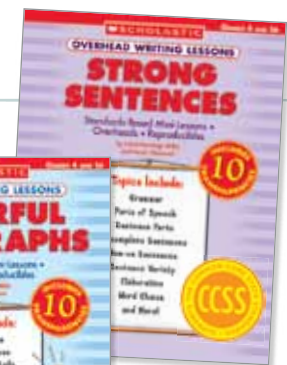
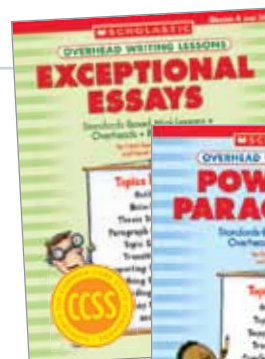
Includes 20 transparencies

## 10 Writing Lessons for the Overhead

LOLA M. SCHAEFER

Enhance your mini-lessons and improve the quality of student writing with this one-of-a-kind resource. Puts perfect models for teaching writing at your fingertips.

80 pages + 20 transparencies  
Grades 3-6 • \$17.99  
SC-930940 • 978-0-439-30940-0



Includes 10 transparencies

## Overhead Writing Lessons

CAROL RAWLINGS MILLER & SARAH GLASSOCK

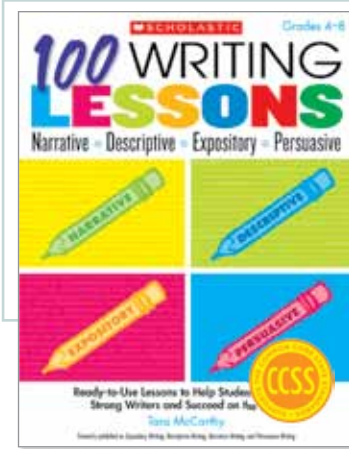
Classroom-tested, ready-to-use overhead lessons plus reproducibles loaded with practice will help students become strong writers!

Each: 48 pages + 10 transparencies • Grades 4 & Up  
\$13.99

SC-922258 • 978-0-439-22258-7  
SC-923193 • 978-0-439-23193-0  
SC-922259 • 978-0-439-22259-4

Exceptional Essays  
Powerful Paragraphs  
Strong Sentences

# WRITING

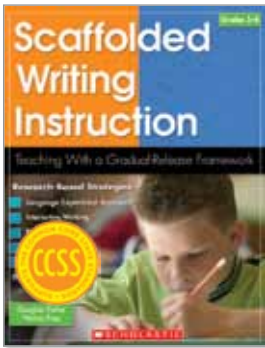


## 100 Writing Lessons: Narrative • Descriptive • Expository • Persuasive

TARA MCCARTHY

Dip into this vast collection of quick writing lessons and activities to find exactly what you need—whether it's a lesson on using exact words, writing an essay, developing a plot, or organizing a report. You'll find dozens of ideas for teaching students the persuasive, narrative, descriptive, and expository writing skills they need. This comprehensive resource gives you the tools you need to successfully—and joyfully—teach writing.

240 pages • Grades 4–8 • \$25.99 • SC-511002 • 978-0-545-11002-0

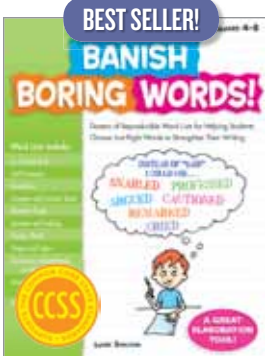


## Scaffolded Writing Instruction: Teaching With a Gradual-Release Framework

DOUGLAS FISHER & NANCY FREY

Includes research-based strategies and classroom-tested lessons in a scaffolded framework to help all students become proficient, independent writers.

160 pages • Grades 3–8 • \$20.99  
SC-969649 • 978-0-439-69649-4

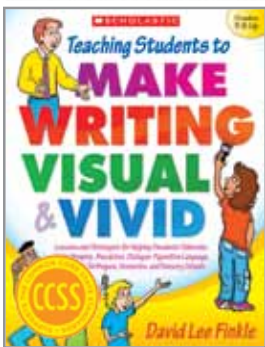


## Banish Boring Words

LEILEN SHELTON

This indispensable writing resource includes 40+ word lists that help students select superb synonyms for overused words and elaborate their descriptions.

48 pages • Grades 4–8 • \$10.99  
SC-508303 • 978-0-545-08303-4



## Teaching Students to Make Writing Visual & Vivid

DAVID LEE FINKLE

Teach students to make writing memorable and vivid by demonstrating how to create word pictures to go with any topic.

144 pages • Grades 5 & Up • \$19.99  
SC-514781 • 978-0-545-14781-1

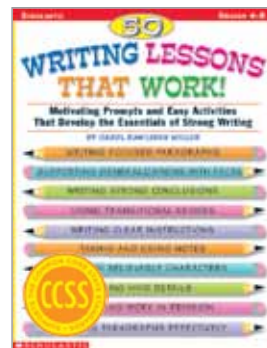


## Awesome Art Projects That Spark Super Writing

JAN WIEZOREK

25 quick and creative art projects with mini-lessons that help students build skills in narrative, expository, persuasive, and descriptive writing.

64 pages • Grades 4–8 • \$11.99  
SC-530555 • 978-0-545-30555-6



## 50 Writing Lessons That Work!

CAROL RAWLINGS MILLER

Lessons are designed to make students want to write well, organize their ideas, write focused paragraphs, make transitions, use strong adjectives and verbs, write dialogue, revise, and more!

64 pages • Grades 4–8 • \$11.99  
SC-52212 • 978-0-590-52212-0



## Purposeful Conferences—Powerful Writing!

MARILYN BOGUSCH PRYLE

Annotated transcripts demonstrate how to conduct an effective conference.

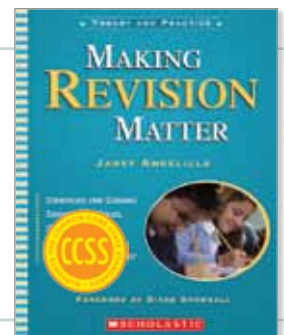
128 pages • Grades 5 & Up • \$18.99  
SC-501117 • 978-0-545-01117-4

## Making Revision Matter

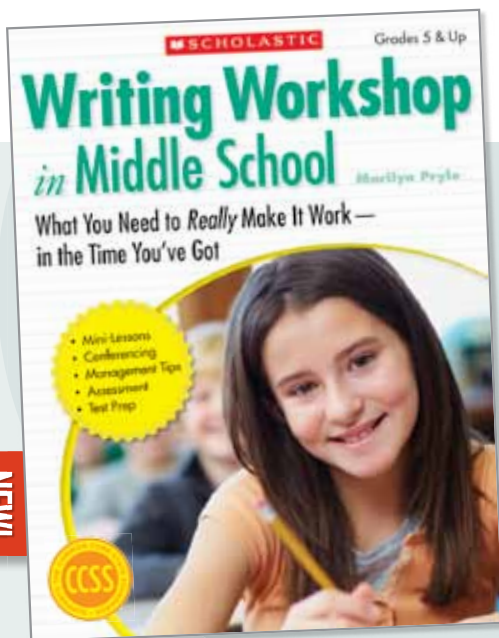
JANET ANGELILLO

When teachers are asked, "What's the toughest thing about teaching writing?" they usually answer, "Revision." Here, finally, is a book that will change their opinion. Janet Angelillo offers a rigorous, yet accessible guide that treats revision as the rich, satisfying activity that it is meant to be. She provides ideas, inspiration, and classroom illustrations to bring it alive and make it possible for all students. In short, she makes revision matter.

208 pages • Grades 3–6 • \$23.99 • SC-949156 • 978-0-439-49156-3





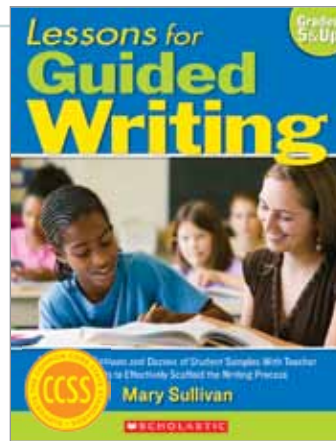


## Writing Workshop in Middle School

MARILYN BOGUSCH PRYLE

Veteran teacher Marilyn Pryle knows first hand the challenges of teaching writing workshop in middle school. She has fine-tuned her approach over the years and now shares her classroom-tested strategies in this step-by-step guide. She shows you how to establish routines, set high expectations, plan assignments that balance structure and choice, sequence mini-lessons to maximize students' learning, design rubrics to ease the grading dilemma and encourage revision, and so much more. With management tips, scheduling options, test-prep ideas, ELL supports, and conferencing how-to's, this is the essential resource for teaching writing workshop in middle school.

160 pages • Grades 5 & Up • \$20.99  
 SC-528070 • 978-0-545-28070-9  
 Available January 2013



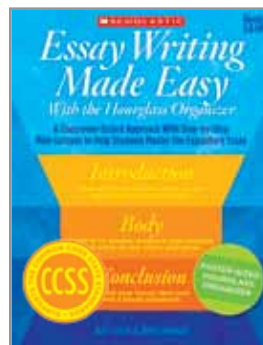
## Lessons for Guided Writing

MARY SULLIVAN

The key to successful student writing is effective teaching and scaffolding before and during the writing process. In this powerful book, veteran teacher Mary Sullivan provides explicit lessons that demonstrate what effective writing looks like.

Students apply these writing criteria to short, focused pieces, which Sullivan responds to before the final draft is submitted. It's this immediate feedback with the expectation of revision that really moves students ahead as writers. Sullivan annotates her responses, giving you insight into her thinking, and then she shares the resulting revision.

128 pages • Grades 5 & Up • \$18.99  
 SC-505401 • 978-0-545-05401-0



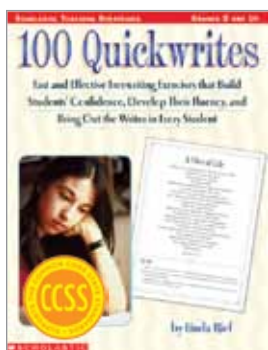
## Essay Writing Made Easy With the Hourglass Organizer

JANE LIERMAN AND ELIZABETH LOUISE ELLIOT

A classroom-tested approach to essay writing with step-by-step mini-lessons and a powerful graphic organizer that guides all students to master this key nonfiction format.

112 pages + poster • Grades 5 & Up  
 \$18.99 • SC-526715 • 978-0-545-26715-1

Includes a poster

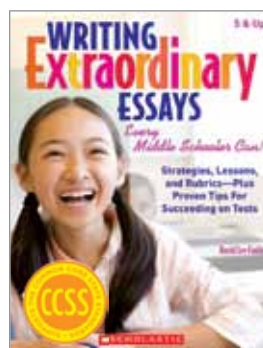


## 100 Quickwrites

LINDA RIEF

A rich collection of poems and short passages, perfect for middle school. Teachers read one of the powerful pieces aloud and invite students to respond to one of the freewriting suggestions. A quick and effective way to share models of strong writing.

128 pages • Grades 5 & Up • \$18.99  
 SC-945877 • 978-0-439-45877-1

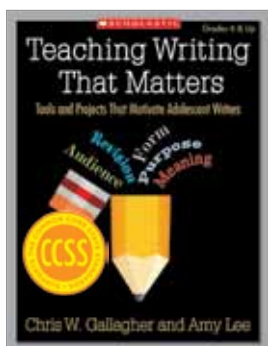


## Writing Extraordinary Essays: Every Middle Schooler Can!

DAVID LEE FINKLE

Turn resistant students into accomplished essay writers by establishing real-life purposes for writing, providing them with a variety of organizational patterns, modeling the essay-writing process, and giving them targeted revision strategies.

160 pages • Grades 5 & Up • \$20.99  
 SC-505898 • 978-0-545-05898-8

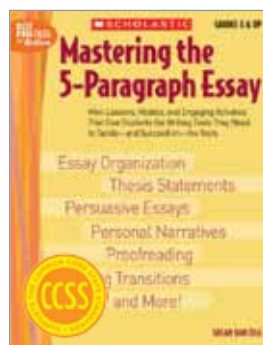


## Teaching Writing That Matters

CHRIS W. GALLAGHER AND AMY LEE

Includes innovative "project toolboxes" that show teachers how to motivate students to write with confidence and skill from their own experiences, the texts they read, and the research they conduct.

178 pages • Grades 6 & Up • \$22.99  
 SC-505405 • 978-0-545-05405-8



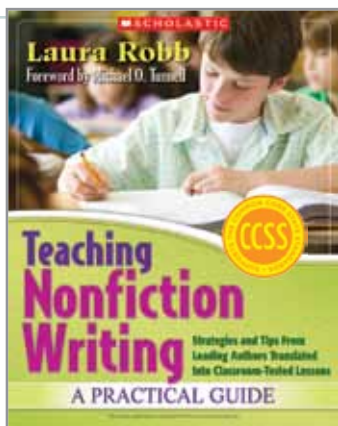
## Mastering the 5-Paragraph Essay

SUSAN VAN ZILE

A master teacher shares her meaningful, student-centered lessons and activities that have helped her meet national and state standards. Includes models and rubrics for teaching informational, narrative, and persuasive essays.

80 pages • Grades 5 & Up • \$12.99  
 SC-963525 • 978-0-439-63525-7

# WRITING



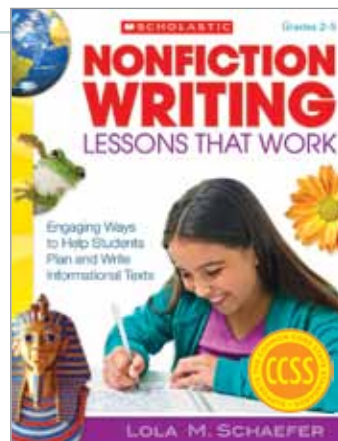
## Teaching Nonfiction Writing: A Practical Guide

Laura Robb

In this fascinating look at nonfiction writing, Laura Robb shares the classroom-tested lessons she developed after interviewing prominent nonfiction writers about their practice.

From finding topics and writing leads, to including voice and nonfiction features, to using nonfiction text structures such as compare and contrast effectively, you'll find a wealth of mini-lessons on all aspects of the writing process, focused specifically on nonfiction writing.

336 pages • Grades 5 & Up • \$32.99  
SC-523966 • 978-0-545-23966-0



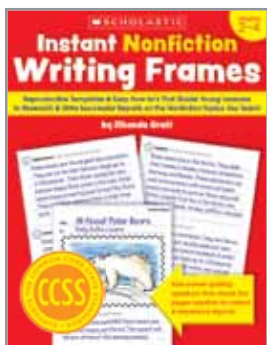
## Nonfiction Writing Lessons That Work

Lola M. Schaefer

Motivate students to check their facts and really learn content as they write in these fun, informational formats. Students learn how to share fascinating facts through sidebars, communicate concisely with terse verse, connect

with audiences through factual riddles, organize writing with the Vase graphic organizer, and much more! Complete with model lessons, graphic organizers, books lists, student samples, and tips for differentiation, this resource provides a wonderful way to build writing skills and content-area knowledge at the same time!

80 pages • Grades 2-5 • \$14.99 • SC-527350 • 978-0-545-27350-3

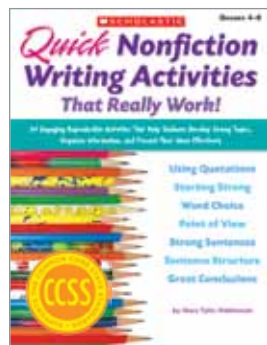


## Instant Nonfiction Writing Frames

Rhonda Graff

Reproducible templates and easy how-to's that guide children to research and write successful reports on the topics you teach.

64 pages • Grades 2-4 • \$11.99  
SC-522416 • 978-0-545-22416-1

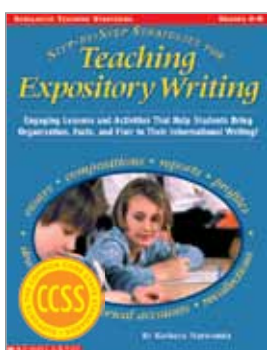


## Quick Nonfiction Writing Activities That Really Work

Marc Tyler Nobleman

Assign these quick, kid-appealing activities that target key skills for writing nonfiction and watch students dive for paper and pencil!

80 pages • Grades 4-6 • \$12.99  
SC-504874 • 978-0-545-04874-3

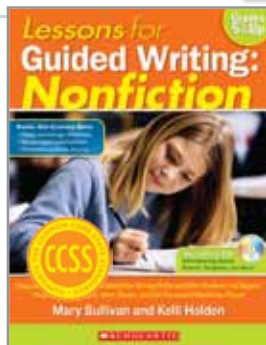


## Step-By-Step Strategies for Teaching Expository Writing

Barbara Mariconda

Turn the challenge of teaching nonfiction writing into a charmed success story! This resource provides logically ordered lessons that work. All aspects of expository writing covered.

128 pages • Grades 4-8 • \$18.99  
SC-926081 • 978-0-439-26081-7



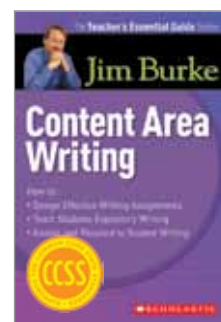
Includes a CD

## Lessons for Guided Writing: Nonfiction

Mary Sullivan and Kelli Holden

Classroom tested lessons that model key writing skills and offer students the support they need to research, write, revise, and edit successful nonfiction pieces. Includes a CD chock full of reproducible materials. Supports CCSS for Informational Writing.

144 pages + CD • Grades 5 & Up • \$25.99  
SC-521893 • 978-0-545-21893-1



## Teacher's Essential Guide Series: Content Area Writing

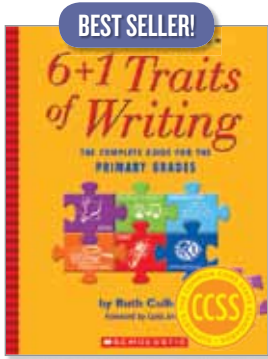
Jim Burke

This book offers specific strategies to help you teach the skills and strategies students need to write effectively in the content areas.

112 pages • Grades 6-12 • \$9.99  
SC-993447 • 978-0-439-93447-3



# WRITING

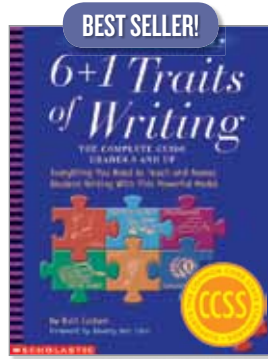


## 6 + 1 Traits of Writing: The Complete Guide for the Primary Grades

RUTH CULHAM

Pinpoint students' strengths and weaknesses in the traits of writing and focus instruction. Contains scoring guides, sample papers, and focus lessons for each trait!

304 pages • Grades K–2 • \$29.99  
SC-957412 • 978-0-439-57412-9

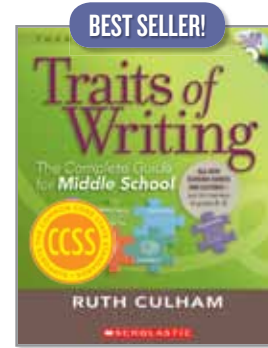


## 6 + 1 Traits of Writing: The Complete Guide: Grades 3 & Up

RUTH CULHAM

The definitive guide to the ground-breaking model for teaching and assessing writing! Includes scoring guides, focus lessons, and activities for teaching each trait.

304 pages • Grades 3 & Up • \$29.99  
SC-928038 • 978-0-439-28038-9



## Traits of Writing: The Complete Guide for Middle School

RUTH CULHAM

Scoring guides, scored sample papers, Think Aboots, warm-up exercises, focus lessons, and activities for each trait, organized by that trait's key qualities, make it easy to assess writing and deliver targeted instruction.

336 pages + CD • Grades 6–8 • \$32.99  
SC-501363 • 978-0-545-01363-5



## 180 Trait-Specific Comments: Grades K–2

RUTH CULHAM

Just-right, trait-specific comments, right at your finger tips!

24 pages • Grades K–2 • \$14.99  
SC-507417 • 978-0-545-07417-9



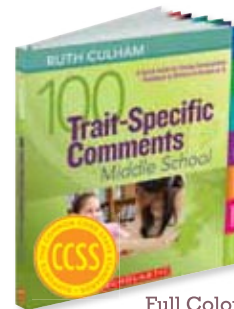
## 100 Trait-Specific Comments

RUTH CULHAM

Tabbed for easy use, correlated with student-friendly scoring guides and organized

by trait, Culham provides responses to writing at three different levels of achievement.

24 pages • Grades 3–5 • \$14.99  
SC-979602 • 978-0-439-79602-6



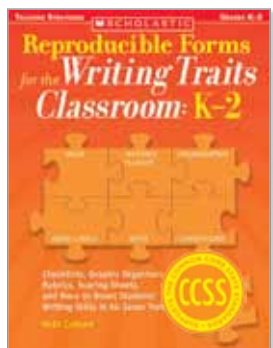
## 100 Trait-Specific Comments: Middle School

RUTH CULHAM

The comments middle school teachers need to help student

writers improve.

26 pages • Grades 6–8 • \$14.99  
SC-513838 • 978-0-545-13838-3

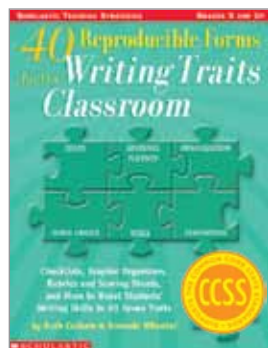


## Reproducible Forms for the Writing Traits Classroom: K–2

RUTH CULHAM

Checklists, graphic organizers, rubrics and scoring sheets, and more to boost students' writing skills in all seven traits.

80 pages • Grades K–2 • \$14.99  
SC-982133 • 978-0-439-82133-9

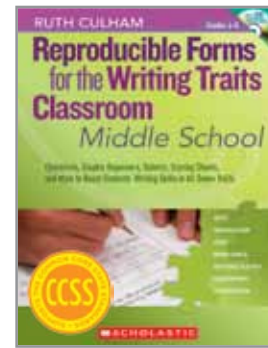


## 40 Reproducible Forms for the Writing Traits Classroom

RUTH CULHAM & AMANDA WHEELER

Checklists, graphic organizers, rubrics and scoring sheets, and more to boost students' writing skills in all seven traits.

64 pages • Grades 3 & Up • \$13.99  
SC-955684 • 978-0-439-55684-2



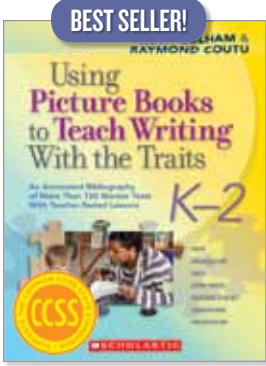
## Reproducible Forms for the Writing Traits Classroom: Middle School

RUTH CULHAM

Over 50 forms for assessing writing, planning instruction, and boosting students' skills!

80 pages + CD • Grades 6–8 • \$17.99  
SC-513844 • 978-0-545-13844-4

# WRITING

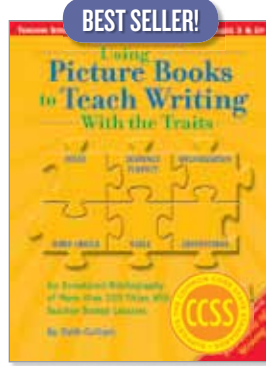


## Using Picture Books to Teach Writing With the Traits: K-2

RUTH CULHAM AND RAYMOND COUTU

Includes more than 150 annotations of new and classic books organized by trait. Peppered throughout are 18 step-by-step, trait-focused lessons based on specific books.

112 pages • Grades K-2 • \$18.99  
SC-502511 • 978-0-545-02511-9

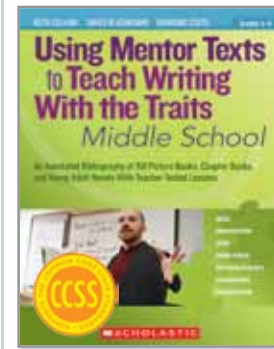


## Using Picture Books to Teach Writing With the Traits

RUTH CULHAM

Use high-quality picture books to help students apply the traits of writing—ideas, organization, voice, word choice, sentence fluency, conventions, and presentation.

144 pages • Grades 3 & Up • \$19.99  
SC-955687 • 978-0-439-55687-3

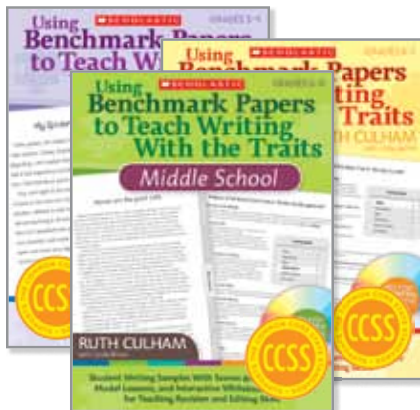


## Using Mentor Texts to Teach Writing With the Traits: Middle School

RUTH CULHAM, JAMES BLASINGAME AND RAYMOND COUTU

An annotated bibliography of more than 150 picture books and chapter books with teacher-tested lessons.

128 pages • Grades 6-8 • \$18.99  
SC-513843 • 978-0-545-13843-7



Includes a CD

## Using Benchmark Papers to Teach Writing With the Traits

RUTH CULHAM

Ready-to-go sample papers organized by trait, with teacher comments. Includes interactive high and low papers for each trait!

Each: 96 pages + CD • \$21.99  
SC-513839 • 978-0-545-13839-0 Gr. K-2  
SC-513841 • 978-0-545-13841-3 Gr. 3-5  
SC-513840 • 978-0-545-13840-6 Gr. 6-8



## Getting Started With the Traits

RUTH CULHAM AND RAYMOND COUTU

All the tips and tools teachers need to create a writing traits classroom, from the ground up.

Each: 112 pages • \$19.99  
SC-511191 • 978-0-545-11191-1 Gr. K-2  
SC-511190 • 978-0-545-11190-4 Gr. 3-5



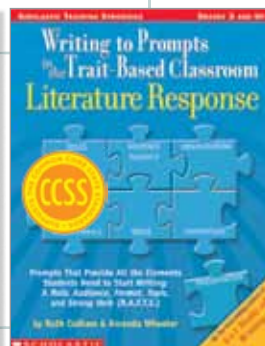
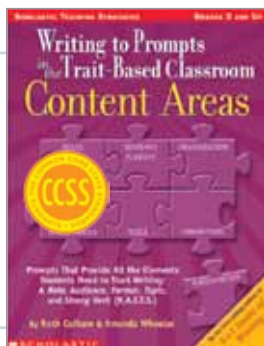
Includes a CD

## Daily Trait Warm-Ups

RUTH CULHAM

Short, powerful activities that help students gain independence and confidence as they revise their work for ideas, organization, voice, word choice, and sentence fluency, and edit it for conventions. Contains 180 reproducible/downloadable activities—one for each day of the school year—on paper and CD.

208 pages + CD • Grades 3 & Up • \$27.99  
SC-509599 • 978-0-545-09599-0



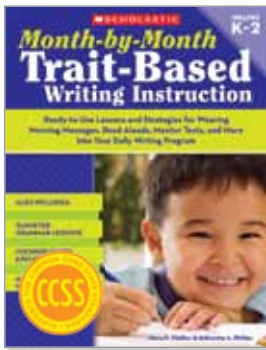
## Writing to Prompts in the Trait-Based Classroom

RUTH CULHAM & AMANDA WHEELER

Prompts that provide all the elements students need to start writing: a role, audience, format, topic, and strong verb (R.A.F.T.S.).

Each: 80 pages • Grades 3 & Up • \$14.99  
SC-955683 • 978-0-439-55683-5 Literature Response  
SC-955685 • 978-0-439-55685-9 Content Areas



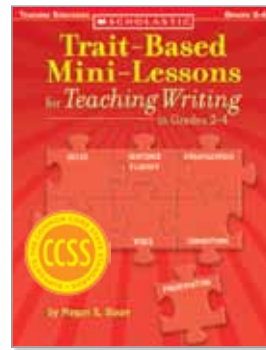


## Month-by-Month Trait-Based Writing Instruction

MARIA P. WALTHER AND  
KATHERINE A. PHILLIPS

A powerful approach to teaching writing that seamlessly combines the use of mentor texts, strategy lessons, and the traits.

192 pages • Grades K-2 • \$22.99  
SC-506693 • 978-0-545-06693-8

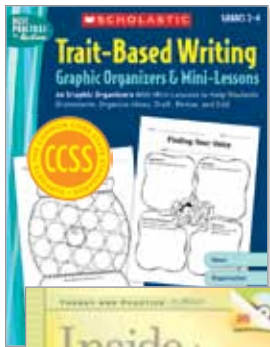


## Trait-Based Mini-Lessons for Teaching Writing

MEGAN S. SLOAN

More than 25 effective and engaging mini-lessons to help students strengthen their writing by learning about the traits: ideas, organization, voice, word choice, sentence fluency, conventions, and presentation.

128 pages • Grades 2-4 • \$18.99  
SC-922247 • 978-0-439-22247-1

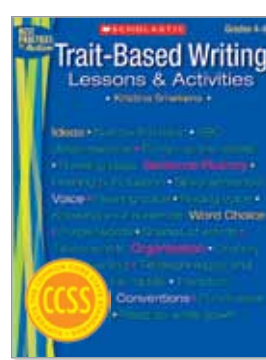


## Trait-Based Writing Graphic Organizers & Mini-Lessons

JENNIFER JACOBSON

Twenty graphic organizers with mini-lessons to help students brainstorm, organize ideas, draft, revise, and edit.

48 pages • Grades 2-4 • \$10.99  
SC-957293 • 978-0-439-57293-4

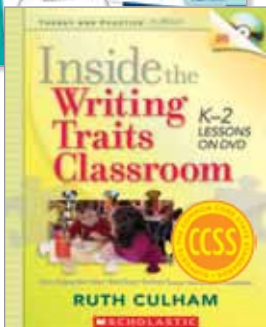


## Trait-Based Writing

KRISTINA SMEKENS

Invigorate your trait-based writing instruction with 20 classroom-tested, ready-to-go lessons for all the traits-ideas, organization, voice, word choice, sentence fluency, and conventions.

80 pages • Grades 4-6 • \$14.99  
SC-509659 • 978-0-545-09659-1

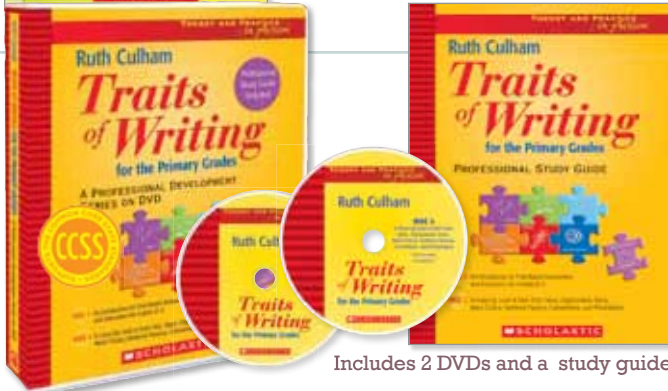


## Inside the Writing Traits Classroom

RUTH CULHAM

Watch as master teachers break down writing so students know what to do and how to do it. The guide provides the plans and reproducibles for the lessons, plus a bonus plan for conventions and scoring guides for all seven traits.

48 pages + 34-minute DVD • Grades K-2 • \$24.99 • SC-504639 • 978-0-545-04639-8



Includes 2 DVDs and a study guide

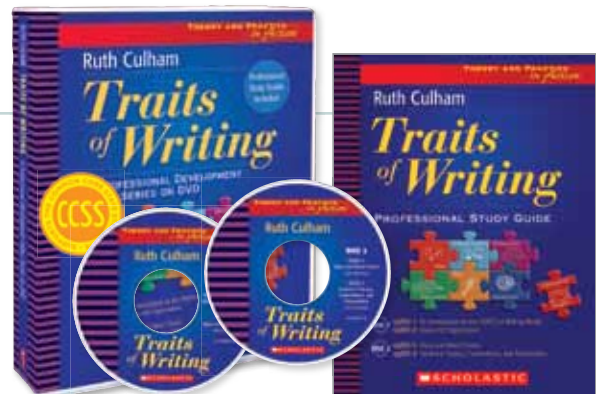
## Traits of Writing for the Primary Grades: A Professional Development Series on DVD

The complete series includes the following:

- **Disc 1** (23 minutes) An Introduction to Trait-Based Assessment and Instruction for Grades K-2.
- **Disc 2** (118 minutes) A Close-Up Look of Each Trait: ideas, organization, voice, word choice, sentence fluency, conventions, and presentation.
- **Professional Study Guide** (80 pages) with reproducible scoring guides, sample student writing, ready-to-use materials, record-keeping forms, teacher workshop agendas, management tips, and more.

The entire series is housed in a sturdy case.

2 discs with 141 minutes + 80-page Professional Study Guide  
Grades K-2 • \$395.00 • SC-989470 • 978-0-439-89470-8



Includes 2 DVDs and a study guide

## Traits of Writing: A Professional Development Video Series on DVD

The complete series includes the following:

- **Disc 1** (67 minutes) Background on the Trait Model; A Close-Up Look at Ideas and Organization.
- **Disc 2** (67 minutes) A Close-Up Look at Voice, Word Choice, Sentence Fluency, Conventions, and Presentation.
- **Professional Study Guide** (72 pages) with reproducible scoring guides, sample student writing, ready-to-use materials, record-keeping forms, teacher workshop agendas, management tips, and more.

The entire series is housed in a sturdy case.

Two 67-minute discs + 72-page Professional Study Guide  
Grades 3 and Up • \$395.00 • SC-989471 • 978-0-439-89471-8  
DVDs are not available for rental.

# WRITING

## The Trait Crates: For Kindergarten and Grades 1 and 2

RUTH CULHAM

Teaching writing in kindergarten and grades 1 and 2 just got easier and more effective because of these sturdy “crates.” In them, you’ll find everything you need to help students use the six traits—*ideas, organization, voice, word choice, sentence fluency, and conventions*—to improve their writing. In each crate, you’ll find an array of materials designed to engage students and enrich their writing experiences, including:

- 6 high-interest picture books hand selected for each trait
- 6 teaching guides filled with step-by-step lessons, graphic organizers, a scoring guide, and extension activities
- *Sing-Along Trait Songs*, a music CD containing lively, trait-specific songs to share with your students
- 6 full-color 17" x 22" posters containing lyrics to the songs on the CD
- Color-coded stickers for organizing classroom libraries and teaching materials
- *Using Picture Books to Teach Writing With the Traits: K–2*, 112-page resource containing step-by-step lessons and 150 annotations of new and classic books, organized by trait.

What’s more, each crate comes with hanging folders—one for each trait—for easy, expandable storage for years to come.

Each: \$125.00

SC-507470 • 978-0-545-07470-4

SC-507471 • 978-0-545-07471-1

SC-507472 • 978-0-545-07472-8

Grade K

Grade 1

Grade 2



Includes a 6 picture books, 6 teaching guides, CD with 6 songs, 6 posters, stickers, and a professional book

## The Trait Crates: For Grades 3, 4, and 5

RUTH CULHAM

Ruth Culham gives you everything you need to successfully teach and improve writing in grades 3–5 using the following six traits—*ideas, organization, voice, word choice, sentence fluency, and conventions*. She does this with materials—housed in sturdy “crates”—that are designed to engage and enrich your students’ writing experiences with the traits. In each crate, you’ll find:

- 6 high-interest picture books hand selected for each trait
- 6 teaching guides filled with step-by-step lessons, graphic organizers, a scoring rubric, and extension activities
- 12 overhead transparencies (2 per trait) to support the lessons
- 6 full-color 17" x 22" posters containing tips on each trait
- Color-coded stickers for organizing classroom libraries and teaching materials
- *Using Picture Books to Teach Writing With the Traits*, a 144-page resource containing 200 annotations of new and classic books organized by the traits

The crates come with hanging folders for each trait so you have easy, expandable storage for years to come.

Each: \$125.00

SC-968736 • 978-0-439-68736-2

SC-968734 • 978-0-439-68734-8

SC-968733 • 978-0-439-68733-1

Grade 3

Grade 4

Grade 5

Includes a 6 picture books, 6 teaching guides, 12 transparencies, 6 posters, stickers, and a professional book





## The Trait Crate®: For Grades 6, 7, and 8

RUTH CULHAM

In these amazing kits, writing expert Ruth Culham gives you grade-perfect mentor texts with in-depth lessons to help you teach the traits of writing—*ideas, organization, voice, word choice, sentence fluency, and conventions*. Includes:

- 6 mentor texts
- 6 16-page teaching guides, each with four model lessons, student reproducibles, a scoring rubric, and extension activities
- A CD with mentor-text passages, whiteboard activities, and student reproducibles
- 6 teaching posters perfect for middle school

Add to this Culham's best-selling professional book, *Using Mentor to Teach Writing With the Traits*, and color-coded stickers, and you've got a complete resource for teaching with the traits. Best of all, these materials are organized in a sturdy box with hanging folders—one for each trait—for easy, expandable storage that will accommodate trait-based lesson materials for years to come.

Each: \$125.00

SC-531862 • 978-0-545-31862-4

Grade 6

SC-531863 • 978-0-545-31863-1

Grade 7

SC-531864 • 978-0-545-31864-8

Grade 8

Includes a 6 mentor texts,  
6 teaching guides,  
CD, 6 posters, and a  
professional book



### Picture Books and Mentor Texts Selected for Each Trait

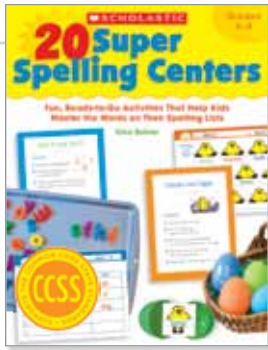
	Ideas	Organization	Voice	Word Choice	Sentence Fluency	Conventions
<b>Grade K</b>	<i>My Chair</i>	<i>I Am America</i>	<i>When Sophie Gets Really, Really Angry</i>	<i>Mama Zooms</i>	<i>Charlie Parker Played Be Bop</i>	<i>No, David!</i>
<b>Grade 1</b>	<i>When I Am Old With You</i>	<i>Red-Eyed Tree Frog</i>	<i>Dog Breath</i>	<i>A Grand Old Tree</i>	<i>Whales Passing</i>	<i>Where Are You Going?</i>
<b>Grade 2</b>	<i>Tulip Sees America</i>	<i>A Busy Year</i>	<i>Alice the Fairy</i>	<i>The Best Class Picture Ever!</i>	<i>Dizzy</i>	<i>Chameleon!</i>
<b>Grade 3</b>	<i>The Hickory Chair</i>	<i>The Paperboy</i>	<i>How Are You Peeling?</i>	<i>Into the A, B, Sea</i>	<i>Momma, Where Are You From?</i>	<i>The Mega-Deluxe Capitalization Machine</i>
<b>Grade 4</b>	<i>A Bad Case of Stripes</i>	<i>The Mud Pony</i>	<i>Wolf!</i>	<i>My Mama Had a Dancing Heart</i>	<i>Come On, Rain!</i>	<i>When Comma Came to Town</i>
<b>Grade 5</b>	<i>Nothing Ever Happens on 90th Street</i>	<i>A. Lincoln and Me</i>	<i>Dear Mrs. LaRue</i>	<i>Blood &amp; Gore Like You've Never Seen!</i>	<i>Black Cat</i>	<i>Francine Fribble, Proofreading Policewoman</i>
<b>Grade 6</b>	<i>Rules</i>	<i>The Journey: Stories of Migrations</i>	<i>The Bunyans</i>	<i>Any Small Goodness</i>	<i>Island</i>	<i>The Day Martin Luther King, Jr., Was Shot</i>
<b>Grade 7</b>	<i>After Ever After</i>	<i>The Boy Who Dared</i>	<i>Oh My Gods</i>	<i>A Drop of Water</i>	<i>Music of the Dolphins</i>	<i>Henry's Freedom Box</i>
<b>Grade 8</b>	<i>The Dinosaurs of Waterhouse Dinkins</i>	<i>The Black Diamond</i>	<i>Samir and Yonatan</i>	<i>Do You Read Me?</i>	<i>The Iceberg Hermit</i>	<i>Wings</i>

### About the Author

**RUTH CULHAM**, President of The Culham Writing Company, was a former Assessment Program Unit Manager at Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory (NWREL) in Portland, Oregon. As a pioneering researcher of the 6+1 TRAIT Model, she conducts in-services at school districts across the country and in Canada; presents at state, national, and international institutes; and writes extensively on writing assessment and instruction. Prior to joining NWREL, Ruth was English Teacher of the Year in Montana, a highlight of her 19-year teaching career. She is the author of *6+1 Traits of Writing: The Complete Guide*, as well as many other trait-related resources and professional development series on video and DVD.

# WRITING

SPELLING



## 20 Super Spelling Centers

ERICA BOHRER

Twenty ready-to-go, classroom tested centers that motivate children to master the words on their spelling lists. Features multisensory activities that work with any spelling list!

80 pages • Grades K–2 • \$12.99  
SC-537489 • 978-0-545-37489-7

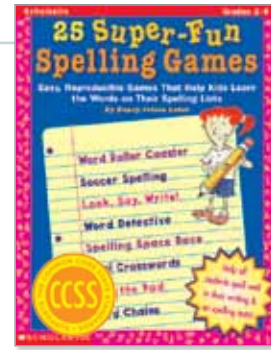


## Week-by-Week Homework Packets: Spelling

KRISTIN GELLER

Each includes 30 independent packets of word lists and activities that help children learn key word patterns, high-frequency words, and more.

Each: 80 pages • \$12.99  
SC-965096 • 978-0-439-65096-0 Grade 1  
SC-965097 • 978-0-439-65097-7 Grade 2



## 25 Super-Fun Spelling Games

NANCY JOLSON LEBER

A big collection of easy, reproducible games that work with any spelling list. Each game is a snap to learn and super fun to play!

64 pages • Grades 2–4 • \$11.99  
SC-52211 • 978-0-590-52211-3

GRAMMAR



## Mastering the Mechanics

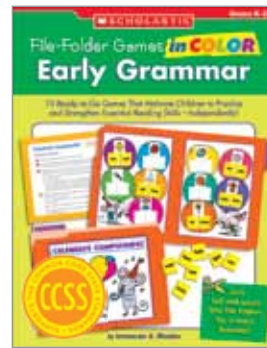
LINDA HOYT & TERESA THERRIAULT

Easy-to-use editing lessons that focus on grammar, spelling, punctuation, and conventions in writing.

Each: 192 pages • \$22.99  
SC-504877 • 978-0-545-04877-4 Grades K–1  
SC-504878 • 978-0-545-04878-1 Grades 2–3  
SC-504879 • 978-0-545-04879-8 Grades 4–5

SC-522300 • 978-0-545-22300-3 Grades 6–8  
224 pages + CD • \$29.99

Grades 6–8 includes a CD



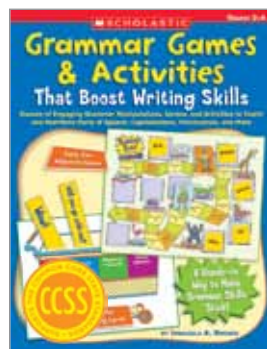
Full Color

## File-Folder Games in Color: Early Grammar

IMMACULA A. RHODES

Just glue the brightly-colored game pieces inside file folders, and students will have everything they need to play games that help them learn about nouns, verbs, adjectives, synonyms, antonyms, homophones, contractions, and more.

144 pages • Grades K–2 • \$19.99  
SC-951766 • 978-0-439-51766-9

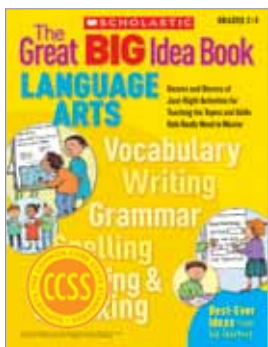


## Grammar Games & Activities That Boost Writing Skills

IMMACULA A. RHODES

Dozens of engaging grammar manipulatives, games, and activities to teach and reinforce parts of speech, capitalization, punctuation, and more.

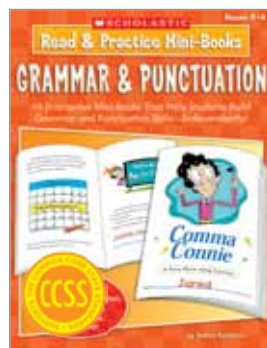
144 pages • Grades 2–4 • \$17.99  
SC-962917 • 978-0-439-62917-1



## The Great BIG Idea Book: Language Arts

Packed with teacher-tested ideas and activities that teach important language arts skills and concepts in vocabulary, spelling, writing, grammar, and listening & speaking—and meet the Language Arts Standards.

224 pages • Grades 2–3 • \$23.99  
SC-514700 • 978-0-545-14700-2



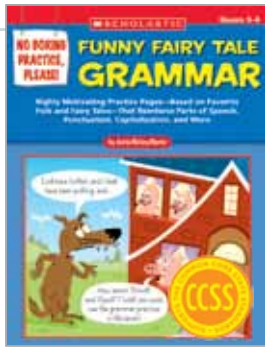
## Read & Practice Mini-Books: Grammar & Punctuation

KAREN KELLAHER

Ten interactive mini-books that help students build grammar and punctuation skills—independently!

64 pages • Grades 2–4 • \$11.99  
SC-945341 • 978-0-439-45341-7



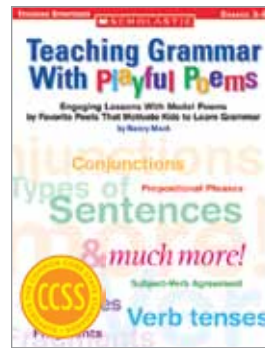


## No Boring Practice, Please! Funny Fairy Tale

JUSTIN MCCORY MARTIN

Highly motivating practice pages—based on favorite tales—that reinforce parts of speech, punctuation, capitalization, and proofreading skills in spelling, punctuation, capitalization, and grammar.

Each: 64 pages • Grades 3–4 • \$11.99  
SC-958846 • 978-0-439-58846-1 Grammar  
SC-958847 • 978-0-439-58847-8 Proofreading

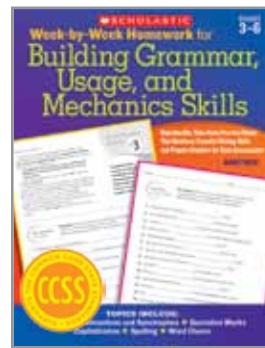


## Teaching Grammar With Playful Poems

NANCY MACK

Poems by Jack Prelutski, Shel Silverstein, and others who take a playful approach to language introduce each grammar concept—from parts of speech to sentence construction and agreement.

80 pages • Grades 3–5 • \$14.99  
SC-957411 • 978-0-439-57411-2

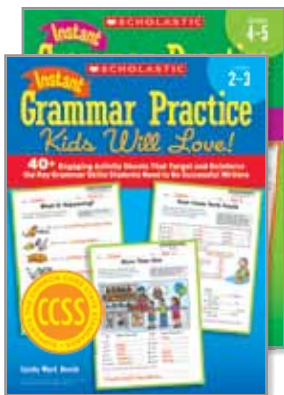


## Week-by-Week Homework for Building Grammar, Usage and Mechanics Skills

MARY ROSE

Thirty reproducible take-home sheets with short writing models and engaging activities to help students sharpen their writing.

96 pages • Grades 3–6 • \$16.99  
SC-506406 • 978-0-545-06406-4

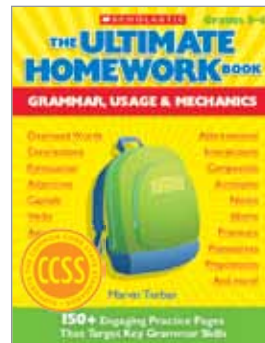


## Instant Grammar Practice Kids Will Love!

LINDA WARD BEECH

Dozens of ready-to-reproduce activities give students fun-filled practice in grammar basics. Motivating formats include puzzles and graphic organizers.

Each: 48 pages • \$10.99  
SC-523967 • 978-0-545-23967-7 Gr. 2–3  
SC-523970 • 978-0-545-23970-7 Gr. 4–5

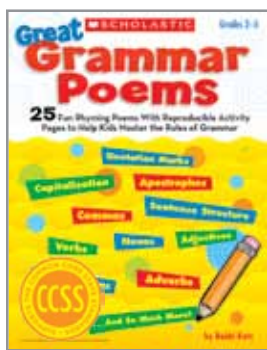


## The Ultimate Homework Book: Grammar, Usage & Mechanics

MARVIN TERBAN

150+ fun, attention-getting practice pages help students in grades 3–6 along the path to becoming more confident writers and readers.

176 pages • Grades 3–6 • \$19.99  
SC-993142 • 978-0-439-93142-7

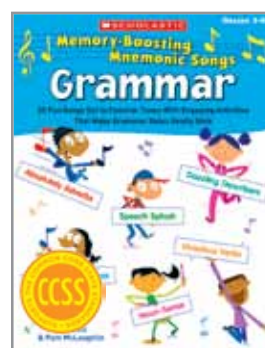


## Great Grammar Poems

BOBBI KATZ

Teaching grammar is a snap with these lively “learn-the-rule” poems on key grammar topics: parts of speech, capitalization, punctuation, sentence structure, and more. Includes mini-lessons and engaging worksheets to make learning stick!

72 pages • Grades 2–5 • \$12.99  
SC-521065 • 978-0-545-21065-2

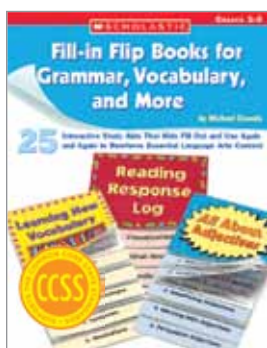


## Memory-Boosting Mnemonic Songs: Grammar

PAT WALZ AND  
PAM MCLAUGHLIN

Key grammar and usage rules are a cinch to memorize with this collection of 20 easy-to-remember lyrics set to familiar tunes like “Old MacDonald.”

48 pages • Grades 3–6 • \$10.99  
SC-514410 • 978-0-545-14410-0

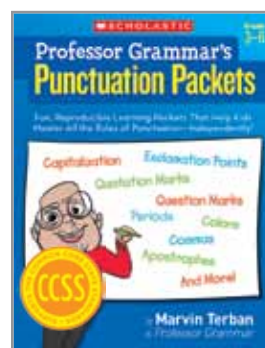


## Fill-in Flip Books for Grammar, Vocabulary, and More

MICHAEL GRAVOIS

Twenty-five interactive study aids that kids fill out and use again and again to reinforce essential language arts content.

80 pages • Grades 3–5 • \$12.99  
SC-967682 • 978-0-439-67682-3



## Professor Grammar's Punctuation Packets

MARVIN TERBAN

Help students become stronger writers with these fun-to-do learning packets on the important topics of capitalization, commas, apostrophes, quotation marks, colons, and so much more!

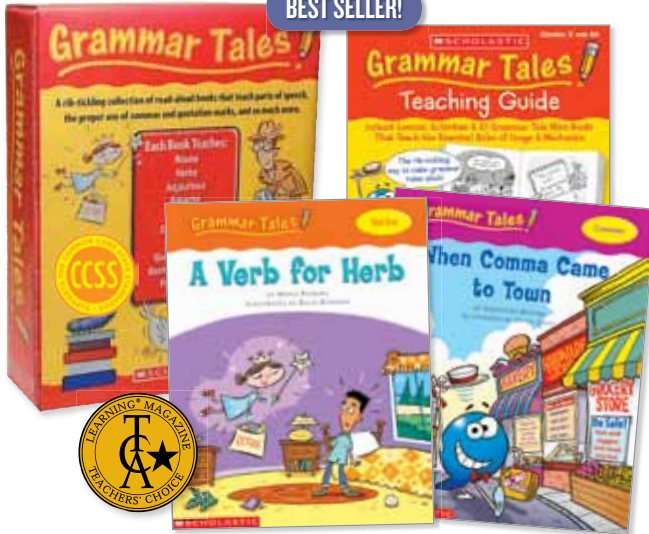
80 pages • Grades 3–6 • \$12.99  
SC-520459 • 978-0-545-20459-0



# WRITING

GRAMMAR

BEST SELLER!



## Grammar Tales

Full Color

Each full-color picture book introduces and reinforces an essential skill through a fun-to-read tale: nouns, verbs, adjectives, pronouns, capitalization, commas, quotation marks, sentence structure, and proofreading! Box set includes:

- Ten 8" x 10" full-color 16-page books
- 120-page teaching guide filled with lessons and mini-book versions of each student book
- Sturdy storage unit

Grades 3 & Up • \$39.99 • SC-506770 • 978-0-545-06770-6



## Parts-of-Speech Tales

LIZA CHARLESWORTH

Learning the eight parts of speech is painless with these hilarious storybooks that target and teach nouns, adjectives, verbs, adverbs, pronouns, conjunctions, prepositions, and interjections. Box set includes:

- 8 full-color 16-page books
- 64-page teaching guide filled with lesson, engaging worksheets, and mini-book versions of every storybook
- Sturdy storage unit

Grades 2-5 • \$32.99 • SC-516458 • 978-0-545-16458-0



## Punctuation Tales

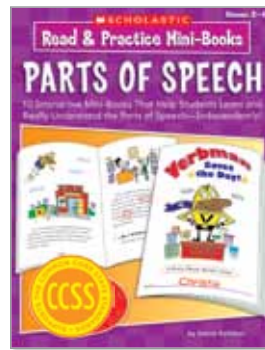
LIZA CHARLESWORTH

Full Color

Mastering tricky mechanics is a snap with these humorous storybooks that teach kids everything they need to know about capitalization, exclamation points, question marks, commas, apostrophes, quotation marks, colons, abbreviations, and more! Box set includes:

- 8 full-color 16-page books
- 64-page teaching guide filled with lesson, engaging worksheets, and mini-book versions of every storybook
- Sturdy storage unit

Grades 2-5 • \$32.99 • SC-511401 • 978-0-545-11401-1



## Read & Practice Mini-Books: Parts of Speech

KAREN KELLAHER

Ten interactive mini-books that help students learn and really understand the parts of speech—independently!

64 pages • Grades 2-4 • \$11.99  
SC-945856 • 978-0-439-45856-6



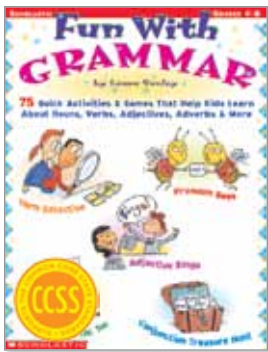
## No Boring Practice, Please! Parts of Speech

HAROLD JARNICKI

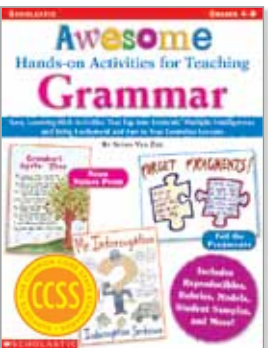
Reproducible pages offer a quick review of key grammar skills and fun ways to practice those skills. Includes crossword puzzles, word searches, and review pages to help assess students' learning.

48 pages • Grades 4-6 • \$10.99  
SC-953147 • 978-0-439-53147-4

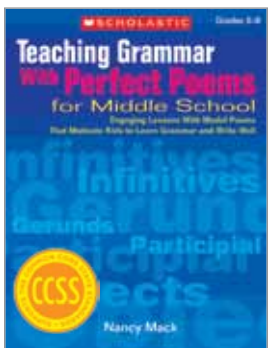




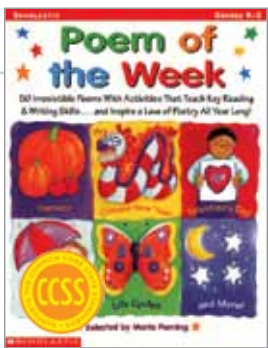
**Fun With Grammar**  
**Laura Sunley**  
 Make your grammar lessons lively and memorable with these 75 quick activities and games that help kids learn about nouns, verbs, adjectives, adverbs and more.  
**64 pages • Grades 4–8 • \$11.99**  
**SC-928234 • 978-0-439-28234-5**



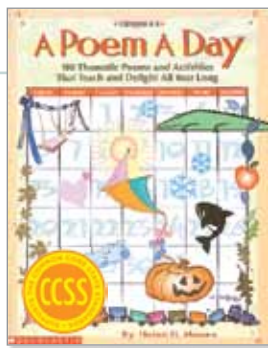
**Awesome Hands-on Activities for Teaching Grammar**  
**Susan Van Zile**  
 Hands-on activities encourage students' creativity and help them remember the concepts they need to know. Includes mini lessons, rubrics, reproducibles, and photographs.  
**80 pages • Grades 4–8 • \$12.99**  
**SC-943460 • 978-0-439-43460-7**



**Teaching Grammar With Perfect Poems for Middle School**  
**Nancy Mack**  
 Reproducible poems that have middle-school appeal are paired with complete lessons to target key grammar concepts—from direct objects to clauses—and motivate students to use them in their own writing with simple publishing activities.  
**96 pages • Grades 6–8 • \$16.99**  
**SC-992332 • 978-0-439-92332-3**



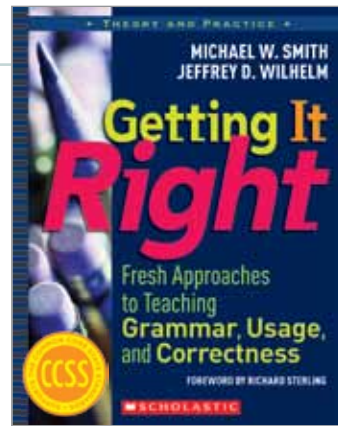
**Poem of the Week**  
**Selected by Maria Fleming**  
 You'll love this one-of-a-kind resource bursting with spectacular, kid-pleasing poems, one for every week of the school year—and learning-filled companion activities too!  
**128 pages • Grades K–2 • \$16.99**  
**SC-907751 • 978-0-439-07751-4**



**A Poem A Day**  
**Helen H. Moore**  
 You'll find poems that are perfect for every day of the school year and just right for teaching about counting, colors, telling time, animals, rhyming, friendship, and more.  
**136 pages • Grades K–3 • \$16.99**  
**SC-29433 • 978-0-590-29433-1**



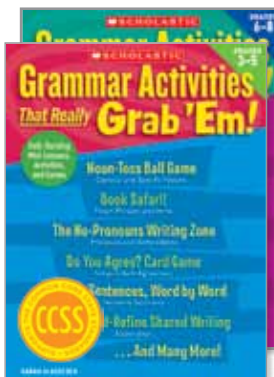
**Pick a Poem!**  
**Helen H. Moore**  
 Open up a world of words to your K–2 students, with this bountiful collection of poems—one for every topic you teach!  
**160 pages • Grades K–2 • \$18.99**  
**SC-515046 • 978-0-545-15046-0**



**Getting It Right**  
**Michael W. Smith & Jeffrey D. Wilhelm**  
 The authors consider what grammatical concepts and correctness issues are most worth teaching and how to teach those concepts and issues deeply. They explain how to understand

the causes of students' errors, how to address those causes through authentic and engaging activities, and how teachers can work together to increase their effectiveness. They provide both guiding principles and plenty of examples that readers will be able to employ immediately.

**192 pages • Grades 4 & Up • \$22.99**  
**SC-966933 • 978-0-439-66933-7**

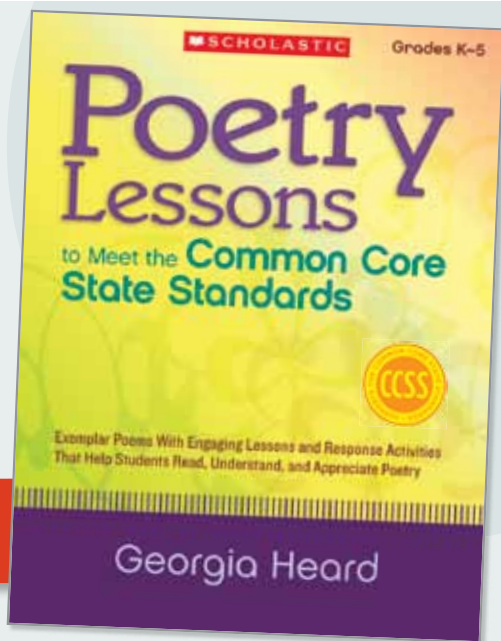


**Grammar Activities That Really Grab 'Em!**  
**Sarah J. Glasscock**  
 This collection of fun and easy mini-lessons, activities, and games teach the rules of grammar and boost every student's writing skills.  
**Each: 64 pages • \$11.99**  
**SC-511265 • 978-0-545-11265-9 Gr. 3–5**  
**SC-511264 • 978-0-545-11264-2 Gr. 6–8**

# POETRY

# POETRY

POETRY

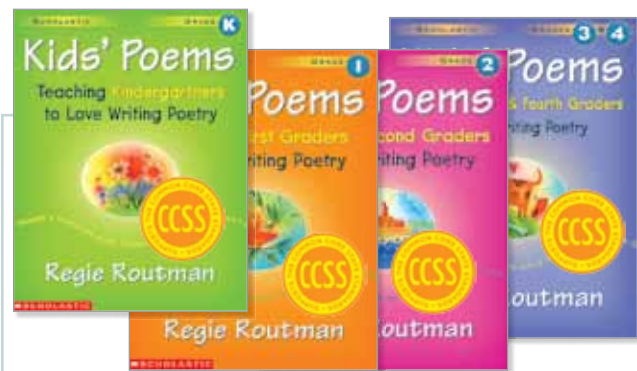


## Poetry Lessons to Meet the Common Core State Standards

GEORGIA HEARD

Favorite poet and author Georgia Heard shares step-by-step poetry lessons that guide students to identify figurative language, hear rhyme, rhythm, and other poetic conventions, and explore imagery and theme—and then determine how these elements deepen their understanding of the poem. Students gain a thorough knowledge of poetic elements, which helps them meet Common Core State Standards in literature and language. Includes model poems, response activities, and performance tasks.

128 pages • Grades K–5 • \$18.99 • SC-537490 • 978-0-545-37490-3  
Available January 2013

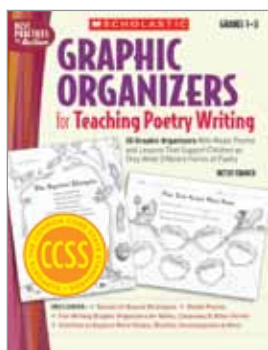


## Kids' Poems

REGIE ROUTMAN

Regie Routman shares her delightful selection of free verse poems written students that will inspire your students to think, I can write poems like this too! Regie provides strategies for using kids' poems as models to guide children to write poems about things they know and care about, including the trauma of eating peas, the pleasure of reading, the thrill of playing hockey. She describes the way she invites children to study the model poem, beginning by asking kids, What do you notice? She shows how she demonstrates the poetry-writing process to children: thinking aloud and drafting poems about her own life, and then inviting children to write on their own. Includes 20 reproducible poems written and illustrated by second graders to share with kids. Perfect for classroom teachers and parents!

Each: 80 pages • \$14.99  
SC-01797 • 978-0-590-01797-8 Grade K  
SC-22734 • 978-0-590-22734-6 Grade 1  
SC-22732 • 978-0-590-22732-2 Grade 2  
SC-22735 • 978-0-590-22735-3 Grades 3–4



## Graphic Organizers for Teaching Poetry Writing

Twenty graphic organizers with model poems and lessons that support children as they write different forms of poetry.

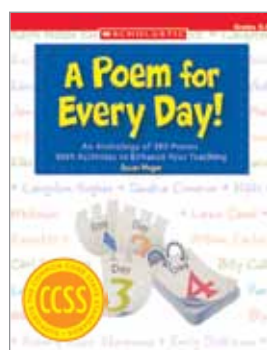
96 pages • Grades 1–3 • \$14.99  
SC-953151 • 978-0-439-53151-1



## Week-by-Week Poetry Frames

Engaging writing prompts spark the imagination and foster confidence as children write different kinds of poetry that let them celebrate special days all year long.

64 pages • Grades 1–3 • \$11.99  
SC-522305 • 978-0-545-22305-8

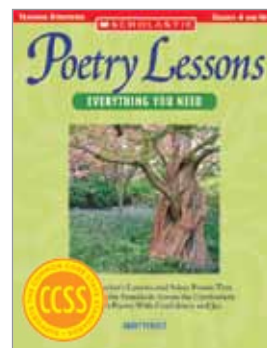


## A Poem for Every Day!

SUSAN MOGER

Spark a love of poetry and language with this anthology of 180 poems with activities to enhance your teaching.

128 pages • Grades 3–5 • \$16.99  
SC-965613 • 978-0-439-65613-9



## Poetry Lessons: Everything You Need

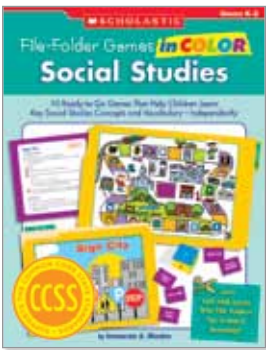
KATHY PERFECT

A mentor teacher's lessons and select poems that help you meet the standards across the curriculum—and teach poetry with confidence and joy.

128 pages • Grades 4 & Up • \$18.99  
SC-949157 • 978-0-439-49157-0



# SOCIAL STUDIES



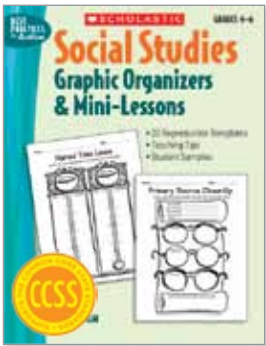
Full Color

## File-Folder Games in Color: Social Studies

IMMACULA A. RHODES

10 ready-to-go games that help children learn key social studies concepts and vocabulary—independently!

144 pages • Grades K–2 • \$19.99  
SC-951763 • 978-0-439-51763-8

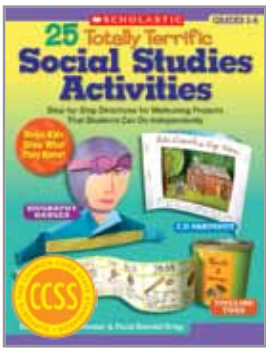


## Social Studies Graphic Organizers & Mini-Lessons

SARAH LONGHI

20 highly motivating, reproducible graphic organizers, along with mini-lessons that introduce each organizer and provide directions for use.

48 pages • Grades 4–6 • \$10.99  
SC-954894 • 978-0-439-54894-6

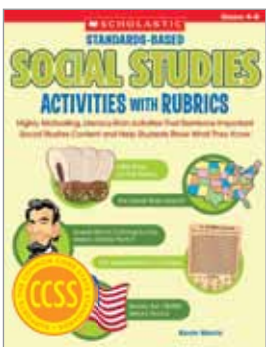


## 25 Totally Terrific Social Studies Activities

KATHY PIKE, JEAN MUMPER & PAULA BEARDELL KRIEG

Step by-step directions for motivating projects that students can do independently.

64 pages • Grades 3–6 • \$11.99  
SC-949830 • 978-0-439-49830-2

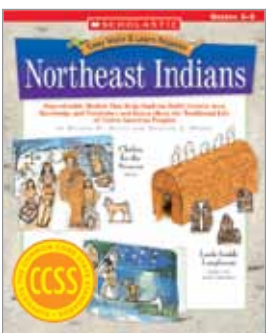


## Standards-Based Social Studies Activities with Rubrics

KEVIN MORRIS

Students create a Preamble mobile, a Declaration of Independence collage, a musical CD track, and more.

64 pages • Grades 4–6 • \$11.99  
SC-951783 • 978-0-439-51783-6

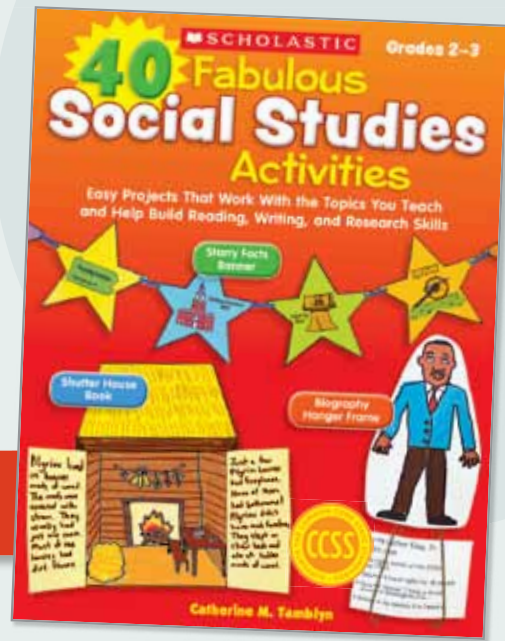


## Easy Make & Learn Projects: Northeast Indians

DONALD M. SILVER & PATRICIA J. WYNNE

Reproducible models that help students build content area knowledge and vocabulary and learn about the traditional life of Native American peoples.

80 pages • Grades 3–5 • \$12.99  
SC-924116 • 978-0-439-24116-8

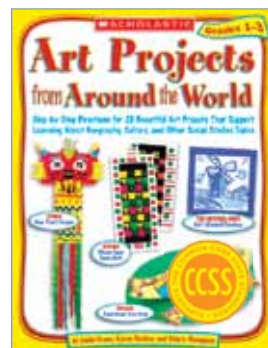


## 40 Fabulous Social Studies Activities

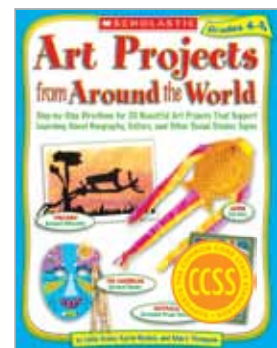
CATHERINE M. TAMBLYN

Reading, writing, and research have never been more fun than with this unique collection of flexible, easy-to-make projects. Students simply follow step-by-step directions to create engaging banners, collages, dioramas, quilts, scrolls, hangers, a variety of book formats—including shape, zipper, flip, accordion-fold, and shutter books—and much more! Projects add a fun, meaningful dimension to learning and can be used with any Social Studies topic. Perfect for students of all learning styles.

64 pages • Grades 2–3 • \$11.99 • SC-531505 • 978-0-545-31505-0  
Available June 2013



Includes a color insert



Includes a color insert

## Art Projects from Around the World

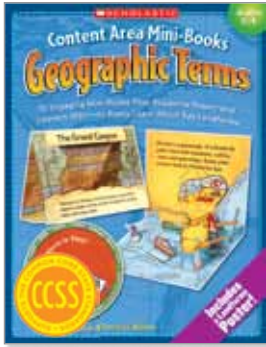
LINDA EVANS, KAREN BACKUS, AND MARY THOMPSON

Each project reflects the culture or geography of a different country. Includes step-by-step directions and 8 full-color pages showing sample projects.

Each: 64 pages + 8-page color insert • \$14.99  
SC-938531 • 978-0-439-38531-2 Grades 1–3  
SC-938532 • 978-0-439-38532-9 Grades 4–6



# SOCIAL STUDIES



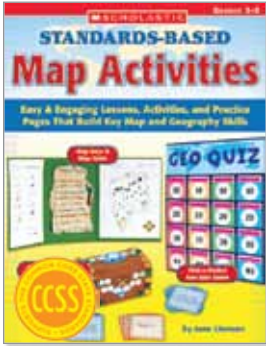
## Content Area Mini-Books: Geographic Terms

DONALD M. SILVER & PATRICIA J. WYNNE

Landforms include mountains, volcanoes, canyons, peninsulas, capes, rivers, gulfs, and more.

72 pages + color poster • Grades 2–4  
\$13.99  
SC-935527 • 978-0-439-35527-8

Includes a color poster



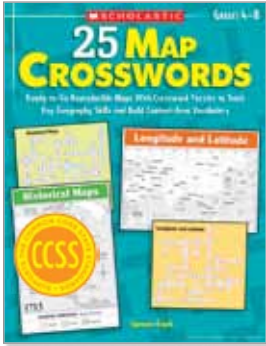
## Standards-Based Map Activities

JANE LIERMAN

Map and geography skills are easy to teach with this engaging, classroom-tested resource that includes lessons, activities, and practice pages that build key map and geography skills.

64 pages + poster • Grades 3–5  
\$14.99  
SC-951774 • 978-0-439-51774-4

Includes a color poster

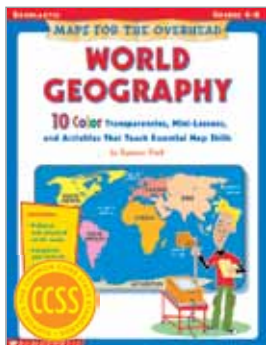


## 25 Map Crosswords

SPENCER FINCH

Twenty-five reproducible maps—from temperature zones to endangered species populations—are paired with crossword puzzles to make map-skills review fun!

64 pages • Grades 4–8 • \$11.99  
SC-511000 • 978-0-545-11000-6



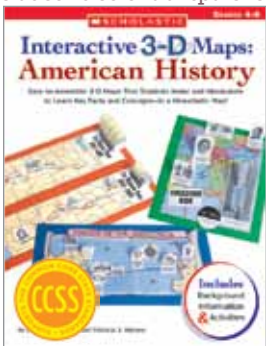
## Maps for the Overhead: World Geography

SPENCER FINCH

Ten color transparencies, mini-lessons, and activities that teach essential map skills.

32 pages + 10 color transparencies  
Grades 4–8 • \$14.99  
SC-955311 • 978-0-439-55311-7

Includes 10 color transparencies



## Interactive 3-D Maps: American History

DONALD M. SILVER & PATRICIA J. WYNNE

Easy-to-assemble 3-D maps that students make and manipulate to learn key facts and concepts—in a kinesthetic way.

112 pages • Grades 4–8 • \$15.99  
SC-924114 • 978-0-439-24114-4

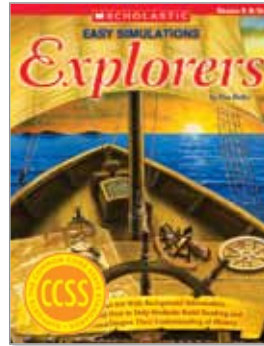


## American History Comic Books

JOSEPH D'AGNESE & JACK SILBERT

Twelve reproducible comic books with activities guaranteed to get kids excited about key events and people in American history.

64 pages • Grades 4–6 • \$11.99  
SC-946605 • 978-0-439-46605-9

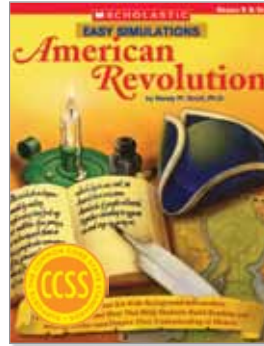


## Easy Simulations: Explorers

TIM BAILEY

In this weeklong simulation, students discover what it's like to embark on a voyage across the Atlantic Ocean as an explorer during the time of Christopher Columbus. Along the way, they learn about problem solving, seafaring, and navigation.

64 pages • Grades 5 & Up • \$11.99  
SC-957815 • 978-0-439-57815-8

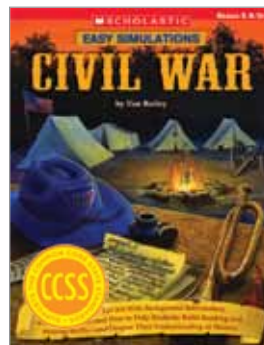


## Easy Simulations: American Revolution

RENAV M. SCOTT

Students assume the roles of colonists, patriots, and loyalists as they participate in a weeklong simulation that takes them through the events that led to and ended the American Revolution.

64 pages • Grades 5 & Up • \$11.99  
SC-952221 • 978-0-439-52221-2

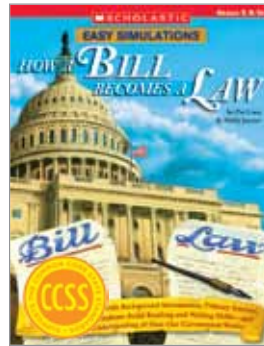


## Easy Simulations: Civil War

TIM BAILEY

Reenact the Civil War with this easy-to-implement, weeklong simulation. Students assume the roles of Union and Confederate soldiers and discover what it's like to live in an encampment, march into war, and fight for their beliefs.

64 pages • Grades 5 & Up • \$11.99  
SC-952219 • 978-0-439-52219-9



## Easy Simulations: How a Bill Becomes a Law

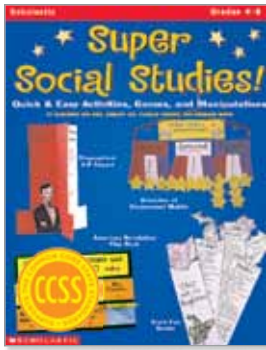
PAT LUCE AND HOLLY JOYNER

After brainstorming real school issues, students form committees, write, present, and revise bills, then vote on them—following the actual steps Congress takes to enact a bill into law.

64 pages • Grades 5 & Up • \$11.99  
SC-962573 • 978-0-439-62573-9



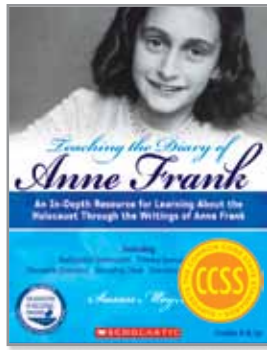
# SOCIAL STUDIES



**Super Social Studies!**  
LIZ VAN TINE, SHIRLEY LEE,  
BARBARA WHITE &  
CAMILLE COOPER

This great resource is jam-packed with classroom-tested, creative, hands-on activities such as wondercircles, the export game, fold-up maps, paper-chain timelines, and more.

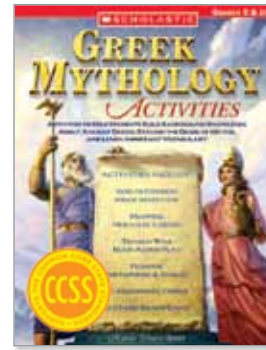
64 pages • Grades 4–8 • \$11.99  
SC-905008 • 978-0-439-05008-1



**Teaching the Diary of Anne Frank (Revised)**  
SUSAN MOGER

Provides meaningful background information, powerful primary source documents, and other historical materials to help students understand the Diary in the context of the Holocaust.

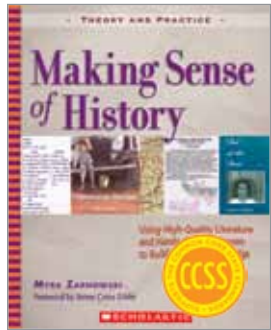
112 pages • Grades 5 & Up • \$15.99  
SC-515428 • 978-0-545-15428-4



**Greek Mythology Activities**  
MARCIA WORTH-BAKER

Help kids learn about the genre of mythology and build important vocabulary. Activities include a mock interview with a god or goddess, a reproducible board game, mapping activities, a read-aloud play, and lots more.

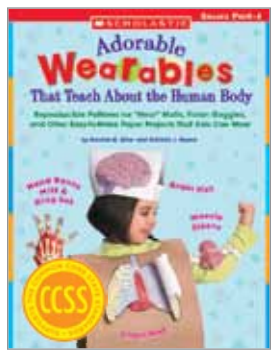
80 pages • Grades 5 & Up • \$12.99  
SC-951788 • 978-0-439-51788-1



**Making Sense of History**  
MYRA ZARNOWSKI

Research-based ways to build students' knowledge of and excitement for history. Use high-quality literature and hands-on experiences to help students not only grasp the facts, but make sense of the facts!

208 pages • Grades 3 & Up • \$23.99 • SC-966755 • 978-0-439-66755-5



**Adorable Wearables That Teach About the Human Body**

DONALD M. SILVER &  
PATRICIA J. WYNNE

Kids learn about the five senses, muscles, bones, digestion, and more with models they can actually wear. Illustrated how-to's guide the way from start to finish.

64 pages • Grades PreK–1 • \$11.99  
SC-922269 • 978-0-439-22269-3

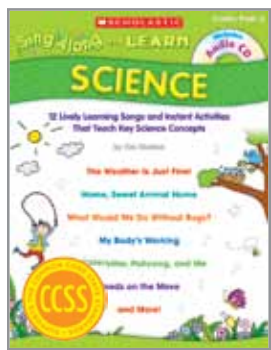


**Cut & Paste Mini-Books: Science**

NANCY I SANDERS

Rhyme, repetition, predictable text, and strong picture clues help kids understand what they read while learning science concepts and vocabulary.

128 pages • Grades K–1 • \$16.99  
SC-957408 • 978-0-439-57408-2



**Sing-Along and Learn: Science**

KEN SHELDON

Students sing and learn about topics such as plant growth, animal homes, the five senses, healthy habits, weather, the solar system, and more. Includes audio CD, reproducible lyric sheets, and hands-on activities.

32 pages + CD • Grades PreK–2  
\$13.99  
SC-509438 • 978-0-545-09438-2

Includes a CD



**File-Folder Games in Color: Science**

IMMACULA A. RHODES

Ten ready-to-go games that help children learn key science concepts and vocabulary—independently!

144 pages • Grades K–2 • \$19.99  
SC-951764 • 978-0-439-51764-5

Full Color

# SCIENCE



## Shoe Box Learning Centers: Science

IMMACULA A. RHODES

Thirty easy and quick to make centers, designed to engage young learners, and introduce life science, physical science, and earth science!

80 pages • Grades K-2 • \$12.99  
SC-961652 • 978-0-439-61652-2

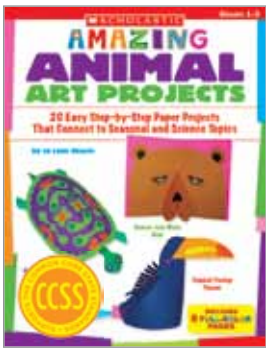


## A Year of Hands-on Science

LYNNE KEPLER

100 standards-based activities, projects, and experiments that help students develop key process skills and build vocabulary and content knowledge.

304 pages • Grades K-3 • \$31.99  
SC-507475 • 978-0-545-07475-9

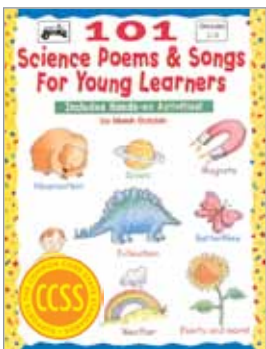


## Amazing Animal Art Projects

JO LYNN ALCORN

Twenty easy step-by-step paper projects that connect to seasonal and science topics.

80 pages + 8-page color insert  
Grades 1-3 • \$15.99  
SC-951786 • 978-0-439-51786-7

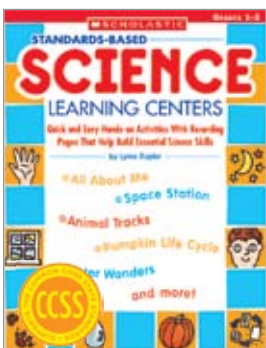


## 101 Science Poems & Songs for Young Learners

MEISH GOLDISH

Reinforce essential science concepts and build literacy! Includes exciting hands-on activities and simple experiments to extend learning!

96 pages • Grades 1-3 • \$14.99  
SC-96369 • 978-0-590-96369-5

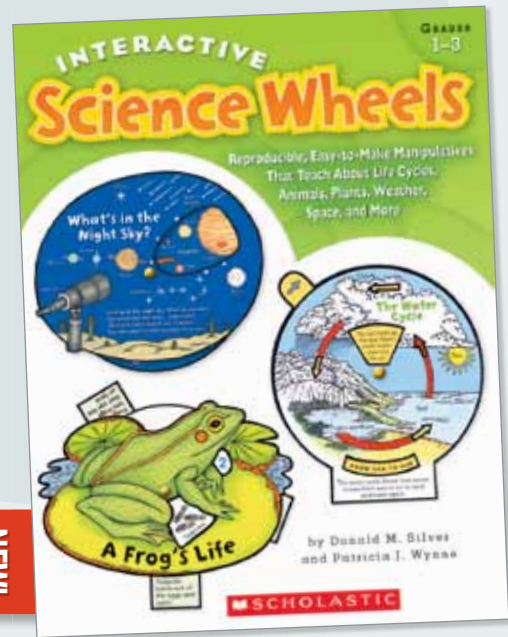


## Standards-Based Science Learning Centers

LYNNE KEPLER

Lay the foundation for science learning and skills with these easy-to-setup centers that use everyday materials. Includes step-by-step directions for fun activities and reproducible recording pages.

48 pages • Grades 1-3 • \$10.99  
SC-979280 • 978-0-439-79280-6

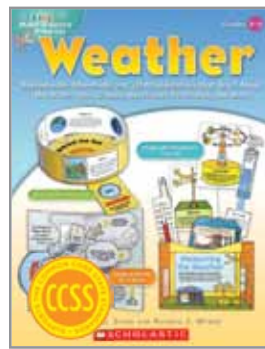


## Interactive Science Wheels

DONALD M. SILVER AND PATRICIA J. WYNNE

Motivating, manipulative wheels provide the perfect tool for students to learn about patterns in nature—such as life cycles, phases of the moon, and changing seasons—and to identify types of animals, plants, rocks, clouds, and more. Each wheel features simple, easy-to-understand text to help children gain confidence as readers while building their background knowledge.

80 pages • Grades 1-3 • \$12.99 • SC-932334 • 978-0-439-32334-5  
Available January 2013

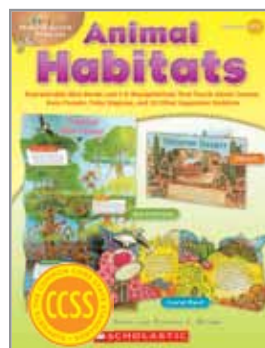


## Easy Make & Learn Projects: Weather

DONALD M. SILVER AND PATRICIA J. WYNNE

Reproducible mini-books and 3-D manipulatives that teach about the water cycle, climate, hurricanes, tornadoes, and more.

80 pages • Grades 2-3 • \$12.99  
SC-945336 • 978-0-439-45336-3



## Easy Make & Learn Projects: Animal Habitats

DONALD M. SILVER AND PATRICIA J. WYNNE

Reproducible mini-books and 3-D manipulatives that teach about oceans, rain forests, polar regions, and 12 other important habitats.

80 pages • Grades 2-3 • \$12.99  
SC-945337 • 978-0-439-45337-0



## Guided Science Readers Super Set: Animals

LIZA CHARLESWORTH

Teach reading and science simultaneously with this super set of exciting books that correlate with guided reading levels A–D. All your students' favorite topics are here: bats, frogs, butterflies, penguins, whales, wolves, farm animals, rain-forest creatures, and every critter in between. Includes a great teaching guide filled with tips to enrich your guided reading practice AND skill-building reproducibles. A great addition to all PreK–2 classrooms! Includes:

- 144 books—6 copies of 24 photo-filled titles (6 titles for each level, A–D)
- 144-page Teaching Guide

Grades PreK–2 • \$129.99 • SC-544272 • 978-0-545-44272-5  
Available January 2013



Full Color

## Science Vocabulary Readers (Level 1)

Boost students' nonfiction skills AND their vocabularies with these super-engaging readers packed with fascinating facts and fantastic photos! The books include a table of contents, three short chapters, diagrams, captions, a glossary, comprehension questions, and more. Content correlates with Guided Reading levels H–I. Each box set includes:

- 36 full-color, 16-page storybooks (6 copies of 6 titles)
- 24-page teaching guide
- sturdy storage box

Each: Grades 1–2 • \$69.99

SC-514920 • 978-0-545-14920-4

SC-514918 • 978-0-545-14918-1

SC-514919 • 978-0-545-14919-8

SC-501598 • 978-0-545-01598-1

Animal Groups

Human Body

Space

Wild Weather

## Science Vocabulary Readers: Life Cycles (Level 2)

Content correlates with Guided Reading levels J–K. Box set includes:

- 36 full-color, 24-page storybooks (6 copies of 6 titles)
- 24-page teaching guide
- sturdy storage box

Grades 1–3 • \$79.99 • SC-501597 • 978-0-545-01597-4



Full Color



# SCIENCE

SCIENCE



## 25 Solve-the-Riddle Science Mini-Books

KATHLEEN W. KRANKING

Easy reproducible lift-the-flap mini-books that teach kids about key science topics.

64 pages • Grades 2–4 • \$10.95  
SC-64461 • 978-0-590-64461-7

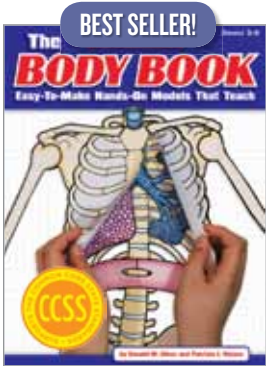


## 15 Standards-Based Science Activities Kids Will Love!

JULIE FIORE & GWENN LEI

Students create a cartoon describing the adventures of a water molecule as it changes phases, produce an infomercial about a planet, design a teen health magazine, and more.

64 pages • Grades 4–8 • \$11.99  
SC-926274 • 978-0-439-26274-3

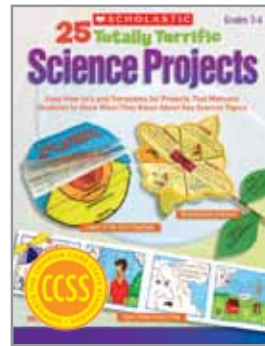


## The Body Book

DONALD M. SILVER & PATRICIA J. WYNNE

With just scissors, paste, and paper, students can create a 3-D skeleton, growing-tooth movie, manipulative eye, and more—to learn about the human body. Complete how-to's, and fully reproducible.

128 pages • Grades 3–6 • \$18.99  
SC-504873 • 978-0-545-04873-6



## 25 Totally Terrific Science Projects

MICHAEL GRAVOIS

Engaging, easy-to-make projects provide a hands-on way for students to share what they have learned about key science topics.

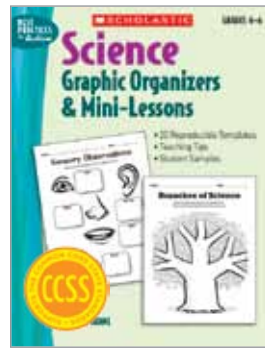
80 pages • Grades 3–6 • \$12.99  
SC-523139 • 978-0-545-23139-8



## Science Question of the Day

Use this collection of short, thought-provoking questions to introduce or review key topics, such as animal adaptation, ecosystems, weather, the solar system, matter, and energy.

64 pages • Grades 3–6 • \$11.99  
SC-975463 • 978-0-439-75463-7

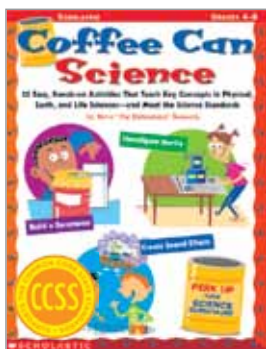


## Science Graphic Organizers & Mini-Lessons

MARIA L. CHANG

Help students build background knowledge, synthesize information, and increase their overall understanding of science topics.

48 pages • Grades 4–6 • \$10.99  
SC-954896 • 978-0-439-54896-0

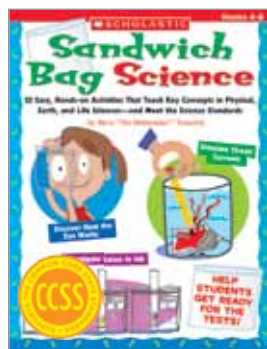


## Coffee Can Science

STEVE "THE DIRTMEISTER®" TOMECEK

Who knew that a simple coffee can could be turned into a barometer, an acoustic amplifier, or even a lung? These are just some of the super-fun, learning-rich hands-on activities guaranteed to get kids excited about science.

64 pages • Grades 4–8 • \$11.99  
SC-948259 • 978-0-439-48259-2

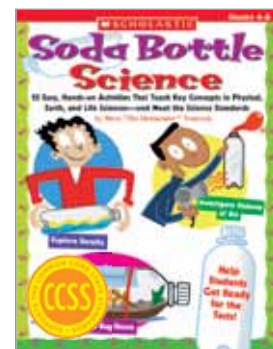


## Sandwich Bag Science

STEVE "THE DIRTMEISTER®" TOMECEK

Find out how an empty sandwich bag can be jam-packed with science in this collection of learning-rich, hands-on activities. Students discover the force of atmospheric pressure, investigate physical and chemical changes in matter, test germination rates of seeds, and so much more.

64 pages • Grades 4–8 • \$11.99  
SC-975466 • 978-0-439-75466-8



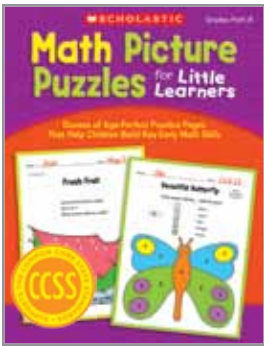
## Soda Bottle Science

STEVE "THE DIRTMEISTER®" TOMECEK

A thermometer, a water-cycle model, a wave machine, a greenhouse—these are just a few things students can make out of a simple soda bottle. This book features learning-rich, hands-on activities that teach about the weather, motion, changes in matter, ecosystems, and more.

64 pages • Grades 4–8 • \$11.99  
SC-975465 • 978-0-439-75465-1

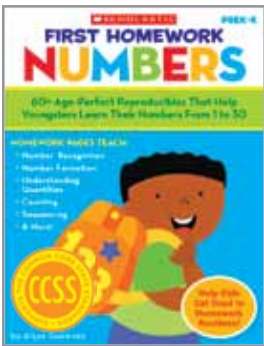




## Math Picture Puzzles for Little Learners

Engaging formats—such as connect-the-dot puzzles, hidden pictures, and mazes—offer a kid-pleasing way to give young learners practice in essential early math skills.

48 pages • Grades PreK–K • \$10.99  
SC-530068 • 978-0-545-30068-1

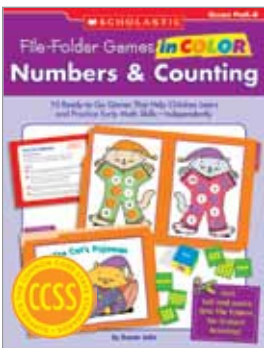


## First Homework: Numbers

ALYSE SWEENEY

Help youngsters master the numbers 1 to 30 with this systematic set of write-and-learn activity pages! A great way to help children get used to homework routines.

80 pages • Grades PreK–K • \$12.99  
SC-515043 • 978-0-545-15043-9

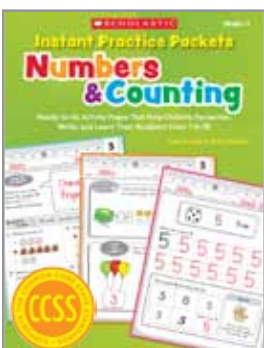


## File-Folder Games in Color: Numbers & Counting

Ten ready-to-go games that help children learn and practice early math skills—independently!

144 pages • Grades PreK–K • \$19.99  
SC-946592 • 978-0-439-46592-2

Full Color

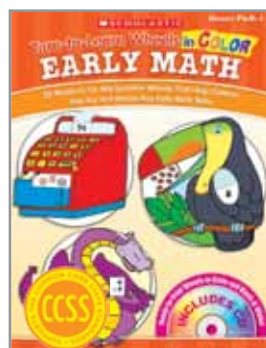


## Instant Practice Packets: Numbers & Counting

JOAN NOVELLI AND HOLLY GRUNDON

Each four-page packet—one for each number from 1 to 30—includes fun, meaningful activities that offer the repeated practice kids need to really learn their numbers.

128 pages • Grades PreK–1 • \$16.99  
SC-530587 • 978-0-545-30587-7

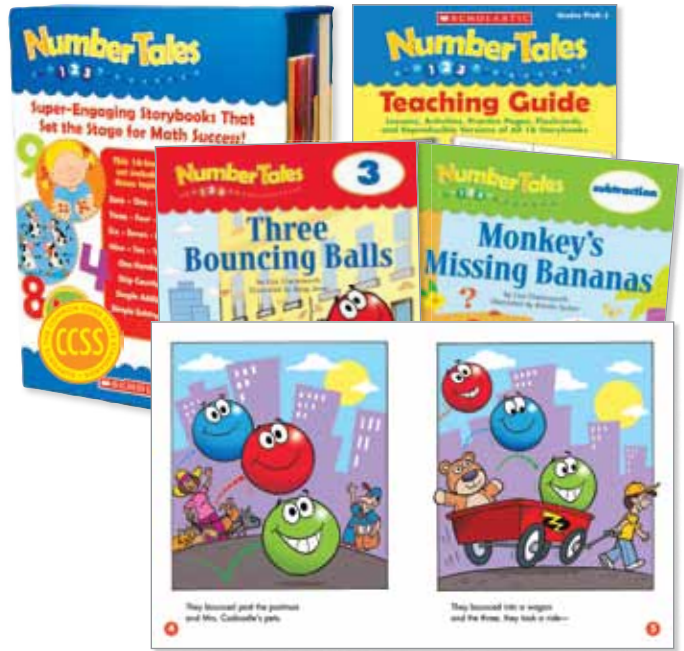


Includes a CD

## Turn-to-Learn Wheels in Color: Early Math

Twenty-five ready-to-go manipulative wheels that help children practice and master key early math skills.

112 pages + CD • Grades PreK–1 • \$20.99  
SC-522376 • 978-0-545-22376-8



Full Color

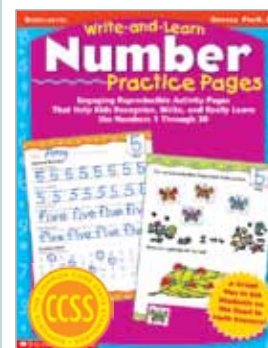
## Number Tales

A charming collection of 16 illustrated, read-aloud storybooks that teach the numbers 1 to 10, 30, 100, skip counting, simple addition, and so much more! Each tale focuses on a different number or skill, enabling children to explore it in the form of an engaging story, an interactive hide-and-seek page, AND a chant-along poem.

Box set includes:

- 16 colorful 16-page 8" x 10" storybooks
- 120-page teacher's guide filled with lessons and mini-book versions of each storybook
- Sturdy storage unit

Grades PreK–1 • \$49.99 • SC-506773 • 978-0-545-06773-7



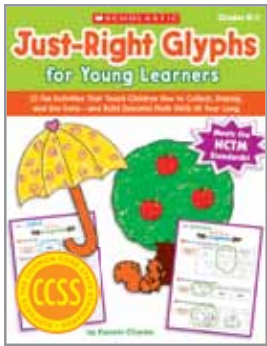
## Write-and-Learn Number Practice Pages

Help young children lay the foundation for math success with these instant practice pages that teach children how to write and recognize the numbers 1 to 30!

72 pages • Grades PreK–1 • \$12.99  
SC-945865 • 978-0-439-45865-8

# MATH

EARLY MATH

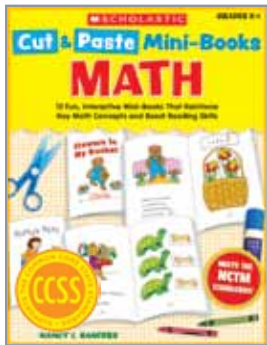


## Just-Right Glyphs for Young Learners

PAMELA CHANKO

Fifteen fun activities that teach children how to collect, display, and use data—and build essential math skills all year long!

64 pages • Grades K–1 • \$11.99  
SC-510292 • 978-0-545-10292-6

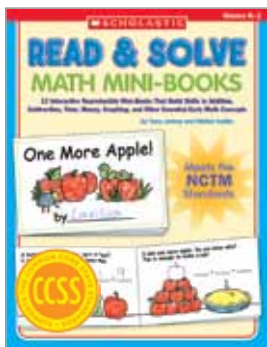


## Cut & Paste Mini-Books: Math

NANCY I. SANDERS

Rhyme, repetition, predictable text, and strong picture clues help young learners understand what they read to solve related math problems.

128 pages • Grades K–1 • \$16.99  
SC-960630 • 978-0-439-60630-1



## Read & Solve Math Mini-Books

TRACY JARBOE & STEFANI SADLER

Twelve interactive reproducible mini-books that build skills in addition, subtraction, time, money, graphing, and other essential early math concepts.

80 pages • Grades K–1 • \$12.99  
SC-952979 • 978-0-439-52979-2

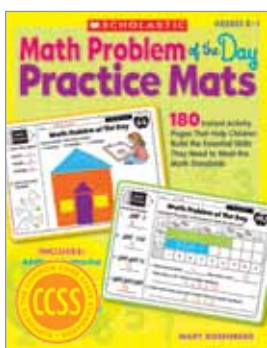


## Teaching Early Math Skills With Favorite Picture Books

CONSTANCE J. LEUENBERGER

Math lessons based on popular books that connect to the standards and build skills in problem solving and critical thinking.

80 pages • Grades K–1 • \$12.99  
SC-957219 • 978-0-439-57219-4

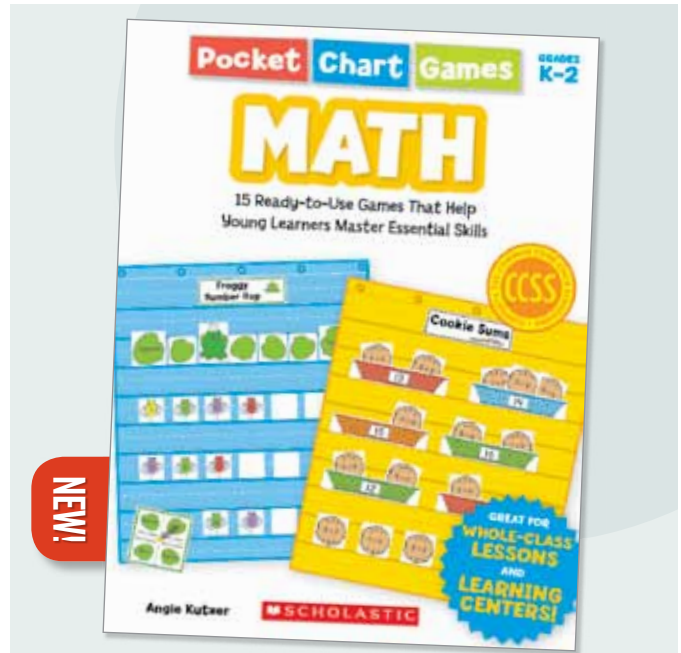


## Math Problem of the Day Practice Mats

MARY ROSENBERG

180 instant activity pages that help children build the essential skills they need to meet the math standards.

208 pages • Grades K–1 • \$22.99  
SC-502813 • 978-0-545-02813-4



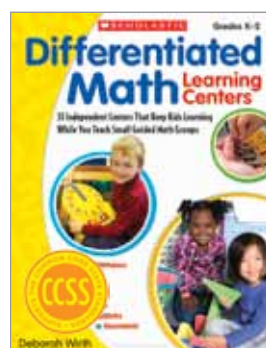
NEW!

## Pocket Chart Games: Math

ANGIE KUTZER

These irresistible, interactive pocket chart games are just right for building key early math skills. Easy-to-prepare games come complete with reproducible cards, step-by-step directions, practice pages, and extension activities. Set-up is a snap—just pop the cards into a pocket chart and the games are ready to go! Topics include patterns, shapes, counting, addition and subtraction facts, time, measurement, and more. Perfect for use as whole-class, small-group, and learning-center activities.

80 pages • Grades K–2 • \$12.99 • SC-528073 • 978-0-545-28073-0  
Available January 2013



## Differentiated Math Learning Centers

DEBORAH WIRTH

Teaching and management tips for keeping the rest of the class engaged in meaningful work while you meet with small guided math groups. Each center accommodates a variety of activities, so students can work at the skill level that's right for them.

128 pages • Grades K–2 • \$18.99  
SC-532115 • 978-0-545-32115-0



## Follow-the-Directions Math Story Mats

ADA GOREN

A refreshing way to help children explore and build understanding of critical math concepts, such as shapes, patterns, addition, subtraction, fractions, measurement, and more!

80 pages • Grades K–2 • \$12.99  
SC-528072 • 978-0-545-28072-3





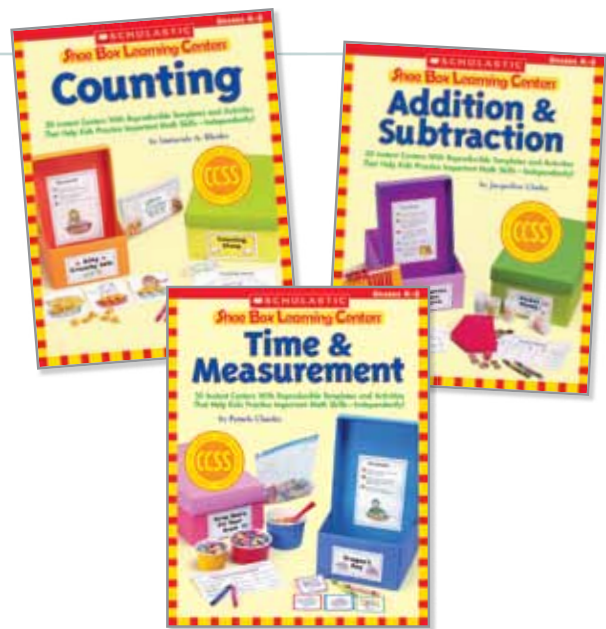
## File-Folder Games in Color

IMMACULA A. RHODES

Full Color

Each includes 10 ready-to-go games that motivate children to practice and strengthen essential math skills—independently.

Each: 144 pages • Grades K–2 • \$19.99  
 SC-522609 • 978-0-545-22609-7 Addition & Subtraction  
 SC-522607 • 978-0-545-22607-3 Time & Money  
 SC-522610 • 978-0-545-22610-3 Measurement

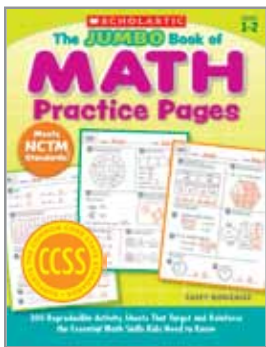


## Shoe Box Learning Centers

JACQUELINE CLARKE AND IMMACULA A. RHODES

Enrich center time with easy-to-make-and-store kits! These 30 skill-building games and activities help kids practice must-know math skills and concepts. Each box can be assembled with readily available materials and includes reproducible labels, easy-to-read student directions, and reproducible game boards and worksheets. Meets Common Core State Standards.

Each: 80 pages • Grades K–2 • \$12.99  
 SC-546867 • 978-0-545-46867-1 Counting  
 SC-546872 • 978-0-545-46872-5 Addition & Subtraction  
 SC-546873 • 978-0-545-46873-2 Time & Measurement

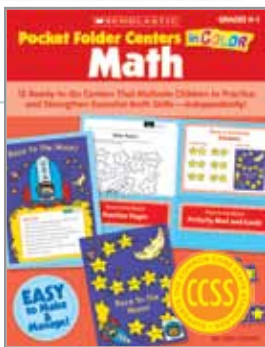


## The Jumbo Book of Math Practice Pages

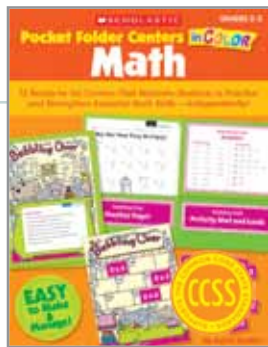
CASEY LEE GONZALEZ

300 reproducible activity sheets that target and reinforce the essential math skills kids need to know.

336 pages • Grades 1–2 • \$22.99  
 SC-517456 • 978-0-545-17456-5



Full Color



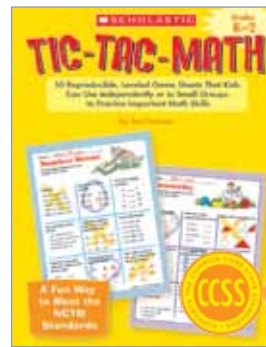
Full Color

## Pocket Folder Centers in Color: Math

ADA GOREN AND KAREN P. SHELTON

These full-color, portable centers are perfect for practicing key math skills. Designed for independent use, each easy-to-make center includes a hands-on activity, reproducible practice pages, answer keys, and simple step-by-step directions. Just pop the pages into a pocket folder and the center's ready to go—kids can use it at their desk, a learning center, or even at home!

Each: 144 pages • \$19.99  
 SC-513037 • 978-0-545-13037-0 Grades K–1  
 SC-513036 • 978-0-545-13036-3 Grades 2–3

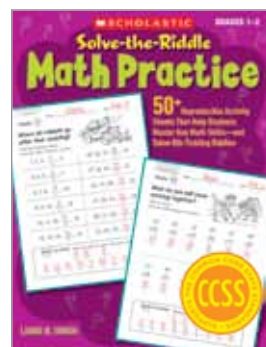


## Tic-Tac-Math

SUE HANSEN

Each tic-tac-toe grid comes with nine activities that reinforce key math concepts, such as counting, addition, subtraction, time, money, and more.

64 pages • Grades K–2 • \$11.99  
 SC-962919 • 978-0-439-62919-5



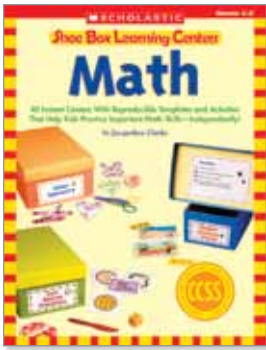
## Solve-the-Riddle Math Practice

LIANE B. ONISH

Leveled for different abilities, each activity sheet reinforces a key math skill and includes a series of math problems that offer kids plenty of practice.

64 pages • Grades 1–2 • \$11.99  
 SC-510102 • 978-0-545-10102-8

# MATH

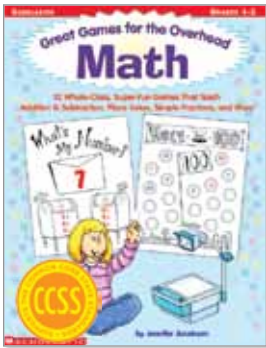


## Shoe Box Learning Centers: Math

JACQUELINE CLARKE

Forty easy-to-make, fun-to-use centers with instant reproducibles and activities that help kids practice important math skills—independently.

80 pages • Grades 1–3 • \$12.99  
SC-546868 • 978-0-545-46868-8



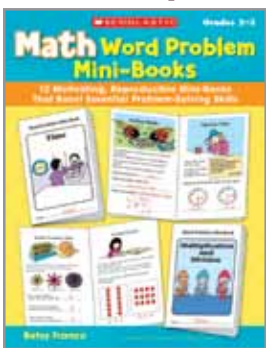
## Great Games for the Overhead: Math

JENNIFER JACOBSON

These 12 interactive whole-class games motivate children to practice essential math skills!

32 pages + 12 transparencies & punch-out game markers  
Grades 1–3 • \$11.99  
SC-947114 • 978-0-439-47114-5

Includes 12 transparencies

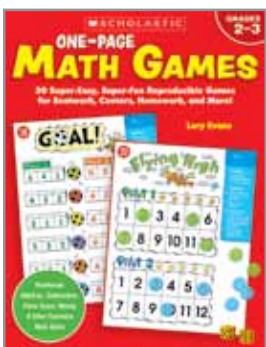


## Math Word Problem Mini-Books

BETSY FRANCO

Twelve reproducible mini-books filled with engaging word problems that kids complete to build essential math skills.

80 pages • Grades 2–3 • \$12.99  
SC-525274 • 978-0-545-25274-4



## One-Page Math Games

LORY EVANS

This collection of 30 easy-to-prepare activities uses common manipulatives and consists of one-page reproducible game boards and simple directions students can follow independently.

48 pages • Grades 2–3 • \$10.99  
SC-531475 • 978-0-545-31475-6

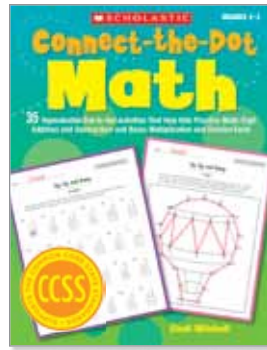


## Activities for Fast Finishers: Math

JAN MEYER

Creative and learning-packed puzzles and brain teasers not only get kids thinking, but also give them practice in math skills such as number sense, addition, subtraction, measurement, money, and lots more.

64 pages • Grades 2–3 • \$11.99  
SC-515984 • 978-0-545-15984-5

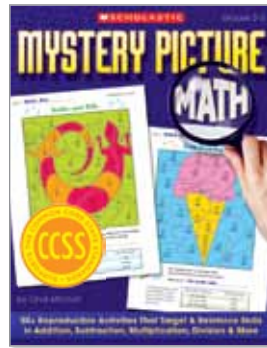


## Connect-the-Dot Math

CINDI MITCHELL

Thirty-five reproducible dot-to-dot activities that help kids practice multi-digit addition and subtraction and basic multiplication and division facts.

80 pages • Grades 2–3 • \$12.99  
SC-944993 • 978-0-439-44993-9

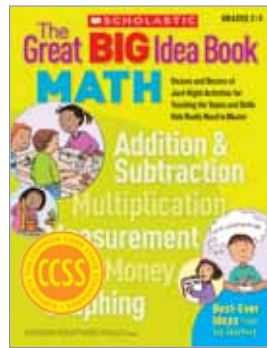


## Mystery Picture Math

CINDI MITCHELL

Reinforce skills in place value, estimation, addition and subtraction, and multiplication and division facts. First students solve problems on a hidden picture page. Then they use a key to color and reveal a mystery picture.

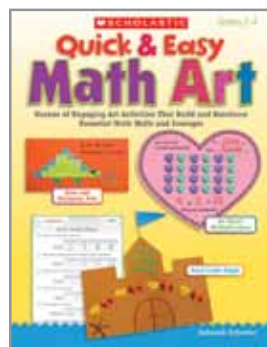
64 pages • Grades 2–3 • \$11.99  
SC-944989 • 978-0-439-44989-2



## The Great BIG Idea Book: Math

Packed with teacher-tested ideas and activities that teach important math concepts in addition & subtraction, multiplication, measurement, time & money, and graphing—and correlate with the NCTM Standards.

224 pages • Grades 2–3 • \$23.99  
SC-514701 • 978-0-545-14701-9

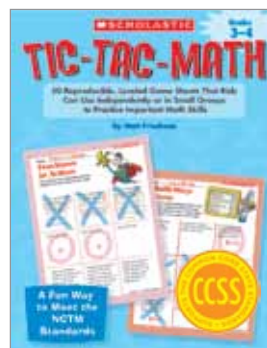


## Quick & Easy Math Art

DEBORAH SCHECTER

Projects feature easy-to-find materials, step-by-step how-to's, and reproducible templates and record sheets. Lessons make math meaningful and are great for introducing skills and concepts, reteaching, reinforcement, or review.

96 pages • Grades 2–4 • \$14.99  
SC-919942 • 978-0-439-19942-1



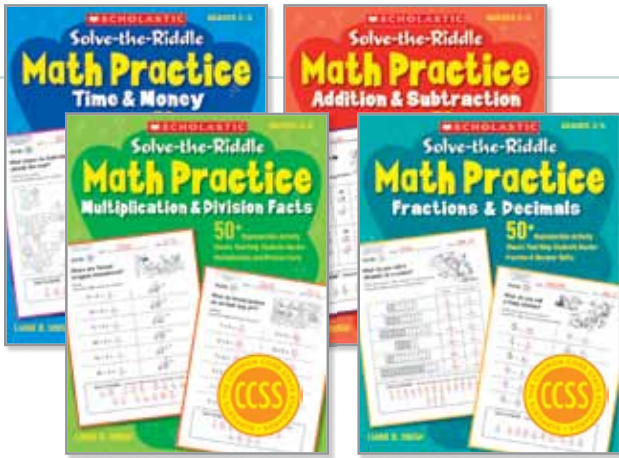
## Tic-Tac-Math

MATTHEW FRIEDMAN

Each tic-tac-toe grid comes with nine activities that reinforce key math concepts, such as addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, fractions, decimals, measurement, geometry, and more.

64 pages • Grades 3–4 • \$11.99  
SC-962920 • 978-0-439-62920-1





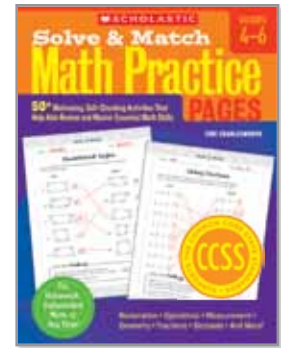
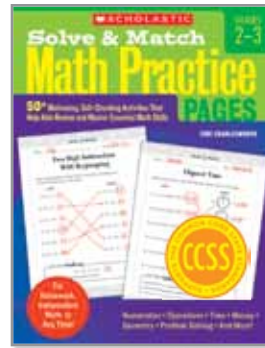
## Solve-the-Riddle Math Practice

LIANE B. ONISH

Leveled for different abilities, each activity sheet reinforces a key math skill and includes a series of math problems that offer kids plenty of practice. Flexible and easy to use as independent work, at centers, as day starters or homework.

Each: 64 pages • \$11.99

- SC-516327 • 978-0-545-16327-9 Time & Money • Grades 2-3
- SC-516325 • 978-0-545-16325-5 Addition & Subtraction • Gr. 2-3
- SC-516326 • 978-0-545-16326-2 Multiplication & Division Facts • Gr. 2-4
- SC-540033 • 978-0-545-40033-6 Fractions & Decimals • Grades 3-5



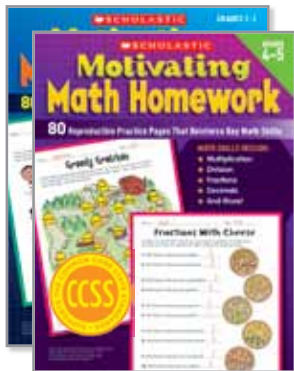
## Solve & Match Math Practice Pages

ERIC CHARLESWORTH

This collection of independent activity sheets motivates students to practice math key skills. The simple self-checking format gives students immediate feedback on their work, highlighting their correct answers and encouraging them to rework the ones they got wrong. Perfect for homework, independent work, or any time!

Each: 64 pages • \$11.99

- SC-528815 • 978-0-545-28815-6 Grades 2-3
- SC-528816 • 978-0-545-28816-3 Grades 4-6



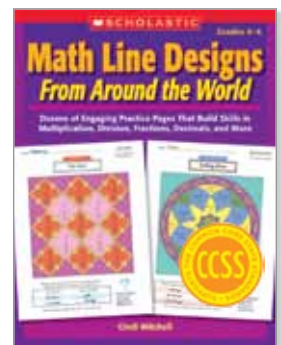
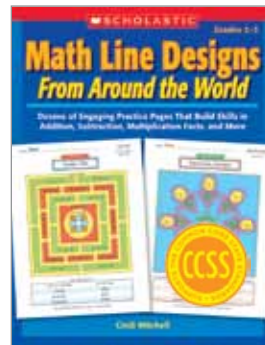
## Motivating Math Homework

DENISE KIERNAN AND CINDI MITCHELL

Eighty fun, skills-packed reproducible practice pages reinforce essential math skills. Great to use for self-starters, review, homework, assessment, and test prep!

Each: 96 pages • \$14.99

- SC-516832 • 978-0-545-16832-8 Grades 2-3
- SC-523454 • 978-0-545-23454-2 Grades 4-5



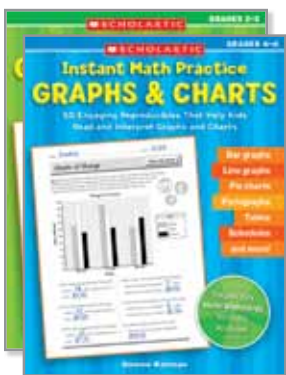
## Math Line Designs From Around the World

CINDI MITCHELL

Build and reinforce essential math skills with dozens of activity pages that feature striking designs based on motifs from cultures around the world. First students solve math problems and then follow a key to color the designs.

Each: 64 pages • \$11.99

- SC-937660 • 978-0-439-37660-0 Grades 2-3
- SC-937661 • 978-0-439-37661-7 Grades 4-6



## Instant Math Practice: Graphs & Charts

DENISE KIERNAN

Presented in fun, real-world formats, the high-interest exercises will help kids learn how to navigate the different parts of a graph, represent data on graphs, build essential skills in interpreting and analyzing data, and much more.

Each: 64 pages • \$11.99

- SC-962923 • 978-0-439-62923-2 Grades 2-3
- SC-962924 • 978-0-439-62924-9 Grades 4-6

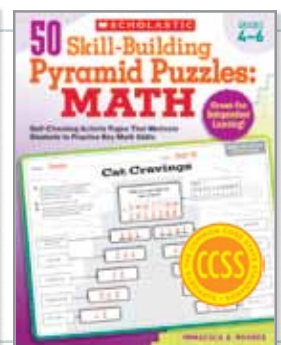
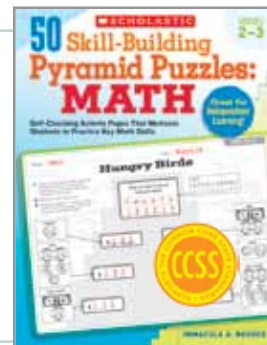
## 50 Skill-Building Pyramid Puzzles: Math

IMMACULA A. RHODES

Students become math sleuths as they work their way up these engaging pyramid puzzles by solving math problems! When students reach the top of the pyramid, they use the final answers to crack the code and reveal the answer to a riddle. The self-checking format makes these activities perfect for homework, independent work, or any time!

Each: 64 pages • \$11.99

- SC-527997 • 978-0-545-27997-0 Grades 2-3
- SC-527999 • 978-0-545-27999-4 Grades 4-6



# MATH

MATH



Includes a CD

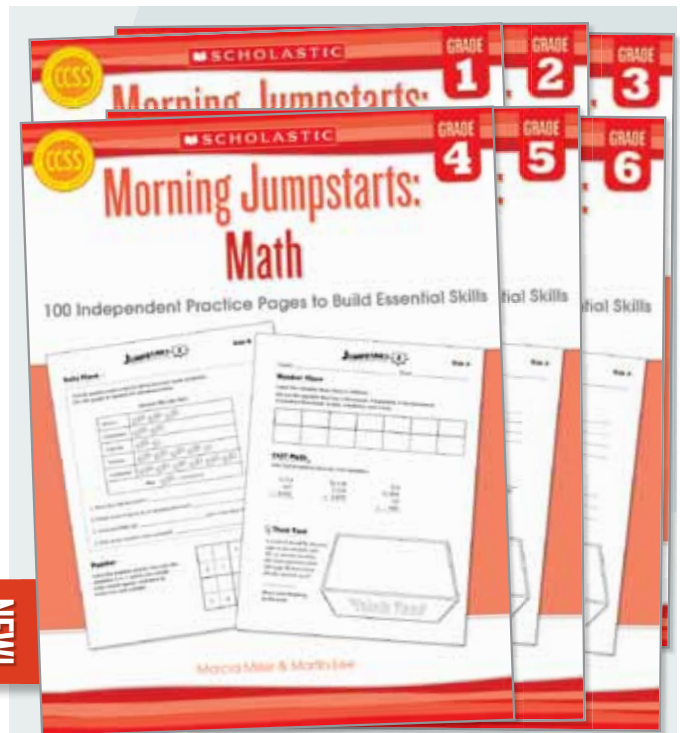
## Math Problem-Solving Packets

CAROLE GREENES, CAROL FINDELL, AND MARY CAVANAGH

Step-by-step mini-lessons encourage students to think about how to analyze a problem and figure out the correct answer! Includes ready-to-go interactive whiteboard files in both PDF and ActivInspire format!

Each: 80 pages + CD • \$19.99

- |                               |         |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| SC-545952 • 978-0-545-45952-5 | Grade 1 |
| SC-545953 • 978-0-545-45953-2 | Grade 2 |
| SC-545954 • 978-0-545-45954-9 | Grade 3 |
| SC-545955 • 978-0-545-45955-6 | Grade 4 |
| SC-545956 • 978-0-545-45956-3 | Grade 5 |
| SC-545957 • 978-0-545-45957-0 | Grade 6 |



NEW!

## Morning Jumpstarts: Math

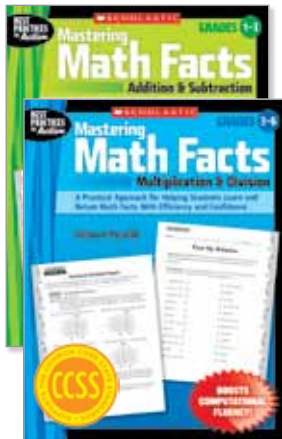
MARTIN LEE AND MARCIA MILLER

These fun and engaging reproducible activity pages provide practice with a purpose! Each two-page activity helps students build skills in place value, computation and fluency, logic and critical thinking, solving word problems, interpreting data, and more. An instant routine to get students on task at the beginning of the day-or anytime! A great way to prepare students for standardized tests and meet the Common Core State Standards.

Each: 112 pages • \$15.99

- |                               |         |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| SC-546414 • 978-0-545-46414-7 | Grade 1 |
| SC-546415 • 978-0-545-46415-4 | Grade 2 |
| SC-546416 • 978-0-545-46416-1 | Grade 3 |
| SC-546417 • 978-0-545-46417-8 | Grade 4 |
| SC-546418 • 978-0-545-46418-5 | Grade 5 |
| SC-546419 • 978-0-545-46419-2 | Grade 6 |

Available January 2013



## Mastering Math Facts

RICHARD S. PICCIRILLI

A complete resource—packed with surefire learning strategies and dozens of practice pages to sharpen computational fluency—that ensures students master facts they need to solve math problems.

Each: 160 pages \$18.99

- |                               |                                     |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| SC-506405 • 978-0-545-06405-7 | Addition & Subtraction • Gr. 1-3    |
| SC-506404 • 978-0-545-06404-0 | Multiplication & Division • Gr. 3-6 |



## 50+ Super-Fun Math Activities

CECILIA DINIO-DURKIN, MARGARET CREED, CAROLYN FORD BRUNETTO, JACK SILBERT, JOSEPH D'AGNESE, AND JENNIFER NICHOLS

Students build critical thinking and put problem-solving strategies to work with these fun, ready-to-go, learning-packed activities! Motivating puzzles, riddles, games, stories, and interactive reproducibles reinforce important grade-specific math skills and concepts and build computational fluency. Includes ideas for group and class discussions, suggestions for connecting writing and math, easy assessment ideas, and student self-assessment forms, teacher checklists, and scoring rubrics.

Each: 64 pages • \$11.99

- |                               |         |                               |         |
|-------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| SC-520810 • 978-0-545-20810-9 | Grade 1 | SC-520819 • 978-0-545-20819-2 | Grade 4 |
| SC-520817 • 978-0-545-20817-8 | Grade 2 | SC-520820 • 978-0-545-20820-8 | Grade 5 |
| SC-520818 • 978-0-545-20818-5 | Grade 3 | SC-520821 • 978-0-545-20821-5 | Grade 6 |

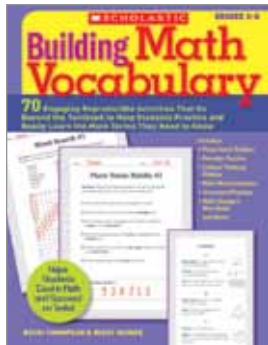
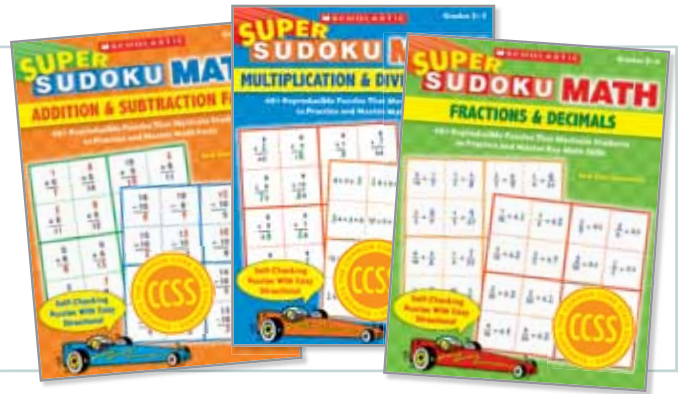


## Super Sudoku Math

ERIC CHARLESWORTH

Capture students' interest and motivate them to practice and master key math skills using the popular puzzle Sudoku! The puzzle's self-checking format lets students know when they've aced a set of problems.

Each: 48 pages • \$10.99  
 SC-517457 • 978-0-545-17457-2 Addition & Subtraction Facts • Gr. 2-3  
 SC-515045 • 978-0-545-15045-3 Multiplication & Division Facts • Gr. 3-5  
 SC-515044 • 978-0-545-15044-6 Fractions & Decimals • Grades 3-6

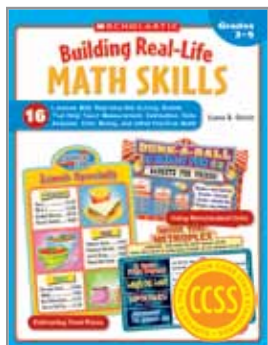


## Building Math Vocabulary

BECKI THOMPSON AND  
 MISSY REINKE

Engaging formats, such as riddles, puzzles, and word searches, help students master the vocabulary they need to succeed in math and on tests! Includes a reproducible math glossary mini-book.

96 pages • Grades 3-5 • \$14.99  
 SC-504875 • 978-0-545-04875-0

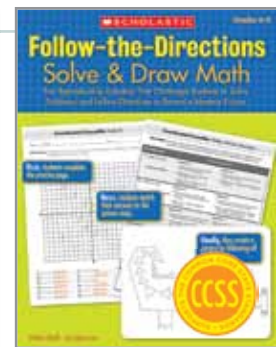
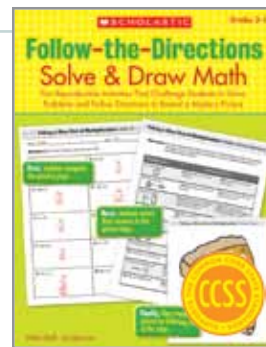


## Building Real-Life Math Skills

LIANE B. ONISH

16 high-interest lessons with reproducible activity pages help students use essential skills to solve "everyday" math scenarios.

64 pages • Grades 3-5 • \$11.99  
 SC-532964 • 978-0-545-32964-4

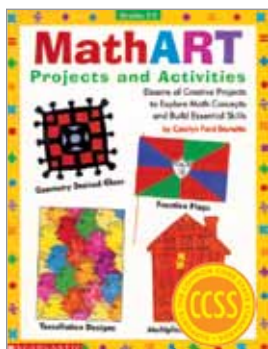


## Follow-the-Directions: Solve & Draw Math

MERIDETH ANDERSON

These 15 standards-based activities with mystery-picture drawings really motivate students to practice key math skills!

Each: 80 pages • \$12.99  
 SC-510838 • 978-0-545-10838-6 Gr. 3-5  
 SC-510839 • 978-0-545-10839-3 Gr. 6-8

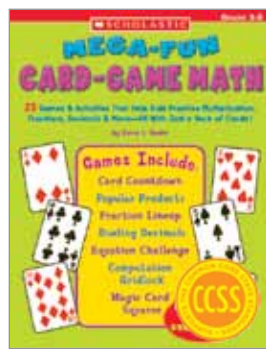


## MathART Projects and Activities

CAROLYN FORD BRUNETTO

Dozens of creative projects that make a natural connection between math and art. Explore geometry with "stained glass windows," bring fractions to life with "fraction flags," plus many more math concepts.

96 pages • Grades 3-5 • \$14.99  
 SC-96371 • 978-0-590-96371-8

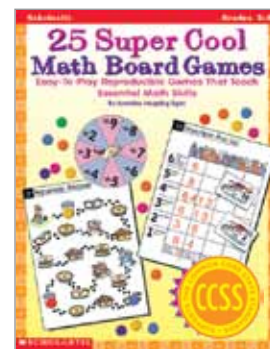


## Mega-Fun Card-Game Math

KAROL L. YEATTS

Help students meet the math standards with 25 skill-building card games and activities! Games motivate kids to play again and again, helping them develop automaticity in computation.

48 pages • Grades 3-5 • \$10.99  
 SC-944855 • 978-0-439-44855-0



## 25 Super Cool Math Board Games

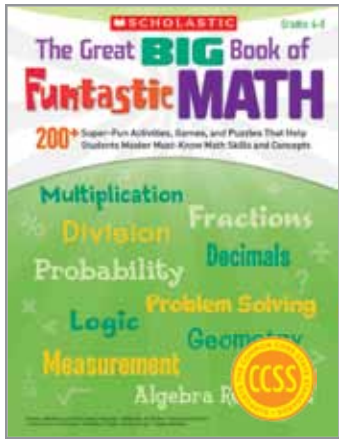
LORRAINE HOPPING EGAN

Easy-to-play reproducible games that build key math skills: multiplication, division, fractions, probability, estimation, mental math, and more!

112 pages • Grades 3-6 • \$15.99  
 SC-37872 • 978-0-590-37872-7

# MATH

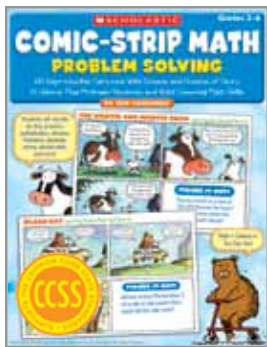
MATH



## The Great BIG Book of Fantastic Math

This book is jam-packed with engaging, ready-to-use activities—including learning games, puzzles, and real-life problems—that teach important math concepts in multiplication, division, fractions, decimals, geometry, measurement, and much more. Geared to the NCTM Standards, this resource is filled with reproducibles, assessment ideas, and practical teaching tips to help teachers reach students of all learning styles.

320 pages • Grades 4–8 • \$15.99 • SC-523140 • 978-0-545-23140-4

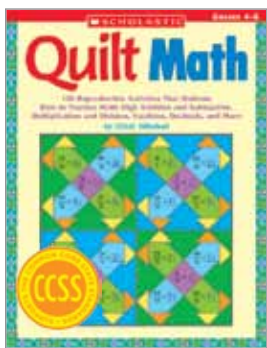


## Comic-Strip Math: Problem Solving

DAN GREENBERG

Reproducible comics and mini-story problems build fundamental math concepts such as multiplication, division, fractions, geometry, and more!

96 pages • Grades 3–6 • \$14.99  
SC-519571 • 978-0-545-19571-3

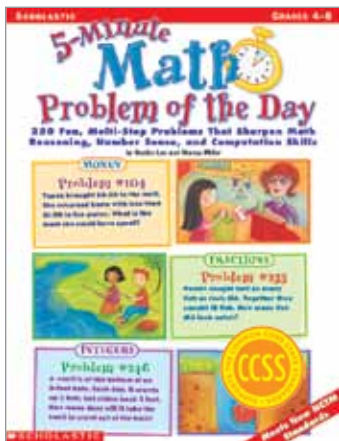


## Quilt Math

CINDI MITCHELL

First kids solve math problems and then “color by number” to create bright and bold quilt-square designs. Leveled for different abilities.

112 pages • Grades 4–6 • \$15.99  
SC-938533 • 978-0-439-38533-6

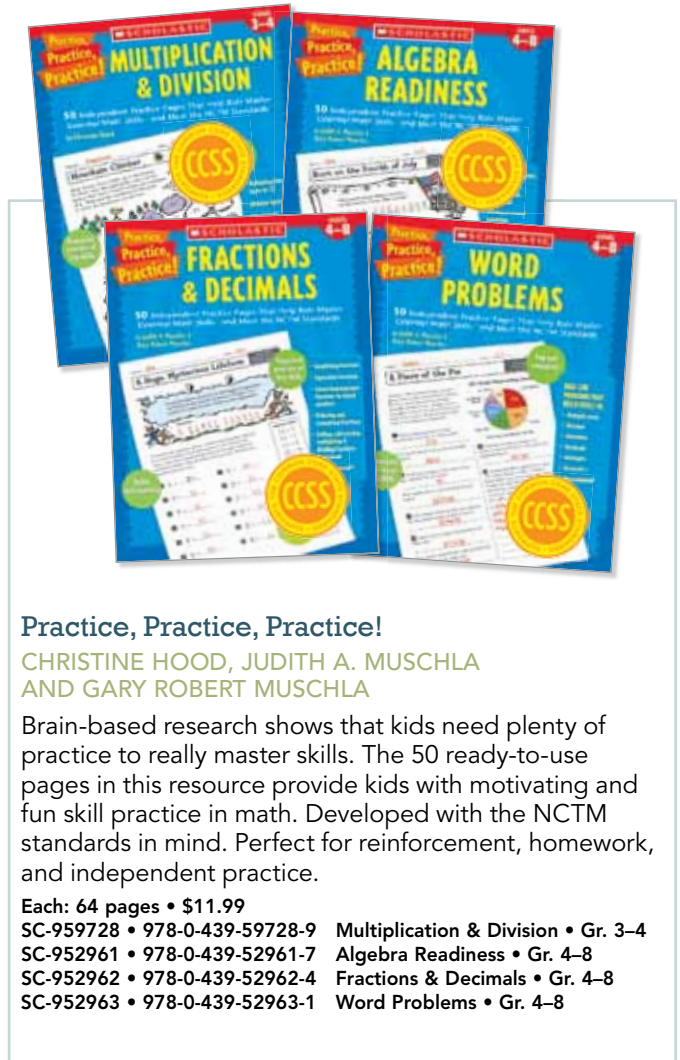


## 5-Minute Math Problem of the Day

MARTIN LEE & MARCIA MILLER

Chock-full of problems to help your students exercise essential problem-solving skills every day of the year. These fun, multi-step problems will save you time and fuel your students' interest in: whole number concepts and operations, decimals, fractions, measurement, geometry, and more! Leveled to meet a range of abilities. Fully reproducible.

64 pages • Grades 4–8 • \$11.99 • SC-917539 • 978-0-439-17539-5



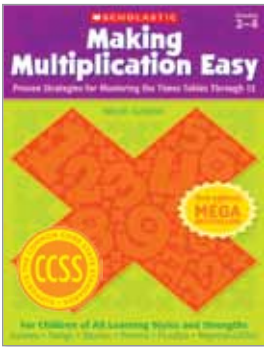
## Practice, Practice, Practice!

CHRISTINE HOOD, JUDITH A. MUSCHLA  
AND GARY ROBERT MUSCHLA

Brain-based research shows that kids need plenty of practice to really master skills. The 50 ready-to-use pages in this resource provide kids with motivating and fun skill practice in math. Developed with the NCTM standards in mind. Perfect for reinforcement, homework, and independent practice.

Each: 64 pages • \$11.99  
 SC-959728 • 978-0-439-59728-9 Multiplication & Division • Gr. 3–4  
 SC-952961 • 978-0-439-52961-7 Algebra Readiness • Gr. 4–8  
 SC-952962 • 978-0-439-52962-4 Fractions & Decimals • Gr. 4–8  
 SC-952963 • 978-0-439-52963-1 Word Problems • Gr. 4–8





## Making Multiplication Easy

MEISH GOLDISH

Packed with teacher-tested games, rhymes, songs, stories, mnemonic devices, reproducible activity sheets, and much more, this flexible collection of whole-class, small-group, independent, and take-home activities teaches and reinforces the essential multiplication facts through 12.

64 pages • Grades 2-4 • \$11.99  
SC-538278 • 978-0-545-38278-6

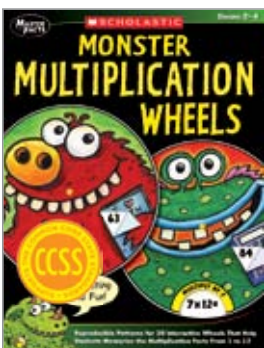


## Fun-Flap Facts: Multiplication

DANIELLE BLOOD

22 super-motivating, self-checking manipulatives that help all kids practice and really learn the times table from 1 to 12.

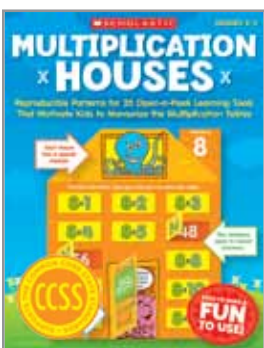
32 pages • Grades 2-4 • \$8.99  
SC-936544 • 978-0-439-36544-4



## Monster Multiplication Wheels

Students turn a wheel to find and solve each multiplication fact. To check themselves, they simply lift a flap along the way to reveal the answers. Covers multiplication facts 1 through 12. Also includes wheels for practicing mixed facts, quiz sheets, and more!

64 pages • Grades 2-4 • \$11.99  
SC-960968 • 978-0-439-60968-5

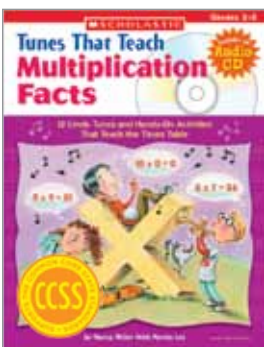


## Multiplication Houses

VIOLET FINDLEY

Memorizing the multiplication tables is easy with these cool learning tools that enable kids to practice the facts, then open flaps to check their answers AND read fun riddles. The cut-and-glue "fact houses" are a snap to make and a blast to use.

48 pages • Grades 2-5 • \$10.99  
SC-529294 • 978-0-545-29294-8

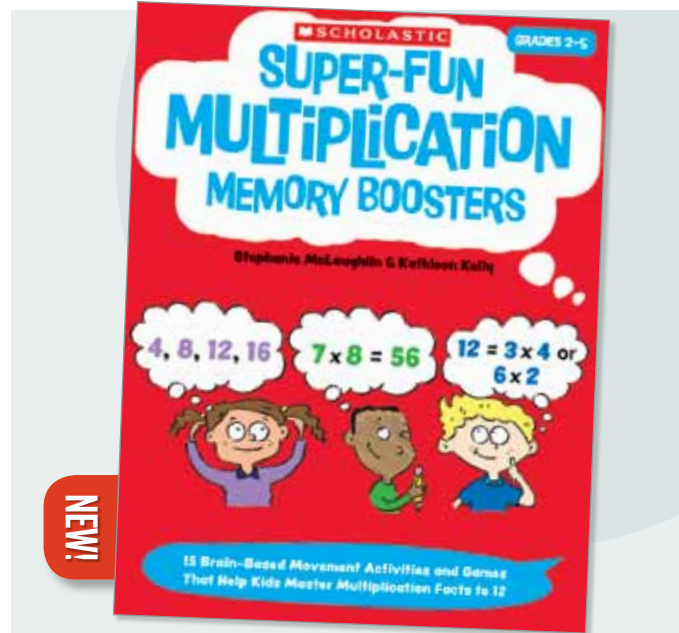


## Tunes That Teach Multiplication Facts

MARCIA MILLER & MARTIN LEE

Engaging, original songs students will love! Includes a complete activity book packed with games, hands-on reproducibles, mnemonic devices, and song sheets.

32 pages + CD • Grades 2-5 • \$16.99  
SC-967162 • 978-0-439-67162-0

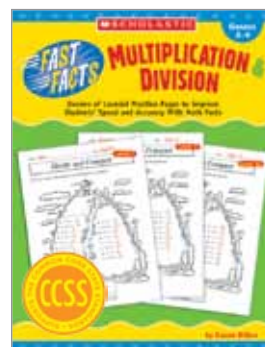


## Super-Fun Multiplication Memory Boosters

KATHLEEN KELLY AND STEPHANIE MCLAUGHLIN

Offers an efficient and meaningful approach to teaching math facts. Through this collection of motivating movement activities, teachers will be able to lay the solid foundation students need for learning more complex mathematical tasks. Students will learn essential patterns for memorizing the multiplication facts from 1 to 12. Easy games will engage students in fun, repeated practice to ensure they achieve fact mastery and fluency in fact retrieval. Also includes assessment activities to track students' progress.

64 pages • Grades 2-5 • \$11.99 • SC-533281 • 978-0-545-33281-1  
Available January 2013

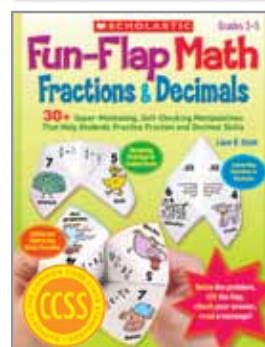


## Fast Facts: Multiplication & Division

SUSAN DILLON

For each activity there are three sets of problems that increase in difficulty allowing you to meet the range of math abilities among students.

Grades 3-4 • 48 pages • \$10.99  
SC-954886 • 978-0-439-54886-1



## Fun-Flap Math: Fractions & Decimals

LIANE B. ONISH

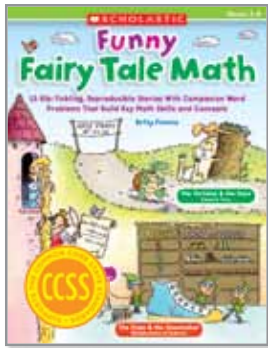
30 different "fun flaps" that feature dozens and dozens of problems involving fractions and decimals. Kids solve a problem, lift the flap to reveal the answer, then read a fortune, math task, or memory clue!

48 pages • Grades 3-5 • \$10.99  
SC-520927 • 978-0-545-20927-4



# MATH

WORD PROBLEMS

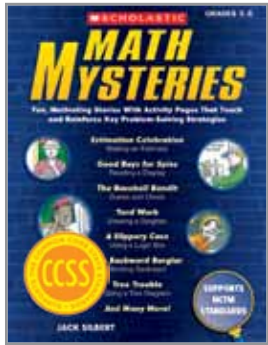


## Funny Fairy Tale Math

BETSY FRANCO

Each hilarious tale includes reproducible word problems that reinforce addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, fractions, measurement, money, and more! A great way to connect reading and math and meet national and state math standards!

64 pages • Grades 3-4 • \$11.99  
SC-528510 • 978-0-545-28510-0

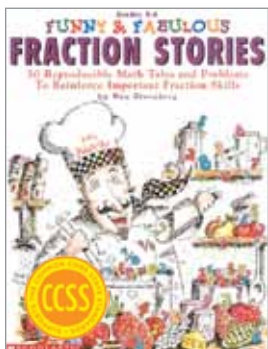


## Math Mysteries

JACK SILBERT

Humorous, reproducible stories guide students step-by-step through the problem-solving process. Students learn to apply key strategies, such as drawing a diagram, making an estimate, finding a pattern, and working backward.

128 pages • Grades 3-5 • \$16.99  
SC-525780 • 978-0-545-25780-0

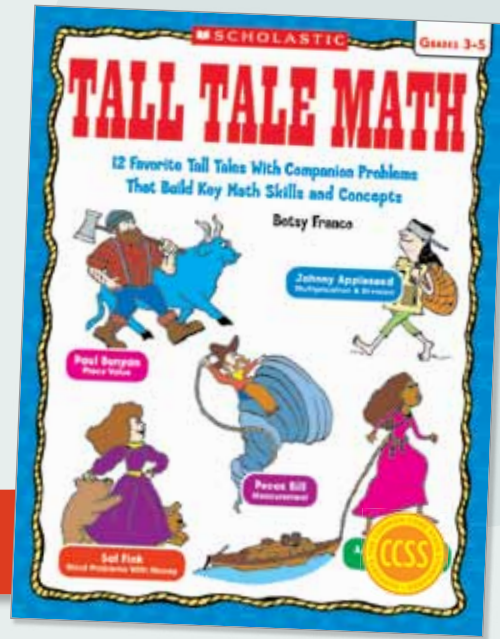


## Funny & Fabulous Fraction Stories

DAN GREENBERG

Reinforce essential fraction skills with 30 hilarious reproducible stories and follow-up problems! Covers addition, subtraction, division, multiplication, decimals, ratios, and more!

88 pages • Grades 3-6 • \$13.99  
SC-96576 • 978-0-590-96576-7



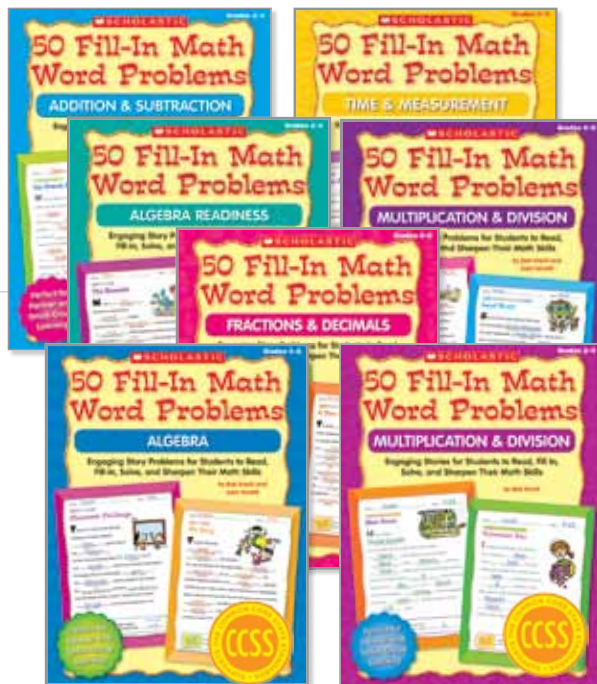
NEW!

## Tall Tale Math

BETSY FRANCO

Rib-tickling tall tales about larger-than-life characters, such as Paul Bunyan, Slue Foot Sue, and John Henry will motivate students to practice key math skills. Each hilarious tale includes reproducible word problems that reinforce skills in addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, fractions, decimals, measurement, data analysis, and more. A great way to connect reading and math and meet the Common Core State Standards!

64 pages • Grades 3-5 • \$11.99 • SC-533333 • 978-0-545-33333-7  
Available January 2013



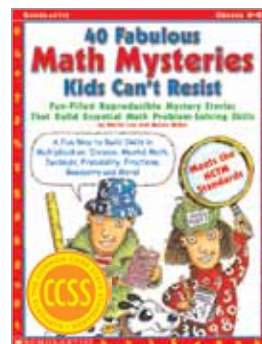
## 50 Fill-in Math Word Problems

BOB KRECH AND JOAN NOVELLI

Each hilarious fill-in story gives kids a fun way to practice solving word problems and build math skills. Skill topics correlate to the NCTM standards. Perfect for partner and small-group learning, day starters, or homework.

Each: 64 pages • \$11.99

SC-507481 • 978-0-545-07481-0 Addition & Subtraction • Grades 2-3  
SC-507483 • 978-0-545-07483-4 Time & Measurement • Grades 2-3  
SC-507484 • 978-0-545-07484-1 Algebra Readiness • Grades 2-3  
SC-507482 • 978-0-545-07482-7 Multiplication & Division • Grades 2-4  
SC-507487 • 978-0-545-07487-2 Algebra • Grades 4-6  
SC-507486 • 978-0-545-07486-5 Fractions & Decimals • Grades 4-6  
SC-507485 • 978-0-545-07485-8 Multiplication & Division • Grades 4-6



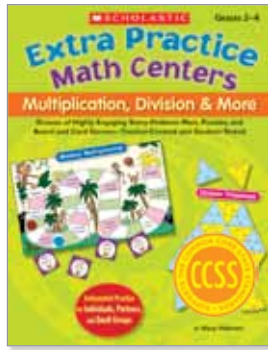
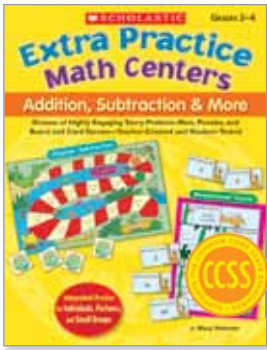
## 40 Fabulous Math Mysteries Kids Can't Resist

MARTIN LEE & MARCIA MILLER

Humorous, reproducible math mystery stories will give your math sleuths a chance to have fun while practicing important math problem solving skills.

112 pages • Grades 4-8 • \$15.99  
SC-917540 • 978-0-439-17540-1



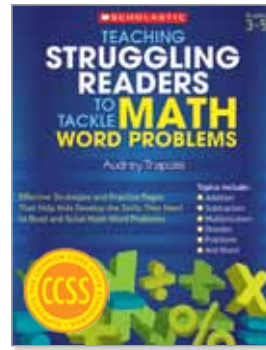


## Extra Practice Math Centers

MARY PETERSON

Dozens of highly engaging story-problem mats, puzzles, and board and card games—teacher-created and student-tested. Perfect for centers, for choice time, or for remedial help.

Each: 160 pages • Grades 2–4 • \$17.99  
 SC-976202 • 978-0-439-76202-1 Addition, Subtraction & More  
 SC-969492 • 978-0-439-69492-6 Multiplication, Division & More



## Teaching Struggling Readers to Tackle Math Word Problems

AUDREY TRAPOLSI

This collection of practical surefire strategies will help every learner in class untangle word problems and approach problem solving with new confidence!

64 pages • Grades 3–5 • \$11.99  
 SC-520717 • 978-0-545-20717-1

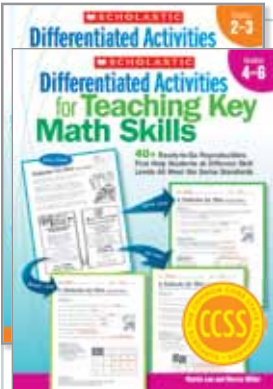


## Math Games to Master Basic Skills

DENISE KIERNAN & JENNIFER PRIOR

Familiar and flexible games with dozens of variations that help struggling learners practice and really master basic math skills. Perfect for small-group work, centers, or send-home practice.

Each: 48 pages • \$10.99  
 SC-955415 • 978-0-439-55415-2 Addition & Subtraction • Gr. 2–3  
 SC-955414 • 978-0-439-55414-5 Time & Money • Gr. 2–3  
 SC-951773 • 978-0-439-51773-7 Multiplication & Division • Gr. 3–6  
 SC-951772 • 978-0-439-51772-0 Fractions & Decimals • Gr. 3–6



## Differentiated Activities for Teaching Key Math Skills

MARTIN LEE AND MARCIA MILLER

Each collection of 14 standards-based activities provides exactly the materials teachers need to differentiate math instruction for the range of learners in their classes. Every set of activities targets a specific skill at three levels—below-level, on-level, and above-level. The activity set

begins with a reproducible data sheet that features a set of high-interest data, such as an ordered pair sequence with a secret code. Teachers select the appropriate skill sheet for each student, and students use the data sheet to answer questions at their level.

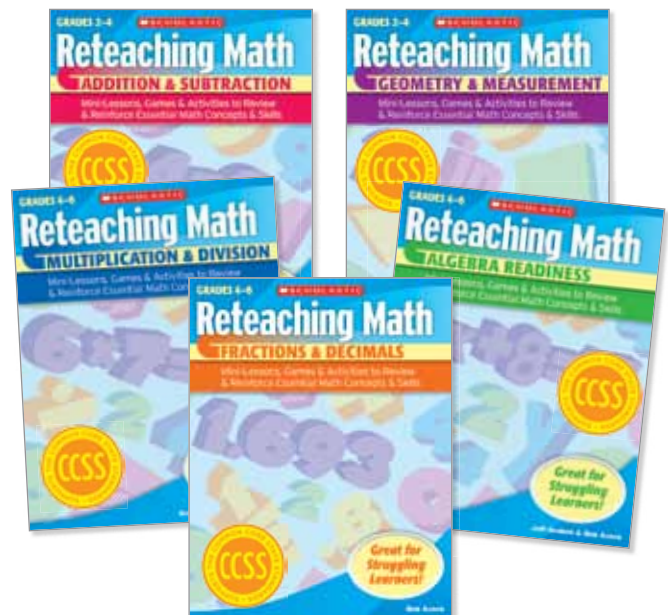
Each: 80 pages • \$12.99  
 SC-517281 • 978-0-545-17281-3 Grades 2–3  
 SC-517282 • 978-0-545-17282-0 Grades 4–6

## Reteaching Math

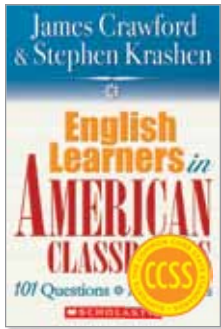
BOB KRECH, DENISE BIRRER, STEPHANIE DILORENZO, MARYANN MCMAHON-NESTOR, JEFF GRABELL, AUDREY KENNAN

Every lesson begins with a problem designed to pique students' interest. Employing an arsenal of various instructional approaches that use manipulatives, games, practice pages, literature connections, and more, lessons ensure that students master essential math concepts and skills.

Each: 96 pages • \$14.99  
 SC-952964 • 978-0-439-52964-8 Addition & Subtraction • Gr. 2–4  
 SC-952968 • 978-0-439-52968-6 Geometry & Measurement • Gr. 2–4  
 SC-952967 • 978-0-439-52967-9 Multiplication & Division • Gr. 4–6  
 SC-952969 • 978-0-439-52969-3 Fractions & Decimals • Gr. 4–6  
 SC-952966 • 978-0-439-52966-2 Algebra Readiness • Gr. 4–6



# SPANISH & ELL

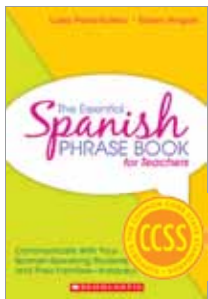


## English Learners in American Classrooms

JAMES CRAWFORD & STEPHEN KRASHEN

A state-of-the-art guide to the field, using a straightforward Q&A format designed to focus sharply on the major issues, such as the research on effectiveness of various programs, and assessment and accountability for ELLs.

96 pages • Grades K-12 • \$15.99  
SC-500519 • 978-0-545-00519-7



## The Essential Spanish Phrase Book for Teachers

LUISA PEREZ-SOTELO AND EILEEN HOGAN

This short book is a bilingual guide for English-speaking elementary school teachers to improve communication between students and their families, whose first language is Spanish.

64 pages • Grades K-6 • \$13.99  
SC-508243 • 978-0-545-08243-3

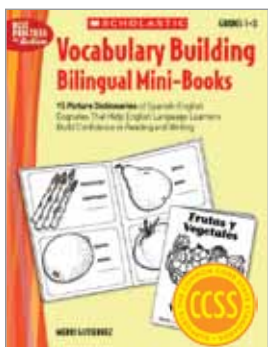


## Bilingual Bingo

JAIME A. LUCERO

Help students build fluency and gain confidence as English speakers with this bilingual twist to the classic game. Includes 120 reproducible boards for 15 different themes including: school, home, calendar, animals, transportation, weather and more.

80 pages • Grades K-3 • \$12.99  
SC-970067 • 978-0-439-70067-2

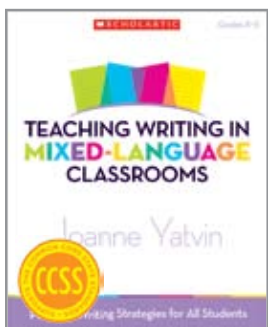


## Vocabulary-Building Bilingual Mini-Books

MERRI GUTIERREZ

Fifteen picture dictionaries of Spanish-English cognates that help English language learners build confidence in reading and writing.

64 pages • Grades K-6 • \$11.99  
SC-953807 • 978-0-439-53807-7

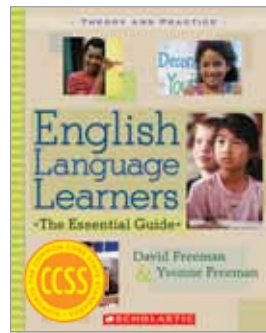


## Teaching Writing in Mixed-Language Classrooms

JOANNE YATVIN

Motivate all your students and provide the extra support that ELLs need to write in English through the use of patterns, frames, and other structured writing experiences.

144 pages • Grades K-5 • \$19.99  
SC-511590 • 978-0-545-11590-2

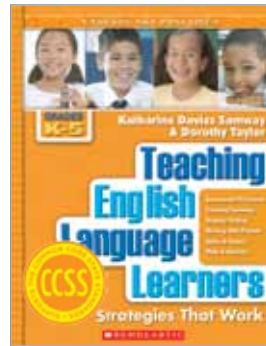


## English Language Learners

DAVID FREEMAN & YVONNE FREEMAN

Two of the leading experts on English language learning show mainstream teachers in a variety of settings how to support language growth.

192 pages • Grades K-12 • \$24.99  
SC-992646 • 978-0-439-92646-1

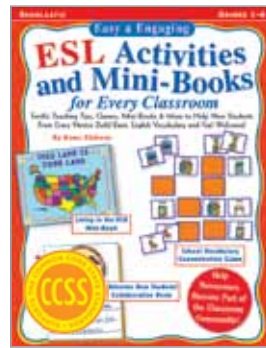


## Teaching English Language Learners

KATHARINE DAVIES SAMWAY AND DOROTHY TAYLOR

Offers multiple solutions and strategies to support teachers working with English Language Learners.

320 pages • Grades K-5 • \$31.99  
SC-992647 • 978-0-439-92647-8

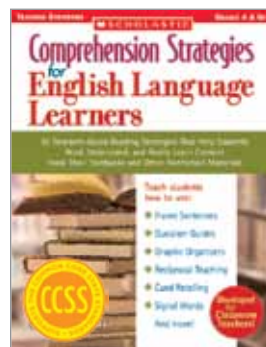


## Easy & Engaging ESL Activities and Mini-Books for Every Classroom

KAMA EINHORN

Great ideas for assessing your ESL student's needs, communicating with the child's family, and more! Plus vocabulary-building mini-books.

64 pages • Grades 1-4 • \$11.99  
SC-915391 • 978-0-439-15391-1

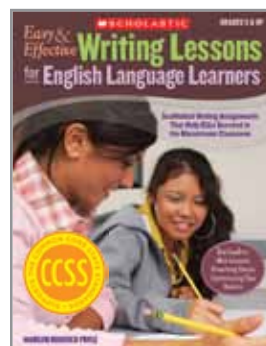


## Comprehension Strategies for English Language Learners

MARGARET BOUCHARD

Thirty research-based reading strategies that help students read, understand, and really learn content from their textbooks and other nonfiction materials.

128 pages • Grades 4 & Up • \$18.99  
SC-955428 • 978-0-439-55428-2



## Easy & Effective Writing Lessons for English Language Learners

MARILYN BOGUSCH PRYLE

Leveled mini-lessons for beginner, intermediate, and advanced ELLs.

128 pages • Grades 5 & Up • \$18.99  
SC-510877 • 978-0-545-10877-5



# PARENT RESOURCES



Full Color

## Sing Along and Learn: The Alphabet

KEN SHELDON

This full-color, illustrated book with audio CD includes lively original songs that encourage active listening. The toe-tapping tunes and fun lyrics also help young children build oral language and early literacy skills! Includes song sheets and easy, learning-filled activities.

32 pages + CD • Grades PreK-2 • \$9.99  
SC-980497 • 978-0-439-80497-4

Includes a CD



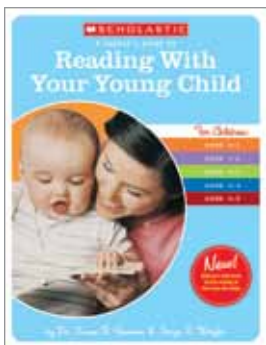
BEST SELLER!

Full Color

## Sight Word Readers Parent Pack

Help your child soar in reading with this set of 25 irresistible little books that teach 50 of the most frequently used words in print! Includes a mini-workbook filled with easy how-to's, fun activities, and write-and-learn pages to give kids practice writing the words, too!

Twenty-five 8-page storybooks + workbook • Grades PreK-1 • \$21.99  
SC-506765 • 978-0-545-06765-2



Full Color

## A Parent's Guide to Reading With Your Young Child

SUSAN B. NEUMAN AND TANYA S. WRIGHT

This guide includes practical ideas for making reading a part of the daily routine, annotated book lists for each preschool year, from birth to age five, tips for finding the right book for each stage of development, and more!

64 pages • Ages 0-5 • \$9.99  
SC-902420 • 978-0-439-02420-4



## Folk & Fairy Tale Easy Readers Parent Pack

LIZA CHARLESWORTH

Help children soar in reading with these "just right" books they can read all by themselves! Each tale features simple text, supportive pictures, and a helpful glossary to help developing readers build skills and confidence. Storybooks correlate with Guiding Reading levels E-I.

Fifteen 16-page storybooks + parent guide • Grades K-2 • \$17.99  
SC-511403 • 978-0-545-11403-5

## First Little Readers Parent Pack

DEBORAH SCHECTER AND LIZA CHARLESWORTH

Jumpstart reading success with this big collection of 25 motivating storybooks correlated with Guided Reading Levels A-C. Features simple, repetitive text to help children learn to read with ease and confidence. Includes a tip-filled parent guide. A great value!

Each: Grades PreK-2 • \$17.99  
SC-523149 • 978-0-545-23149-7 Level A  
SC-523150 • 978-0-545-23150-3 Level B  
SC-523151 • 978-0-545-23151-0 Level C



BEST SELLERS!

Full Color

# WORKBOOKS

LEARNING EXPRESS



Great for parents! Fun and colorful workbooks filled with teacher-approved activities that are perfect for independent practice at home or enrichment programs. Activity books come with:

- Fun and colorful pages to make learning exciting
- Quick assessment tests to ensure the child's mastery of each topic
- Motivational stickers to encourage and reward the child
- Completion certificate to provide the child with a sense of accomplishment

**ALL NEW!**

Each: 80 pages + stickers and certificate

Each activity book features:



Quick assessment tests to ensure the child's mastery of each topic

Online resources for parents to extend their child's learning. Visit [www.ScholasticLearningExpress.com](http://www.ScholasticLearningExpress.com)

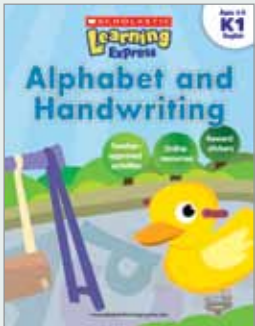


Motivational stickers to encourage and reward the child

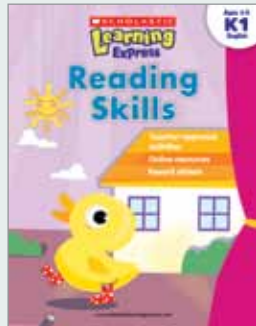
Full color pages to make learning exciting

Teaching ideas for parents to support and enhance their child's learning

Completion certificate to provide the child with a sense of accomplishment



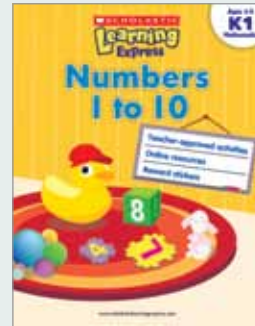
**Alphabet and Handwriting**  
SC-614975  
978-9-810-71348-5  
\$7.99



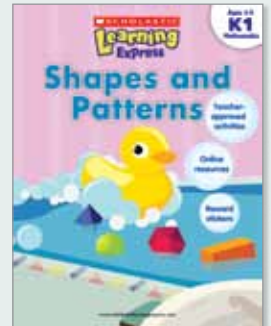
**Reading Skills**  
SC-614976  
978-9-810-71349-2  
\$7.99



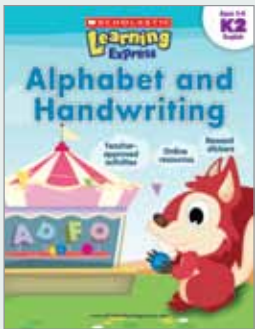
**Learning Skills**  
SC-614977  
978-9-810-71350-8  
\$7.99



**Numbers 1 to 10**  
SC-614978  
978-9-810-71351-5  
\$7.99



**Shapes and Patterns**  
SC-614979  
978-9-810-71352-2  
\$7.99



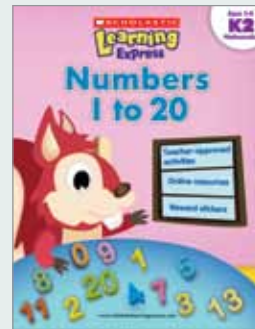
**Alphabet and Handwriting**  
SC-614980  
978-9-810-71353-9  
\$7.99



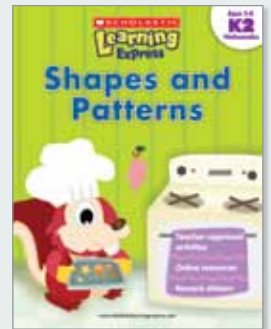
**Reading Skills**  
SC-614982  
978-9-810-71355-3  
\$7.99



**Phonics**  
SC-614981  
978-9-810-71354-6  
\$7.99



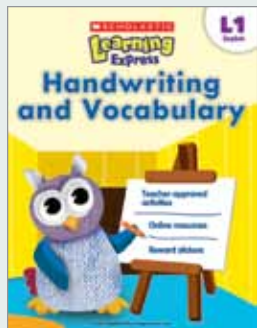
**Numbers 1 to 20**  
SC-614983  
978-9-810-71356-0  
\$7.99



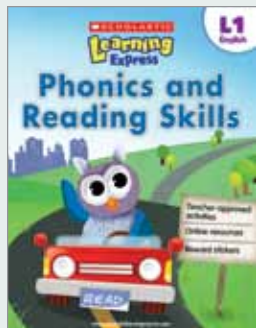
**Shapes and Patterns**  
SC-614984  
978-9-810-71357-7  
\$7.99



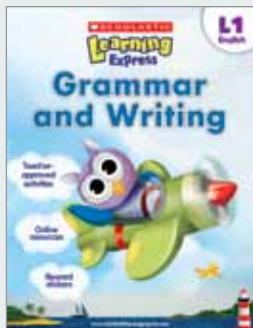
# WORKBOOKS



**Handwriting and Vocabulary**  
SC-621460  
978-9-810-71358-4  
\$7.99



**Phonics and Reading Skills**  
SC-621461  
978-9-810-71359-1  
\$7.99



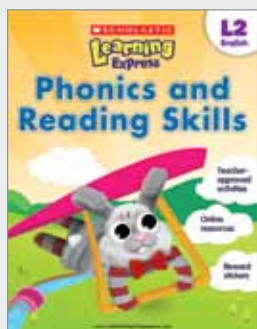
**Grammar and Writing**  
SC-621579  
978-9-810-71360-7  
\$7.99



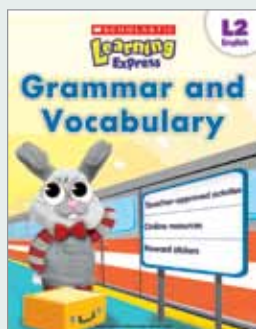
**Addition**  
SC-621580  
978-9-810-71361-4  
\$7.99



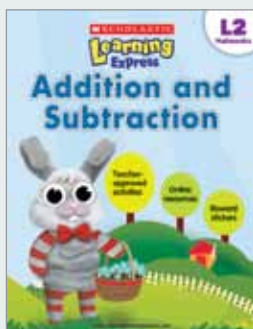
**Subtraction**  
SC-621581  
978-9-810-71362-1  
\$7.99



**Phonics and Reading Skills**  
SC-621474  
978-9-810-71363-8  
\$7.99



**Grammar and Vocabulary**  
SC-621476  
978-9-810-71364-5  
\$7.99



**Addition and Subtraction**  
SC-621477  
978-9-810-71365-2  
\$7.99



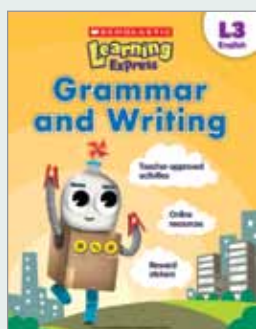
**Multiplication**  
SC-621478  
978-9-810-71366-9  
\$7.99



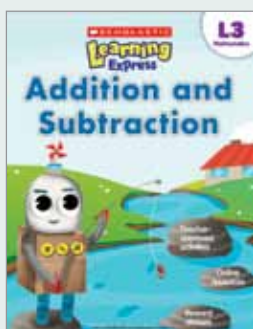
**Time and Measurement**  
SC-621479  
978-9-810-71367-6  
\$7.99



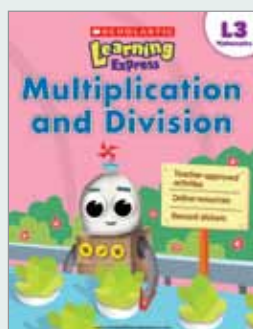
**Reading Skills**  
SC-621480  
978-9-810-71368-3  
\$7.99



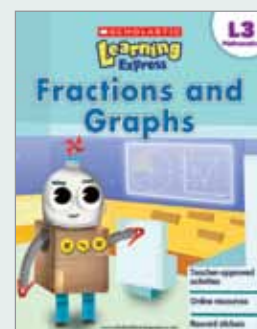
**Grammar and Writing**  
SC-621482  
978-9-810-71369-0  
\$7.99



**Addition and Subtraction**  
SC-621491  
978-9-810-71370-6  
\$7.99



**Multiplication and Division**  
SC-621492  
978-9-810-71371-3  
\$7.99



**Fractions and Graphs**  
SC-621493  
978-9-810-71372-0  
\$7.99

[www.ScholasticLearningExpress.com](http://www.ScholasticLearningExpress.com)

# WORKBOOKS



Perfect for parents! Age-appropriate and pedagogically sound activities that support children on the road of learning and mastery. Features:

- Teacher-developed activities
- Parent notes containing additional activities to extend learning
- Online resources for parents to support and enhance their child's learning
- A specially created Learning Grid to make it easy for parents to select the right materials for their child and to track progress

**ALL NEW!**



## Letters A to Z

Sets the stage for success in early reading and writing by providing the practice children need to really learn the letters of the alphabet. The systematic write-and-learn activities teach and reinforce letter recognition and formation, letter-sound relationships and sight word vocabulary.

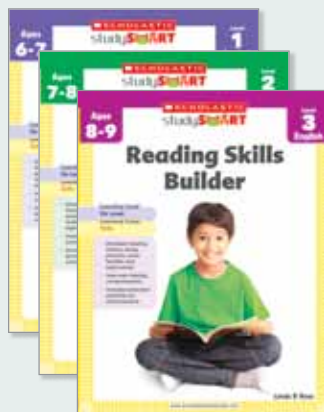
Each: 80 pages • \$5.99  
 SC-614985 • 978-9-810-71373-7 Grades K-1  
 SC-614986 • 978-9-810-71374-4 Grades K-2



## Numbers 1 to 30

Contains activities that teach and reinforce number recognition and formation, quantities and counting. It provides the practice children need to thoroughly learn the numbers 1 to 30. The systematic write-and-learn activities are useful for instilling the homework routine and good study habits.

Each: 80 pages • \$5.99  
 SC-614987 • 978-9-810-71375-1 Grades K-1  
 SC-614988 • 978-9-810-71376-8 Grades K-2



## Reading Skills Builder

Provides practice in the three essential strategies for learning to read – phonics, word families and sight words. Young readers practice these reading strategies in fun, meaningful ways while improving their fluency and comprehension.

Each: 80 pages • \$5.99  
 SC-614989 • 978-9-810-71377-5 Grades K-1  
 SC-614990 • 978-9-810-71378-2 Grades K-2  
 SC-614991 • 978-9-810-71379-9 Level 1  
 SC-614992 • 978-9-810-71380-5 Level 2  
 SC-614993 • 978-9-810-71381-2 Level 3



## Vocabulary Builder: Words With Multiple Meanings

Provides opportunities for students to expand their vocabulary and to use the different meanings of words in a variety of sentences. It helps students to develop their comprehension abilities in a systematic way.

Each: 80 pages • \$5.99  
 SC-621542 • 978-9-810-73087-1 Levels 3-4  
 SC-621540 • 978-9-810-73088-8 Levels 5-6

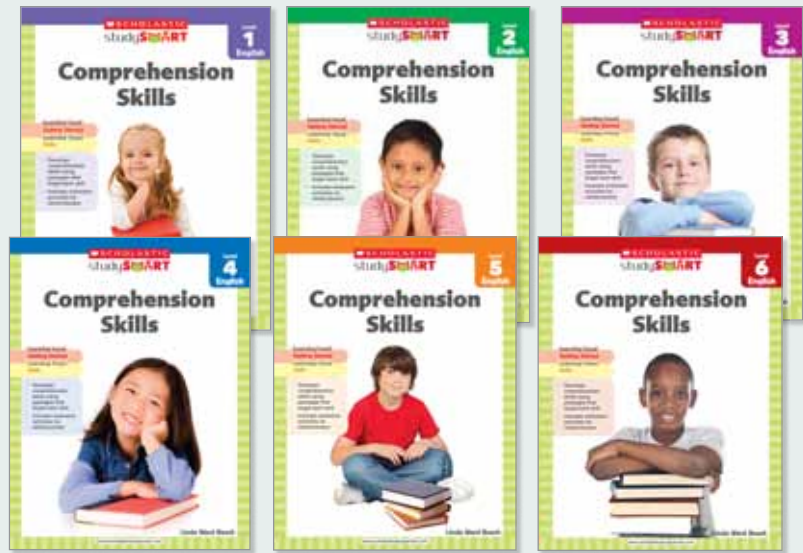


# WORKBOOKS

## Comprehension Skills

Provides structured and repeated practice of essential reading skills to help students develop the ability to comprehend what they read. Across grade levels, students are introduced to more skills while continuing to develop those they learned in previous grades.

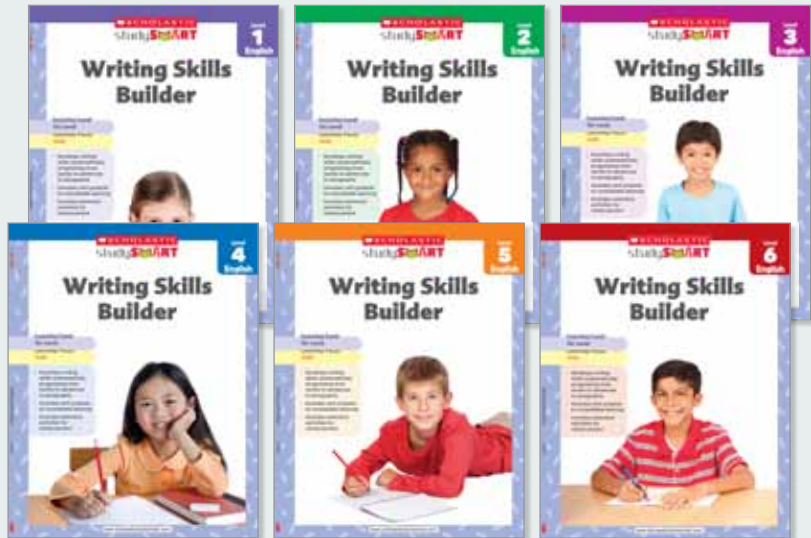
- Each: 128 pages • \$5.99
- SC-621499 • 978-9-810-73285-1 Level 1 (80 pages)
  - SC-621500 • 978-9-810-73286-8 Level 2 (80 pages)
  - SC-621501 • 978-9-810-73287-5 Level 3
  - SC-621578 • 978-9-810-73288-2 Level 4
  - SC-621520 • 978-9-810-73289-9 Level 5
  - SC-621521 • 978-9-810-73290-5 Level 6



## Writing Skills Builder

Provides in-depth coverage of key writing skills and helps students acquire techniques to improve their sentences and paragraphs. Each workbook contains mini projects to consolidate students' learning.

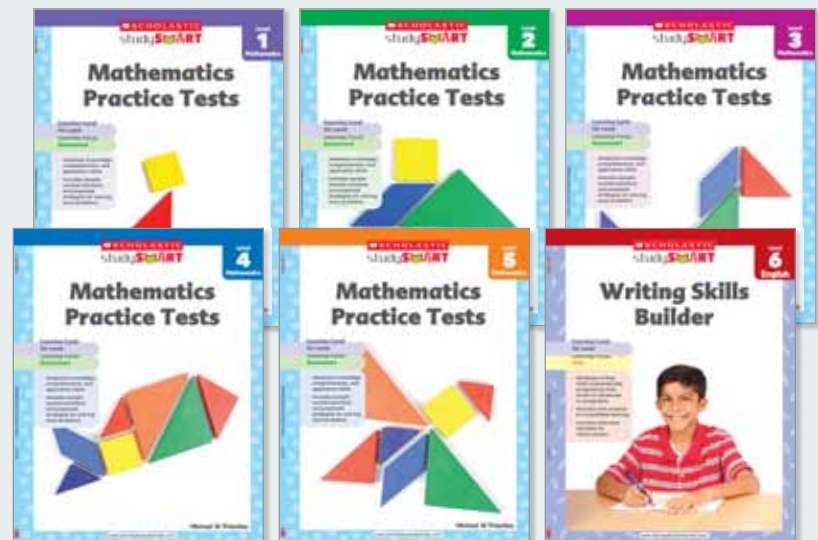
- Each: 128 pages • \$5.99
- SC-621576 • 978-9-810-73279-0 Level 1 (80 pages)
  - SC-621577 • 978-9-810-73280-6 Level 2 (80 pages)
  - SC-621535 • 978-9-810-73281-3 Level 3
  - SC-621536 • 978-9-810-73282-0 Level 4
  - SC-621538 • 978-9-810-73283-7 Level 5
  - SC-621539 • 978-9-810-73284-4 Level 6



## Mathematics Practice Tests

A collection of examination papers aimed at providing cumulative assessment. Each workbook contains 8 examination papers and each examination paper consists of multiple choice problems, short response problems and extended response problems. A variety of problem-types assess students' knowledge, comprehension and application and analytical skills.

- Each: 128 pages • \$5.99
- SC-621541 • 978-9-810-73232-5 Level 1 (80 pages)
  - SC-621543 • 978-9-810-73233-2 Level 2 (80 pages)
  - SC-621544 • 978-9-810-73234-9 Level 3
  - SC-621545 • 978-9-810-73235-6 Level 4
  - SC-621546 • 978-9-810-73236-3 Level 5
  - SC-621547 • 978-9-810-73237-0 Level 6



[www.ScholasticStudySmart.com](http://www.ScholasticStudySmart.com)

# WORKBOOKS

SUMMER EXPRESS



Full Color

## Summer Express

Give children a head start in school! Summer Express includes 100 fun-filled activity pages that reinforce skills and also prepare kids for the school year ahead. Topics covered include:

- reading
- math
- writing
- vocabulary
- handwriting
- language arts
- and lots more!

In this 10-week program of engaging and fun activities,

- Weeks 1–5 kids review and practice skills learned in the previous grade
- Weeks 6–10 help kids ease the transition from one grade to the next by reinforcing and building on already mastered skills

Each workbook includes:

- Tips and tools to help parents and encourage children to be excited about summer learning
- 10 week-long skill-boosting units with two practice pages for each day, Monday to Friday
- Incentive chart with stickers for Grades PreK–K through 5–6; Weekly journal prompts for Grades 6–7 and 7–8
- Fun and easy extension activities
- Reading lists
- Answer key for every activity
- Certificate of completion to celebrate summer learning accomplishments

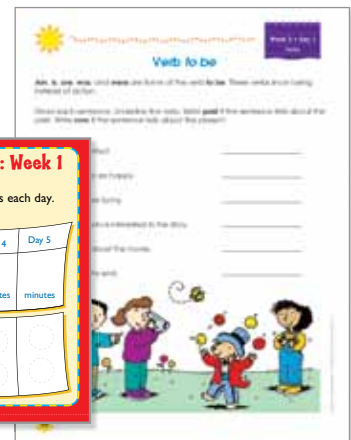
Each: 144 pages + 1 page of full-color stickers • \$14.99

SC-522689 • 978-0-545-22689-9  
 SC-522690 • 978-0-545-22690-5  
 SC-522691 • 978-0-545-22691-2  
 SC-522692 • 978-0-545-22692-9

Grades PreK–K  
 Grades K–1  
 Grades 1–2  
 Grades 2–3

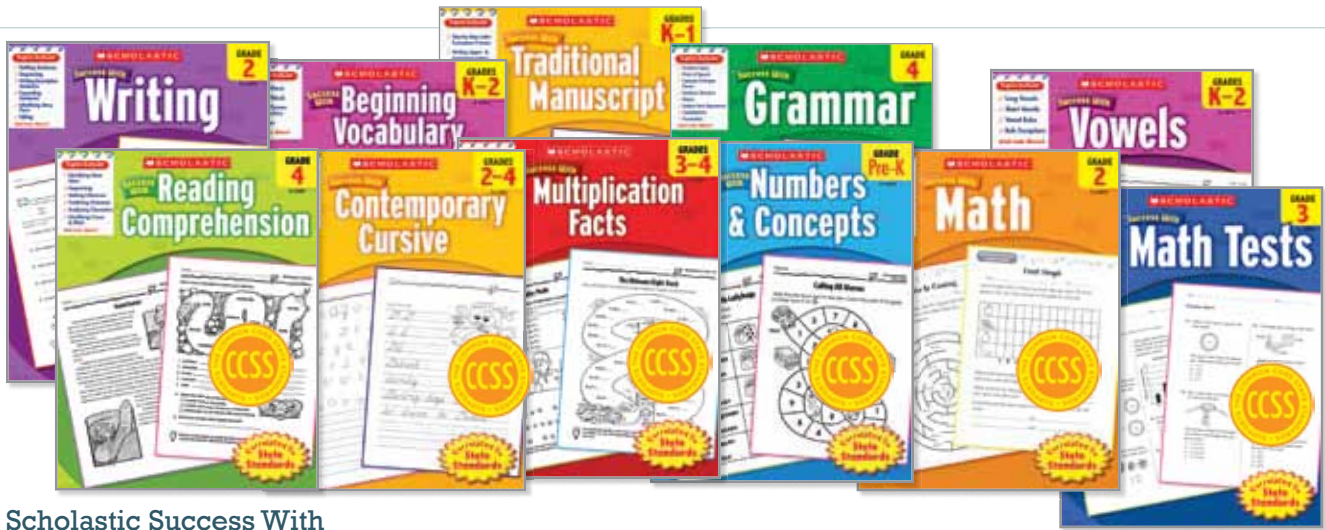
SC-522693 • 978-0-545-22693-6  
 SC-522694 • 978-0-545-22694-3  
 SC-530588 • 978-0-545-30588-4  
 SC-530589 • 978-0-545-30589-1  
 SC-530590 • 978-0-545-30590-7

Grades 3–4  
 Grades 4–5  
 Grades 5–6  
 Grades 6–7  
 Grades 7–8





# WORKBOOKS



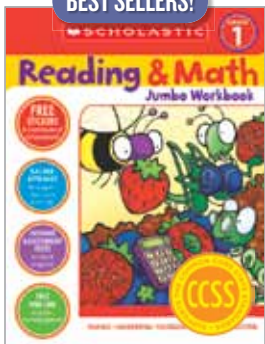
## Scholastic Success With

Give students the targeted, skill-building practice they need with these standards-based books! Each workbook includes more than 40 ready-to-reproduce practice pages. Easy-to-follow directions and fun exercises motivate students to work on their own. Every activity in each book is correlated to state standards. Visit [www.scholastic.com/ssw](http://www.scholastic.com/ssw) to get correlations to state standards.

Each: \$5.99

- |                               |   |                               |                                    |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| SC-520098 • 978-0-545-20098-1 | Addition & Subtraction: Grade 1                           | SC-520071 • 978-0-545-20071-4 | Math: Grade 1                      |
| SC-520097 • 978-0-545-20097-4 | Addition & Subtraction: Grade 2                           | SC-520070 • 978-0-545-20070-7 | Math: Grade 2                      |
| SC-520096 • 978-0-545-20096-7 | Addition & Subtraction: Grade 3                           | SC-520069 • 978-0-545-20069-1 | Math: Grade 3                      |
| SC-520072 • 978-0-545-20072-1 | Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication & Division: Grade 4 | SC-520068 • 978-0-545-20068-4 | Math: Grade 4                      |
| SC-520101 • 978-0-545-20101-8 | Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication & Division: Grade 5 | SC-520067 • 978-0-545-20067-7 | Math: Grade 5                      |
| SC-520094 • 978-0-545-20094-3 | Alphabet  | SC-520087 • 978-0-545-20087-5 | Multiplication & Division: Grade 3 |
| SC-520093 • 978-0-545-20093-6 | Basic Concepts  | SC-520086 • 978-0-545-20086-8 | Multiplication Facts: Grades 3–4   |
| SC-520092 • 978-0-545-20092-9 | Beginning Vocabulary                                      | SC-520085 • 978-0-545-20085-1 | Numbers & Concepts                 |
| SC-520114 • 978-0-545-20114-8 | Consonants  | SC-520084 • 978-0-545-20084-4 | Reading Comprehension: Grade 1     |
| SC-520091 • 978-0-545-20091-2 | Contemporary Cursive: Grades 2–4                          | SC-520083 • 978-0-545-20083-7 | Reading Comprehension: Grade 2     |
| SC-520090 • 978-0-545-20090-5 | Contemporary Manuscript: Gr. K–1                          | SC-520082 • 978-0-545-20082-0 | Reading Comprehension: Grade 3     |
| SC-520089 • 978-0-545-20089-9 | Fractions & Decimals: Grade 5                             | SC-520081 • 978-0-545-20081-3 | Reading Comprehension: Grade 4     |
| SC-520088 • 978-0-545-20088-2 | Fractions: Grade 4  | SC-520080 • 978-0-545-20080-6 | Reading Comprehension: Grade 5     |
| SC-520107 • 978-0-545-20107-0 | Grammar: Grade 1  | SC-520103 • 978-0-545-20103-2 | Reading Tests: Grade 3             |
| SC-520106 • 978-0-545-20106-3 | Grammar: Grade 2  | SC-520110 • 978-0-545-20110-0 | Reading Tests: Grade 4             |
| SC-520105 • 978-0-545-20105-6 | Grammar: Grade 3  | SC-520109 • 978-0-545-20109-4 | Reading Tests: Grade 5             |
| SC-520104 • 978-0-545-20104-9 | Grammar: Grade 4  | SC-520108 • 978-0-545-20108-7 | Reading Tests: Grade 6             |
| SC-520102 • 978-0-545-20102-5 | Grammar: Grade 5  | SC-520112 • 978-0-545-20112-4 | Sight Words                        |
| SC-520066 • 978-0-545-20066-0 | Math Tests: Grade 3                                       | SC-520074 • 978-0-545-20074-5 | Traditional Cursive: Grades 2–4    |
| SC-520065 • 978-0-545-20065-3 | Math Tests: Grade 4                                       | SC-520073 • 978-0-545-20073-8 | Traditional Manuscript: Grades K–1 |
| SC-520064 • 978-0-545-20064-6 | Math Tests: Grade 5                                       | SC-520113 • 978-0-545-20113-1 | Vowels                             |
| SC-520111 • 978-0-545-20111-7 | Math Tests: Grade 6                                       | SC-520079 • 978-0-545-20079-0 | Writing: Grade 1                   |
|                               |   | SC-520078 • 978-0-545-20078-3 | Writing: Grade 2                   |
|                               |   | SC-520077 • 978-0-545-20077-6 | Writing: Grade 3                   |
|                               |   | SC-520076 • 978-0-545-20076-9 | Writing: Grade 4                   |
|                               |   | SC-520075 • 978-0-545-20075-2 | Writing: Grade 5                   |

### BEST SELLERS!



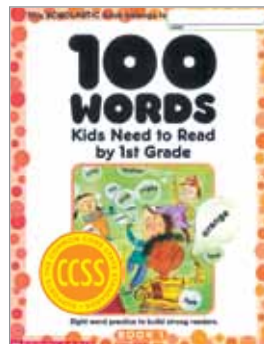
Full Color

## Reading & Math Jumbo Workbooks

Each includes 300 skill-building pages that give learners the practice they'll need to succeed as students.

Each: 320 pages + stickers • \$14.99

- SC-978598 • 978-0-439-78598-3 Gr. PreK
- SC-978599 • 978-0-439-78599-0 Grade K
- SC-978600 • 978-0-439-78600-3 Grade 1
- SC-978601 • 978-0-439-78601-0 Grade 2
- SC-978602 • 978-0-439-78602-7 Grade 3
- SC-978603 • 978-0-439-78603-4 Grade 4



Full Color

## 100 Words Kids Need to Read

Each workbook reinforces the 100 words that children need to know—and it helps them master comprehension, spelling, writing, and usage of each word.

Each: 32 pages • \$3.95

- SC-939929 • 978-0-439-39929-6 Gr. 1
- SC-939930 • 978-0-439-39930-2 Gr. 2
- SC-939931 • 978-0-439-39931-9 Gr. 3

# MANIPULATIVES



LITTLE RED TOOL BOX

## Research-Based Literacy Manipulatives for Hands-On Reading Success

The Little Red Tool Box is a powerful literacy manipulative program based on research about how children learn to read. The use of literacy manipulatives helps develop early reading skills through interactive use of concrete materials involving visual, auditory, and kinesthetic modalities.



### Alphabet Letters & Pictures Super Set

This collection of 280 easy-grip, durable magnetic foam letters and pictures includes:

- 228 easy-grip, upper- and lowercase letters—blue consonants and red vowels
- 52 pictures—two for each initial letter sound
- 32-page teaching guide

Grades PreK–1 • \$54.99 • SC-983864 • 978-0-439-83864-1



### Word-Building Tiles

This collection of 238 easy-grip, durable magnetic foam letter tiles includes:

- 168 upper- and lower case black letter consonants
- 60 upper- and lowercase red letter vowels
- 5 punctuation tiles
- 32-page teaching guide

Grades PreK–2 • \$54.99 • SC-983865 • 978-0-439-83865-8



### Blends, Digraphs & Vowel-Pair Tiles

This collection of 62 easy-grip, durable magnetic foam tiles extends the Word-Building Tiles set to teach more complex letter clusters and includes:

- 40 blends and digraphs
- 20 vowel pairs
- 2 blank tiles
- 4-page teaching guide

Grades K–2 • \$32.99 • SC-983867 • 978-0-439-83867-2



### Word Family Tiles

This collection of 100 easy-grip, durable magnetic foam tiles includes:

- 42 word family tiles
- 56 consonant letter tiles
- 2 blank tiles
- 4-page teaching guide

Grades K–2 • \$36.99 • SC-983866 • 978-0-439-83866-5



# MANIPULATIVES



## Photo Tiles

Each set of 80 realistic magnetic photo tiles and matching word tiles offers dozens of hands-on sorting, classifying, and language-building activities. Teaching guide contains dozens of dynamic research-based teaching ideas, lessons, and reproducible activities. Supports the No Child Left Behind and Reading First initiatives. Each box set includes:

- 80 magnetic photo tiles (2" x 2")
- 80 matching word tiles (1" x 2")
- 16-page teaching guide

Each: Grades PreK-3 • \$64.99  
 SC-991423 • 978-0-439-91423-9 Initial & Final Consonants  
 SC-991424 • 978-0-439-91424-6 Short & Long Vowels  
 SC-991425 • 978-0-439-91425-3 Word Families

## High-Frequency Word Tiles: Sight-Word Super Set

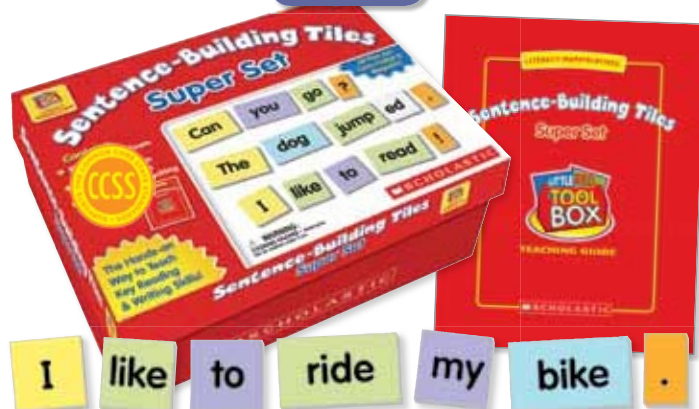
This collection of 220 easy-grip, durable magnetic foam word tiles is an advanced set of high-frequency word and includes:

- Complete list of 220 Dolch High Frequency Words
- 32-page Teaching Guide

Grades K-2 • \$52.99 • SC-983869 • 978-0-439-83869-6



**BEST SELLER!**



## Sentence-Building Tiles Super Set

This collection of 228 easy-grip, durable magnetic foam word tiles includes:

- 212 magnetic foam color-coded word tiles
- 16 magnetic foam punctuation tiles
- 24-page teaching guide

Grades K-3 • \$56.99 • SC-990927 • 978-0-439-90927-3

# MANIPULATIVES

LITTLE RED TOOL BOX



## Magnetic Mats: Word Families

Children simply place an activity card on a mat and they're ready to say, build, and write words in the top 30 word families—independently. Includes:

- Two 11" x 14" magnetic write-on/wipe-off mats
- 70 magnetic foam letter tiles
- 30 laminated word-building activities
- teaching guide

Grades K-2 • \$33.99 • SC-90922 • 978-0-439-90922-8

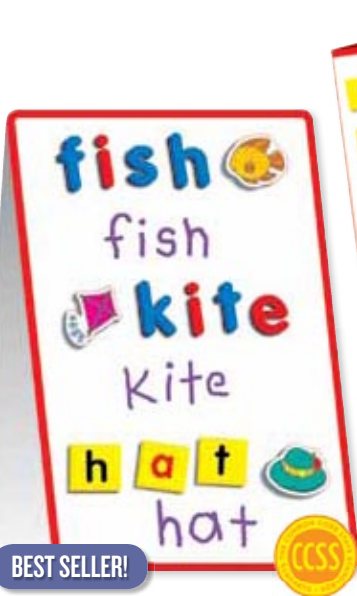


## Magnetic Mats: Word Ladders

Children simply place an activity card on a mat and use the magnetic letter tiles to substitute, delete or change letters to build each new word as they climb the ladder! Includes:

- Two 11" x 14" magnetic write-on/wipe-off mats
- 70 magnetic foam letter tiles
- 30 laminated word-building activities
- teaching guide

Grades K-3 • \$33.99 • SC-990924 • 978-0-439-90924-2



## Magnetic Tabletop Learning Easel

A sturdy, self-standing white board easel

- Two 12" x 16" write-on/wipe-off magnetic surfaces
- Folds flat for storage
- Includes a teaching guide with lesson and activity ideas

Grades PreK-2 • \$17.99  
SC-989357 • 978-0-439-89357-2

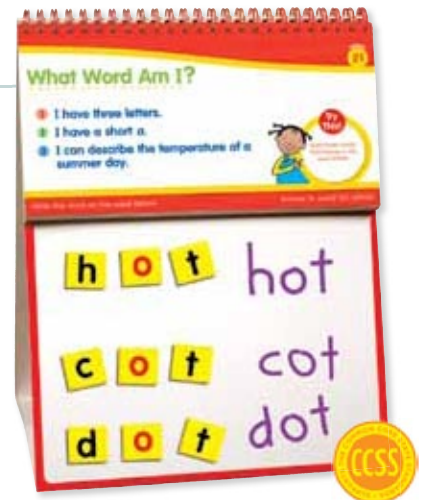


## JUMBO Fold-Out Magnetic Mats (5-pack)

A set of five sturdy, write-on/wipe-off magnetic mats.

- 9" x 12" write-on/wipe-off magnetic surface which opens to 18" x 12"
- large white board on one side—four-column sorting mat on the other side
- Includes a teaching guide with lesson and activity ideas

Grades PreK-3 • \$31.99  
SC-987207 • 978-0-439-87207-2



## Magnetic Daily Word-Building Center

Boost early phonics and reading skills in just five minutes a day with this all-in-one, word-building center complete with flip-and-solve activity cards, magnetic work surface, and magnetic letter tiles! Simply read the three clues on each activity card, then use the letter tiles to build 180 Dolch, and content area key words. Includes:

- Magnetic, self-standing 12 1/2" x 16" flip chart
- 70 magnetic foam letter tiles
- 180 flip-and-solve activities
- teaching guide

Grades K-2 • \$51.99  
SC-990915 • 978-0-439-90915-0



# MANIPULATIVES

SPIN TO LEARN: A BINGO GAME

## Spin to Learn: A BINGO Game

Put a fresh spin on learning with these bingo-like games that children are sure to enjoy! Six two-sided, leveled bingo cards offer two levels of fun challenge while reinforcing important reading, math, and basic skills. Each includes:

- 6 two-sided, leveled bingo cards
- spinner
- 36 playing chips
- Activity guide

\$14.99



### Beginning Blends

Grades K-3 • \$14.99  
SC-540222 • 978-0-545-40222-4



### Vowels

Grades K-3 • \$14.99  
SC-540223 • 978-0-545-40223-1



### Numbers & Counting

Grades PreK-2 • \$14.99  
SC-540225 • 978-0-545-40225-5



### Colors & Shapes

Grades PreK-2 • \$14.99  
SC-540224 • 978-0-545-40224-8

## Quiet Cubes Learning Games

Each box includes two fun-filled games that give children valuable practice in reading and math. And with the super-quiet foam playing cubes, the only sounds you'll hear are children sharing the joy of learning with one another. Each includes:

- 1 double-sided game board
- 6 foam cubes
- 4 game pieces
- Game directions

Grades PreK-2 • \$16.99



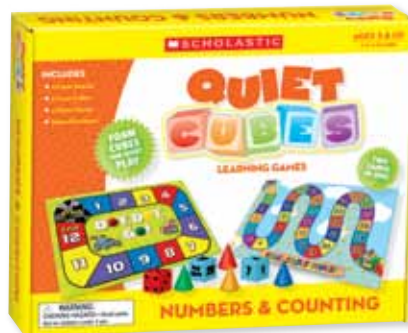
### Alphabet

SC-511932 • 978-0-545-11932-0 • \$16.99



### Word Families

SC-511933 • 978-0-545-11933-7 • \$16.99



### Numbers & Counting

SC-511934 • 978-0-545-11934-4 • \$16.99



### Simple Addition

SC-511935 • 978-0-545-11935-1 • \$16.99

QUIET CUBES LEARNING GAMES



# MANIPULATIVES

## MAGNETIC PATTERN BLOCKS

Magnetic Pattern Blocks help children learn about shapes, patterns, symmetry, problem solving, following the directions and more. Perfect for learning centers. Each box set includes:

- 42 magnetic pattern blocks
- 10 double-sided pattern sheets
- 2 magnetic boards
- Activity Guide



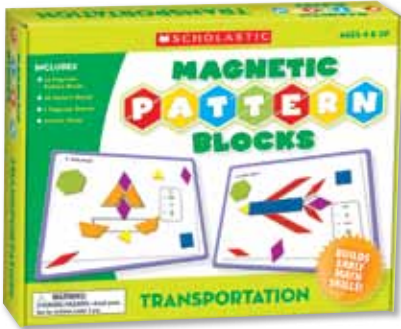
The Farm

SC-511936 • 978-0-545-11936-8 • \$17.99



Zoo Animals

SC-521371 • 978-0-545-21371-4 • \$17.99



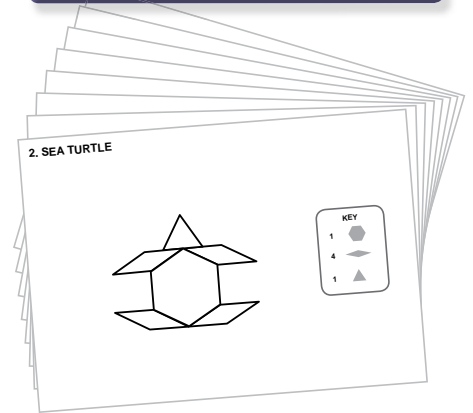
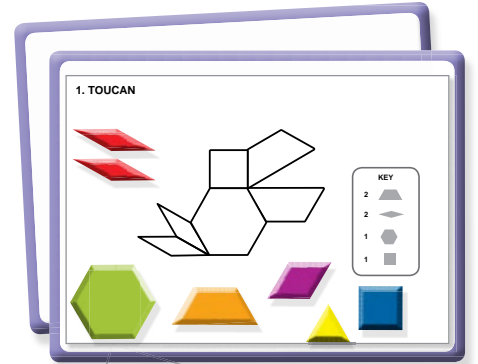
Transportation

SC-511937 • 978-0-545-11937-5 • \$17.99



Alphabet

SC-521372 • 978-0-545-21372-1 • \$17.99



## BASIC SKILLS LEARNING GAMES

Help children build basic skills with these fun and easy-to-play games! Each box includes two leveled games to provide all the practice they'll need to master early reading and math skills. Each box includes:

- 2 game boards
- 2 sets of game cards (one for each game)
- 4 game pieces
- game directions



Time

SC-521373 • 978-0-545-21373-8 • \$14.99



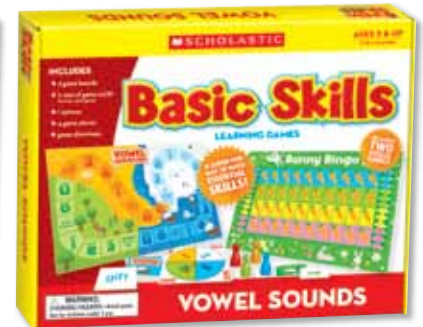
Money

SC-521374 • 978-0-545-21374-5 • \$14.99



Beginning Sounds

SC-521375 • 978-0-545-21375-2 • \$14.99



Vowel Sounds

SC-521376 • 978-0-545-21376-9 • \$14.99



# MANIPULATIVES

Teach and reinforce essential early skills with these 20 self-checking, five-piece puzzles. Each puzzle features a center piece and four matching puzzle pieces. Unique die cuts on each puzzle make self-correction a snap! These 8" x 8" plastic-coated puzzles are durable and easy for small hands to manipulate. Includes an activity guide.

LEARNING PUZZLES



## Classifying

Grades K-2 • \$12.99  
SC-530230 • 978-0-545-30230-2



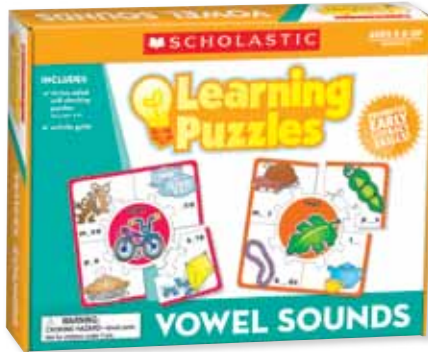
## Colors & Shapes

Grades K-2 • \$12.99  
SC-530223 • 978-0-545-30223-4



## Beginning Sounds

Grades K-2 • \$12.99  
SC-530221 • 978-0-545-30221-0



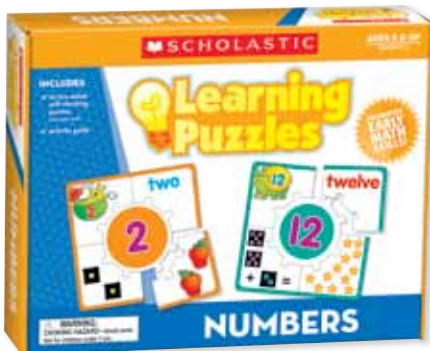
## Vowel Sounds

Grades K-2 • \$12.99  
SC-530225 • 978-0-545-30225-8



## Rhyming

Grades K-2 • \$12.99  
SC-530228 • 978-0-545-30228-9



## Numbers

Grades K-2 • \$12.99  
SC-530229 • 978-0-545-30229-6



## Simple Addition & Subtraction

Grades K-2 • \$12.99  
SC-530231 • 978-0-545-30231-9



## Counting Money

Grades K-2 • \$12.99  
SC-530232 • 978-0-545-30232-6



# MANIPULATIVES

Skill-building learning kits for reading, math, science, and more. Colorful mats, picture cards, shapes, and crayons engage children as they learn and develop essential skills. Each kit comes with an activity guide with suggestions for use. Great for learning centers. Mats measure 10" x 7 1/2".



## Alphabet

- 10 two-sided, write-on/wipe-off mats
  - 60 alphabet bugs
  - Activity guide
- Grades PreK-1 • \$14.99 • SC-530192 • 978-0-545-30192-3



## Numbers & Counting

- 10 two-sided, write-on/wipe-off mats
  - 60 color fish
  - 1 wipe-off crayon pack
  - Activity guide
- Grades PreK-1 • \$14.99 • SC-530193 • 978-0-545-30193-0



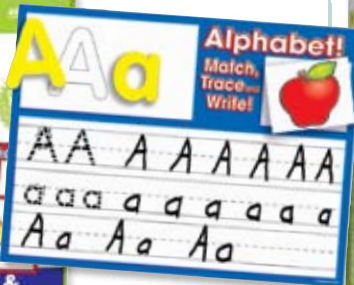
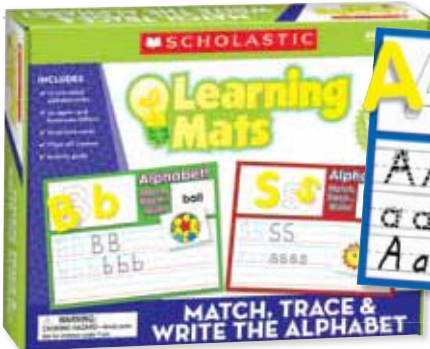
## Patterns

- 10 two-sided, write-on/wipe-off mats
  - 105 color shapes
  - Activity guide
- Grades PreK-1 • \$14.99 • SC-530194 • 978-0-545-30194-7



## Classifying

- 10 two-sided, write-on/wipe-off mats
  - 60 picture card manipulatives
  - Activity guide
- Grades PreK-1 • \$14.99 • SC-530195 • 978-0-545-30195-4



## Match, Trace, & Write The Alphabet

- 13 two-sided, write-on/wipe-off mats
  - 52 upper- and lower-case letters
  - 26 picture cards
  - 1 wipe-off crayon pack
  - Activity guide
- Grades K-1 • \$14.99 • SC-530202 • 978-0-545-30202-9



## Match, Trace, & Write Numbers

- 15 two-sided, write-on/wipe-off mats
  - 57 numbers
  - 30 counting cards
  - 1 wipe-off crayon pack
  - Activity guide
- Grades K-1 • \$14.99 • SC-530204 • 978-0-545-30204-3







# Meet Our New Friends!

## 79 NEW Class Decor Products

NEW PRODUCTS



**Bulletin Boards**  
pages 140-159



**Charts**  
page 172



**Reward Tickets**  
page 180



**Accents**  
page 165



**Trimmers**  
page 168



**Name Plates**  
page 178



**ALL NEW: Pop! Charts**  
pages 170-171





# CLASS DECÓR

SUPER STARTER CLASSROOM KITS

## Super Starter Classroom Kit

These all-in-one classroom decorative kits contain everything a teacher needs to brighten up the classroom! 108 pieces:

- 1 blank chart
- 1 incentive chart
- 1 birthday chart
- 1 blank monthly calendar
- 52 calendar labels (months, dates, and special days)
- 3 student medallions
- 1 welcome sign
- 3 hall passes
- 2 blank cards
- 3 door hangers
- 8 trimmers
- 32 name plates





# CLASS DECÓR

BULLETIN BOARDS



NEW!

## Jingle Jungle Management Tree

Use the Jingle Jungle Management Tree to bring order to your classroom! Use for grouping students, tracking assignments, managing goals and rewards, and much more. 61 pieces:

- management tree (24" x 36")
- 3 write-on signs
- 3 write-on monkeys
- 54 bananas
- activity guide

SC-553070 • 978-0-545-53070-5 • \$12.99  
Available January 2013



Also Available:

Daily Record Keeper, Daily Planner, Desktop Organizer and Substitute Teacher Folder, page 22

Calendar, page 159



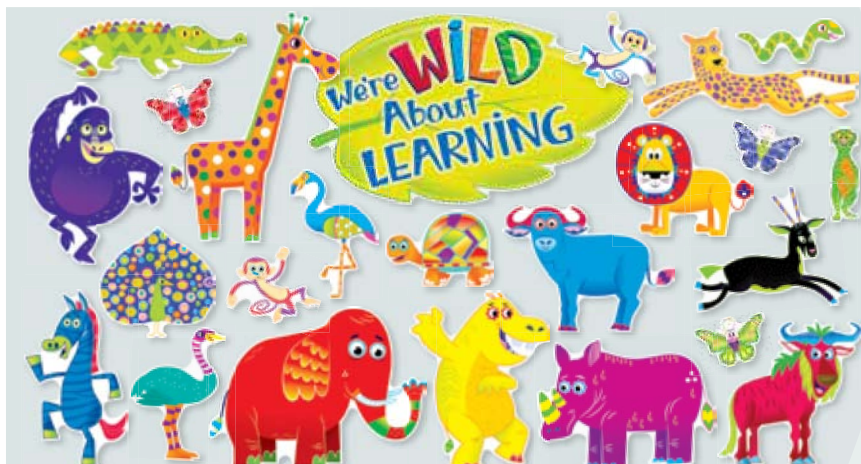
## Jingle Jungle Welcome

Greet students and visitors to your classroom with this bright, colorful bulletin board set. Spell out WELCOME! or write another message of your choice. Includes butterflies and a variety of write-on/wipe-off birds to personalize with students' names. 57 pieces:

- large tree (52" x 24")
- 7 large letters (W-E-L-C-O-M-E), plus exclamation point
- 36 colorful birds
- 12 butterflies
- activity guide

SC-553068 • 978-0-545-53068-2 • \$12.99  
Available January 2013

NEW!



NEW!

## Jingle Jungle Animals

Bring the walls of your classroom to life with this collection of colorful jungle animals. A must-have for back to school! 24 pieces:

- 23 Jingle Jungle animals
- "We're Wild About Learning" leaf banner

• activity guide  
SC-553072 • 978-0-545-53072-9 • \$12.99  
Available January 2013



# CLASS DECÓR

## Think Tank

**NEW!**

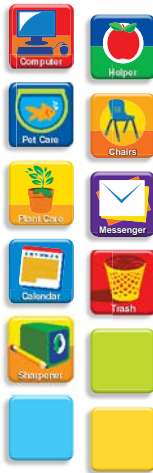
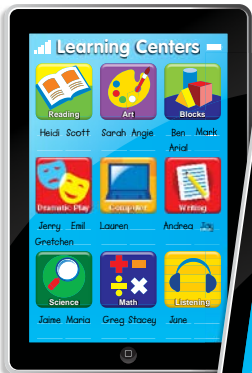
**BRIGHT MINDS**

**THINK TANK**

This bright multipurpose bulletin board set makes a fun inventive addition to your classroom. Use the display to assign classroom jobs, showcase student work, organize classroom centers, post important class notices, and more. The basic Think Tank is 36" x 24", but with three optional sections expands to 59" x 32". 44 pieces:

- Think Tank (approx. 36" x 24")
- 3 additional sections
- 4 title cards
- 36 light bulbs
- activity guide

SC-553075 • 978-0-545-53075-0 • \$12.99  
Available January 2013



## Class Apps

14 pieces:

- job chart (24" x 36") with 9 icons
- learning centers chart (24" x 36") with 9 icons
- 9 additional job icons
- 3 blank "buttons"
- activity guide

SC-541738 • 978-0-545-41738-9 • \$11.99

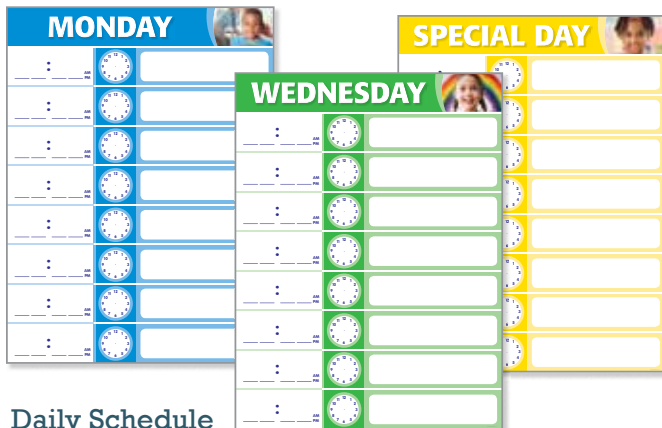


## Monsters at Work

47 pieces:

- 15 job monsters
- 32 name cards
- activity guide

SC-514056 • 978-0-545-14056-0 • \$11.99



## Daily Schedule

Includes six large, write-on/wipe-off charts, one for each day of the school week—Monday to Friday—plus a Special day chart. Each chart measures 18" x 24".

SC-543301 • 978-0-545-43301-3 • \$11.99



## Classroom Center Signs

51 pieces:

- 10 center signs (including 1 blank)
- 40 center labels
- assignment chart
- activity guide

SC-519580 978-0-545-19580-5 • \$12.99

Center signs measure over 11¼" tall!



# CLASS DECÓR



## Super-Duper Theme Park

**NEW!**

Remind students how much FUN learning can be with this Super-Duper Theme Park bulletin board set. Use the display to assign classroom centers, manage small groups, and more! Includes 35 write-on/wipe-off tickets to personalize with students' names. 48 pieces:

- theme park welcome scene (24" x 18")
- 8 theme park rides
- 35 tickets
- 4 accents (balloons, teddy bear, popcorn, and cotton candy)
- activity guide

SC-514074 • 978-0-545-14074-4 • \$ 12.99  
Available January 2013



### Welcome Chameleons

44 pieces:

- 7 large letters (W-E-L-C-O-M-E), plus exclamation point
- 36 ready-to-personalize colorful chameleons
- activity guide

SC-541736 • 978-0-545-41736-5 • \$11.99



### Cool Chameleons

30 pieces:

- 18 large, colorful chameleons
- 12 insects
- activity guide

SC-542525 • 978-0-545-42525-4 • \$11.99



### Monsters Welcome

35 pieces:

- 7 large letters that spell W-E-L-C-O-M-E, plus !
- 10 friendly monsters
- 14 "Welcome" bubbles in different languages
- 3 blank speech bubbles
- activity guide

SC-514061 • 978-0-545-14061-4 • \$11.99



### Monsters Back to School

46 pieces:

- schoolhouse (approx. 3' x 2')
- 9 monster scenes
- 36 accent paw prints
- activity guide

SC-514057 • 978-0-545-14057-7 • \$11.99





# CLASS DECÓR



## Safari Animals

39 pieces:

- 6 large safari animals
- 3 large safari signs
- 6 write-on/wipe-off, animal-print signs
- 24 safari animal footprints

SC-973169 • 978-0-439-73169-0 • \$9.99



## Space School Welcome

44 pieces:

- Large space school
- Space school bus, robot teacher, and 5 space kids
- 42 stars, meteors, comets, and asteroids
- Welcome sign
- activity guide

SC-511819 • 978-0-545-11819-4 • \$11.99

## Jungle Treehouse

51 pieces:

- 2 large treehouses
- connecting rope bridge and zip line
- 3 large kid explorers
- snake, cougar, monkey, toucan, parrot, butterfly, tree frog, and gecko
- 18 flowers and 17 leaves
- Welcome sign
- activity guide

SC-511845

978-0-545-11845-3

\$11.99



## New York Adventure

62 pieces:

- 12 New York City landmarks
- Cab, subway, ferry, and double-decker bus
- Hotdog stand, bagel, pizza, and newspaper
- 5 city kids
- 36 Big Apple accents
- Blank banner
- activity guide

SC-530138 • 978-0-545-30138-1  
\$11.99



## Show Time!

56 pieces:

- large stage (24" x 18")
- large marquee (35½" x 9½")
- 5 trophies
- 35 colorful stars
- 2 spotlights, comedy/tragedy masks, stage door, ticket, bouquet, playbill, hat/cane/gloves, Broadway sign
- 5 motivational bursts
- activity guide

SC-534955 • 978-0-545-34955-0 • \$11.99



## Fantastic Ants

28 pieces:

- 10 marching ants
- picnic basket
- banner
- 16 accent pieces

SC-965464 • 978-0-439-65464-7  
\$9.99



# CLASS DECÓR



**NEW!**

## Western Round-Up!

Round up your students and rustle up the learning with this fun western-themed bulletin board set.

44 pieces:

- 1 horse (16" high) and 2 large characters (21" high)
  - 4 cactus accents
  - 36 ready-to-personalize cowboy hats
  - blank banner (23½" x 4½")
  - activity guide
- SC-546915 • 978-0-545-46915-9 • \$11.99

## Treasure Hunt

46 pieces:

- 35" x 23" treasure chest
- 54" tall adjustable palm tree
- 1 parrot and 1 pelican
- banner
- colorful jewels
- teaching guide

SC-982425  
978-0-439-82425-5  
\$10.99



WELCOME to Our Class!

## School for Learning

34 pieces:

- sand castle school
- 4 seahorses
- 1 octopus with banner
- 36 fish
- 1 turtle, crab, jellyfish, and stingray
- 2 seaweed/coral
- teaching guide

SC-503984 • 978-0-545-03984-0  
\$11.99



## Sea Adventure

48 pieces:

- large explorer's ship (approximately 36" x 24")
- 7 animal sailors: walrus, hammerhead shark, sea otter, parrot, seagull, sea turtle, and octopus
- steering wheel, map, compass, and anchor
- 34 spyglasses
- 2 banners (one blank)
- activity guide

SC-519582 • 978-0-545-19582-9 • \$11.99



Set Sail for Learning!



## Fun in the Sun

55 pieces:

- 6 beach scenes
- seashells, sandcastle, pail and shovel, umbrella, sunglasses, sunscreen, float
- 12 beach balls
- 12 flip-flops
- 16 surfboards
- 2 banners (one blank)
- activity guide

SC-530146 • 978-0-545-30146-6 • \$11.99





# CLASS DECÓR

## 12 Ways to a Happy Classroom!



### Happy Classroom Apples

49 pieces:

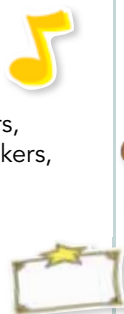
- 12 large apples
  - 26 small apples
  - 1 banner
  - teaching guide
- SC-992016 • 978-0-439-92016-2 • \$14.99



### School Rocks!

65 pieces:

- 6 kid musicians
  - saxophone, guitars, bass, drums, speakers, microphone, and spotlights
  - 33 star cards
  - 2 banners
  - 16 musical notes
  - activity guide
- SC-517744 • 978-0-545-17744-3  
\$11.99



### Welcome Back Team

44 pieces:

- 5 large team member figures
  - 36 megaphones, stars, and pennants
  - 3 cheer-saying bubbles
- SC-992014 • 978-0-439-92014-8 • \$10.99

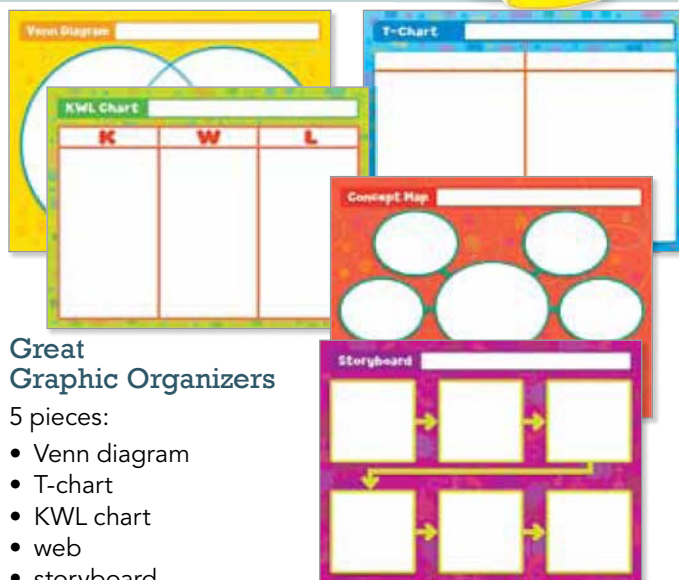


### We Are Stars

46 pieces:

- 40 mini stars
- "We Are Stars" and "Watch Us Shine" cards
- 4 star clusters

SC-939163 • 978-0-439-39163-4 • \$9.99



### Great Graphic Organizers

5 pieces:

- Venn diagram
- T-chart
- KWL chart
- web
- storyboard

SC-541745 • 978-0-545-41745-7 • \$11.99



# CLASS DECÓR



## Giant Apple Basket

36 pieces:

- 30" x 23" bushel basket
- "Welcome!" sign
- Teacher/Room" sign
- 32 write-on/wipe-off apples

SC-973163 • 978-0-439-73163-8 • \$9.99

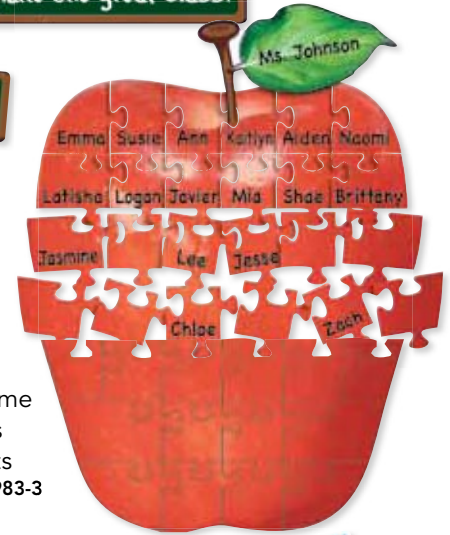


## Welcome! Apple Puzzle

46 pieces:

- Apple puzzle with 38 (2" x 2") pieces
- Leaf for teacher's name
- 3 classroom banners
- 4 small apple accents

SC-503983 • 978-0-545-03983-3 \$11.99



## Our Birthday Graph

62 pieces:

- 12 month signs
- 30 student cupcakes
- banner
- confetti accents

SC-949281 • 978-0-439-49281-2 • \$9.99



## Big Birthday Cake

51 pieces:

- Birthday cake (25" x 17")
- Happy Birthday! banner (40" x 10")
- Birthday cake stand
- 12 monthly labels
- 34 candles
- teaching guide

SC-503982 • 978-0-545-03982-6 • \$11.99



## 100th-Day Doodle Bug

104 pieces:

- Doodle bug and tail (32' long)
- 100 numbered doodle bug sections
- 2 "Happy 100th Day" balloons
- teaching guide

SC-982422 • 978-0-439-82422-4 • \$9.99



## 100th Day Counting Bears

101 pieces:

- 100 numbered bears
- Banner
- activity guide

SC-511825 • 978-0-545-11825-5 • \$15.99



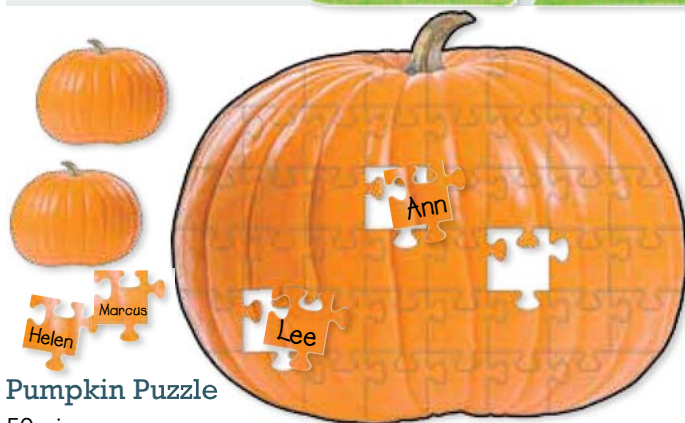
## We Are Thankful!

**NEW!**

Every student has something to be thankful for! Celebrate harvest and Thanksgiving in your classroom with this colorful bulletin board set. 50 pieces:

- 1 large turkey (20" high)
- 4 characters (20" high)
- 4 accent pieces (sheaf of wheat, cornucopia, and 2 pumpkins)
- 40 ready-to-personalize leaves and acorns
- activity guide

SC-546914 • 978-0-545-46914-2  
\$11.99



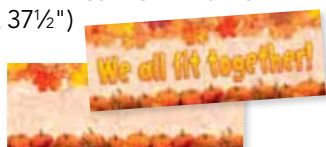
### Pumpkin Puzzle

50 pieces:

- Giant pumpkin puzzle (30" x 37½") with 44 pieces
- 2 banners (8¾" x 24")
- 4 pumpkin accents
- activity guide

SC-516118 • 978-0-545-16118-3 • \$11.99

30" x 37½" Puzzle!



### Autumn Harvest

50 pieces:

- large cornucopia
- 9" x 24" banner
- 25 fruits and vegetables
- 23 leaf accents
- activity guide

SC-504152 • 978-0-545-04152-2 • \$11.99



### 12 Welcome Signs

12 signs—one for each month of the year! Each sign measures about 12" x 18". Perfect for the classroom door! 12 pieces.

SC-950981 • 978-0-439-50981-7 • \$9.99

### Classroom Tree

68 pieces:

- 4 pieces make a tree measuring 41" to 65" tall and 47" wide
- 32 write-on/wipe off green leaves
- 32 write-on/wipe off autumn leaves

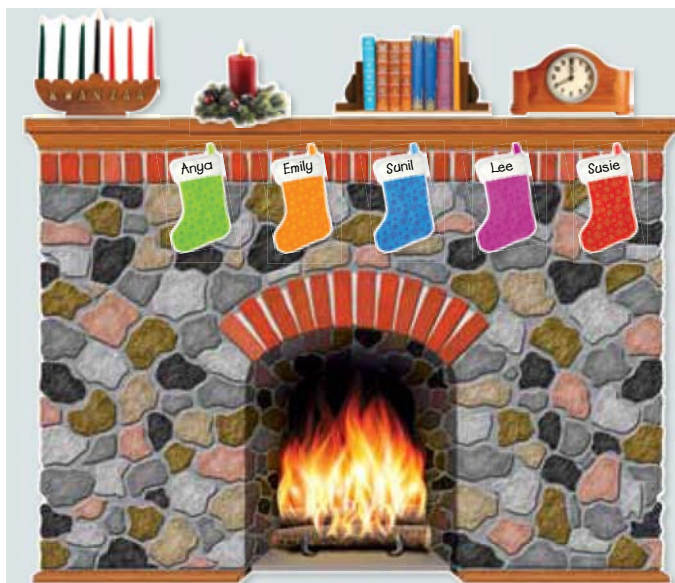
SC-953788 • 978-0-439-53788-9 • \$9.99



Adjusts from 3½" to 5 feet!



# CLASS DECÓR



**NEW!**

## Holiday Hearth

Put children in the spirit and celebrate the season with this realistic winter holiday bulletin board set. Includes photo accents for Christmas, Hanukkah, and Kwanzaa. A must-have for the holiday season! 45 pieces:

- 1 large hearth (38" x 27")
  - 8 photo accents (wreath, poinsettia, books, clock, menorah, kinara, gifts, and candle)
  - 36 ready-to-personalize holiday stockings
  - activity guide
- SC-546913 • 978-0-545-46913-5  
\$11.99

## HAPPY EASTER!



### Happy Easter

50 pieces:

- 35" tall Easter Bunny
- 4 large Easter characters
- 48" long "Happy Easter" sign
- 8 butterflies
- 36 student Easter eggs

SC-949233 • 978-0-439-49233-1 • \$9.99



### 3-D Butterflies

43 pieces:

- 46" banner
- 42 two-sided, 3-D butterflies (3 each of 14 different butterflies)
- teaching guide

SC-973166 • 978-0-439-73166-9 • \$10.99



### Our Class in Bloom

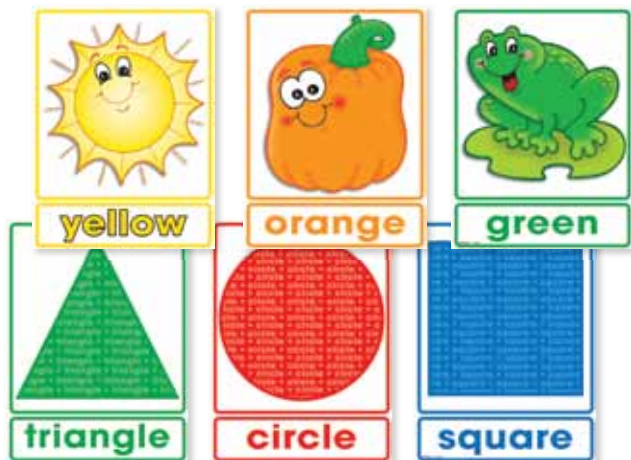
66 pieces:

- flower box
- flower basket
- 30 flowers
- 2 rainbows
- 1 sun and 4 clouds
- 7 birds, 3 bees, 3 butterflies, and 2 ladybugs
- 5 seed packets and markers, 4 gardening tools, gloves, bag of soil, and watering can
- activity guide

SC-514054 • 978-0-545-14054-6 • \$11.99



# CLASS DECÓR



## Colors and Shapes

20 pieces:

- 10 color cards (9" x 12")
- 10 shape cards (9" x 12")

SC-949979 • 978-0-439-49979-8 • \$9.99



## Our Hands Can

51 pieces:

- 1 banner
- 6 action labels
- 14 accent pieces
- 30 colorful handprints
- activity guide

SC-511843 • 978-0-545-11843-9 • \$11.99



## Weather Panda

37 pieces:

- Large, ready-to-dress panda (21" x 16½")
- 27 pieces of clothing and accessories for sunny, cloudy, rainy, windy, foggy, and snowy days.
- "Today's weather is..." banner (15½" x 10")
- 6 weather disks for recording current weather conditions: snowy, cloudy, sunny, foggy, windy, and rainy
- Activity guide

SC-511823 • 978-0-545-11823-1 • \$12.99



### Little Bo-Peep

Little Bo-Peep has lost her sheep and doesn't know where to find them.

Leave them alone, and they'll come home, wagging their tails behind them.

### There Was an Old Woman Who Lived in a Shoe

There was an old woman who lived in a shoe. She had so many children, she didn't know what to do.

She gave them some broth without any bread. Then kissed them all soundly and put them to bed.

### Little Miss Muffet

Little Miss Muffet sat on a tuffet, eating her curds and whey.

Along came a spider, who sat down beside her, and frightened Miss Muffet away.

### Hickory, Dickory, Dock

Hickory, dickory, dock, the mouse ran up the clock.

The clock struck one. The mouse ran down.

Hickory, dickory, dock.

## Favorite Nursery Rhymes

46 pieces:

- 10 favorite nursery rhymes
- 36 picture cards
- activity guide

SC-530139 • 978-0-545-30139-8 • \$11.99

## Our Weather Pals



## Weather Pals

90 pieces:

- 10 weather scenes
- Our Weather Pals banner
- 70 weather word cards
- 9 blank cards
- activity guide

SC-541746 • 978-0-545-41746-4 • \$11.99



# CLASS DECÓR



**NEW!**

## Our Bully Free Classroom

Encourage your students to take a stand against bullying with this community-building bulletin board set. Includes a fill-in Class Contract so you can set a tone of friendship and cooperation in your classroom. Also includes 36 student pledge forms to remind students to stand up to bullying. 47 pieces:

- 10 anti-bullying accents
- fill-in class contract (18" x 24")
- 36 student pledge forms
- activity guide

SC-553079 • 978-0-545-53079-8 • \$12.99  
Available January 2013



### The Race Is On!

35 pieces:

- racetrack (72" x 18")
- 30 ready-to-personalize race cars
- trophy, racing flags
- "The Race Is On!" banner (24" x 6")
- blank banner (24" x 6")
- activity guide

SC-541741 • 978-0-545-41741-9 • \$11.99



### Soccer Goals

56 pieces:

- "Go for the goal!" banner
- soccer goal
- 6 soccer scenes
- 6 numbered jerseys
- 37 write-on soccer balls
- 2 write-on pennants
- soccer shoes, whistle, trophy
- activity guide

SC-517747 • 978-0-545-17747-4 • \$11.99



## We have character!



### Character Signs

29 pieces:

- 28 character signs (18" x 4" size) with simple definitions
- 1 large "We have Character!" banner

SC-949287 • 978-0-439-49287-4 • \$9.99



### Good Character Kids

64 pieces:

- 6 large (17" x 24") character kids
- 2 large (24" x 8½") character banners
- 34 character stars and 22 smaller blank stars
- teaching guide

SC-973168 • 978-0-439-73168-3 • \$10.99



# CLASS DECÓR



## Monsters Alphabet and Numbers 0-30

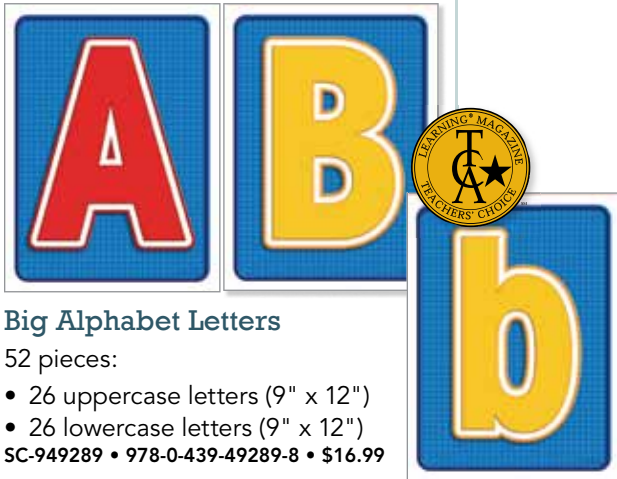
- Alphabet and numbers frieze (6" x 30", assembled)
  - activity guide
- SC-514070 • 978-0-545-14070-6 • \$11.99

Also Available: Bulletin Boards, page 000 and 000 Calendar, page 000



## Alphabet & Numbers 0-20: Cursive

- 13' x 6" Alphabet Line
  - 10 1/2" x 6" Number Line (0-20)
  - 4 motivating signs
- SC-954917 • 978-0-439-54917-2 • \$9.99



## Big Alphabet Letters

- 52 pieces:
- 26 uppercase letters (9" x 12")
  - 26 lowercase letters (9" x 12")
- SC-949289 • 978-0-439-49289-8 • \$16.99

## Alphabet and Numbers 0-30

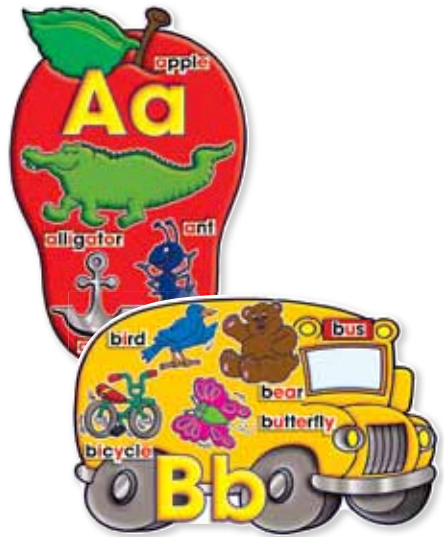
- Alphabet & Number frieze (6 1/4" x 30" assembled)
  - activity guide
- \$11.99 each



Manuscript • SC-511835 • 978-0-545-11835-4

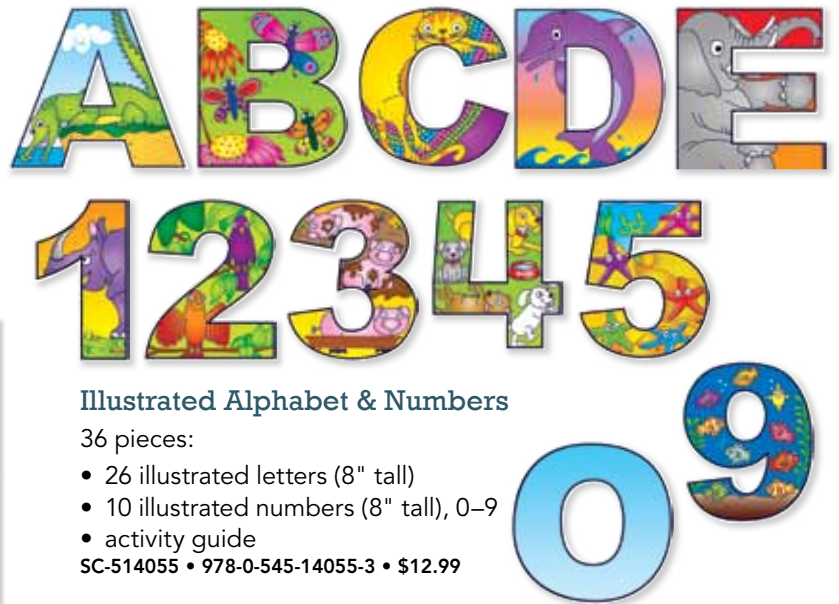


Cursive • SC-511837 • 978-0-545-11837-8



## Big Shapes Alphabet

26 big characters (12" x 18") signs for each letter of the alphabet.  
SC-949283 • 978-0-439-49283-6 • \$17.99



## Illustrated Alphabet & Numbers

- 36 pieces:
- 26 illustrated letters (8" tall)
  - 10 illustrated numbers (8" tall), 0-9
  - activity guide
- SC-514055 • 978-0-545-14055-3 • \$12.99



## America From A to Z Manuscript Alphabet Set

Features 26 durable letter cards with beautiful color photos of American symbols and places, such as S for Statue of Liberty, and W for White House. Cards measure 5 3/8" x 8 1/2". Includes a teaching guide.  
SC-942057 • 978-0-439-42057-0 • \$9.99



## Animals From A to Z Manuscript Alphabet Set

Features 26 durable letter cards with full-color photos of mammals, reptiles, amphibians, birds, and insects! Cards measure 5 3/8" x 8 1/2". Includes a teaching guide.  
SC-978604 • 978-0-439-78604-1 • \$9.99

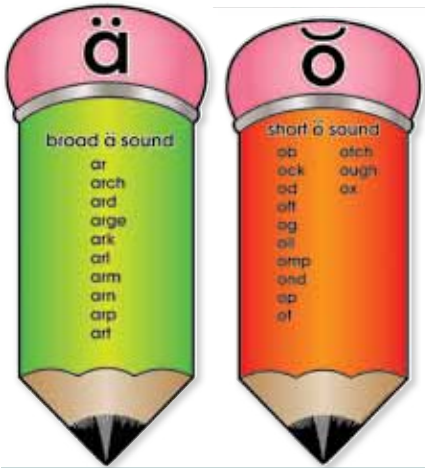


## Around the World Cursive Alphabet Set

Features 26 durable letter cards with full-color photos of noteworthy places that connect to social studies topics. Cards measure 5 3/8" x 8 1/2". Includes a teaching guide.  
SC-954257 • 978-0-439-54257-9 • \$9.99



# CLASS DECÓR



## Phonetic Pencils (Long and Short Vowels)

Each pencil measures 7" x 18", and is color-coded to indicate the vowel sounds. 15 pieces.

SC-950998  
978-0-439-50996-1  
\$9.99



## Phonics Peacock

96 pieces:

- 17 vowel phonogram peacocks (12½" x 13")
- 79 blank feathers
- Activity guide

SC-530111  
978-0-545-30111-4  
\$15.99



## Beginning Blends Word Banks

Children will enjoy reading success with this set of word banks (each 12" x 18") that features 16 beginning blends and about 200 words.

SC-535323 • 978-0-545-35323-6 • \$15.99



## Word Families Word Banks

Boost children's decoding skills with this set of word banks (each 12" x 18") that features 16 word families and about 200 words.

SC-534956 • 978-0-545-34956-7 • \$15.99



## Beginning Blends Word Banks

26 BIG (11½" x 17½") cards for presenting the important decoding skill of beginning blend and digraph sounds! 26 pieces.

SC-982417 • 978-0-439-82417-0 • \$16.99



## Word Families Word Banks

Great for building early literacy skills! 26 BIG (11½" x 17½") cards for the top word families! 26 pieces.

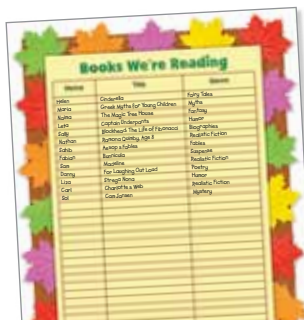
SC-982416 • 978-0-439-82416-3 • \$16.99

## Reading Genres Tree

38 pieces:

- Large genre tree (36" x 24")
- 36 colorful leaves (5" x 4¼")
- "Books We're Reading" chart (18" x 24")

• activity guide  
SC-530115 • 978-0-545-30115-2  
\$11.99





# CLASS DECÓR

**NEW!**

## Must-Know Idioms

Your students will be tickled pink by this humorous bulletin board, which features 19 popular idioms and their definitions. Supports the Common Core State Standards. 19 pieces:

- 19 idiom accents
- activity guide

SC-553073 • 978-0-545-53073-6  
\$12.99  
Available January 2013

**NEW!**

## Traits of Writing

Help your students' writing shine with this Traits of Writing bulletin board set. The colorful display will remind students of the seven key traits of writing: ideas, sentence fluency, word choice, conventions, voice, organization, and presentation. 8 pieces:

- 7 Traits of Writing posters (12" x 18")
- 1 Traits of Writing banner (24" x 6")
- activity guide

SC-553519 • 978-0-545-53519-9 • \$12.99  
Available January 2013

### Writing Traits Songs & CD

- 7 sing-along posters (18" x 24")
- Audio CD
- Activity guide

SC-503986 • 978-0-545-03986-4 • \$17.99

### 7 Good Writing Traits!

16 pieces:

- 1 pencil character (17" tall)
- 7 writing trait charts (12" x 18")
- 7 writing trait signs (12" x 2½")
- 1 banner (6" x 36")

SC-949226 • 978-0-439-49226-3 • \$9.99



# CLASS DECÓR

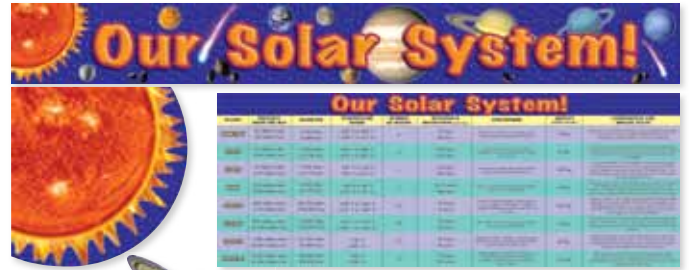


## Super Science Lab

43 pieces:

- Banner (approx. 23" x 7½")
- 2 kid scientists (each approx. 23" tall)
- Scientific Method chart (18" x 24")
- 36 write-on accents: beakers, flasks, bottles, and safety glasses
- 1 microscope, test-tube rack, and Bunsen burner
- teaching guide

SC-506878 • 978-0-545-06878-9 • \$11.99



## Our Solar System

28 pieces:

- The Sun, plus 8 planets: Mercury, Venus, Earth, Mars, Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, and Neptune
- 6 fact-filled cards (each measure 9" x 5½") about other celestial bodies, including Pluto, the reclassified dwarf planet
- "Our Solar System" banner (48" x 5½")
- "Our Solar System" fact chart (36" x 24")
- teaching guide

SC-503993 • 978-0-545-03993-2 • \$11.99



## Science Word Banks

10 word banks, each measures 9" x 24": Plants, Simple Machines, Process Skills, Weather, Ecosystem, Clouds, Earth, Space, Animals, Life Cycle.

SC-511830 • 978-0-545-11830-9 • \$11.99

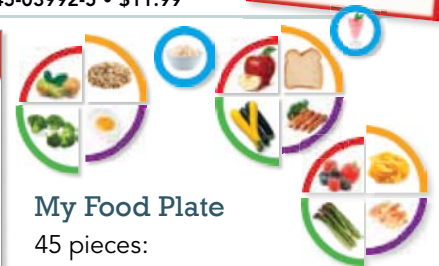


## Love Our Planet

18 pieces:

- Earth (17" diameter) with adjustable arms
- "Love Our Planet" banner
- 4 Help-the-Earth charts (12" x 18")
- 8 conservation slogans
- teaching guide

SC-503992 • 978-0-545-03992-5 • \$11.99



## My Food Plate

45 pieces:

- My Food Plate poster (18" x 24")
- 4 place mats with place setting
- 40 food photos—8 each of grains, vegetables, fruits, protein, and dairy
- activity guide

SC-541744 • 978-0-545-41744-0 • \$11.99





## Number Line

**NEW!**

Familiarize your students with the numbers from -20 to 100! The display differentiates 10s and odd and even numbers by color. Includes number words for each numeral, positive and negative number banners, and four ordering signs. Supports the Common Core State Standards. Includes:

- number line -20 to 100 (34½" x 4½")
- positive and negative number banners (24" x 4½")
- <, >, ≤, ≥ banners (8½" x 2¼")
- activity guide

SC-553078 • 978-0-545-53078-1 • \$12.99  
Available January 2013



### 0-30 Animals Number Line

43 pieces:

- 31 animals with numbers 0 to 30
- 10 ordinal numbers, 1st to 10th
- 2 banners: "We can count to 30!" and "Let's Count"
- activity guide

SC-511826 • 978-0-545-11826-2 • \$12.99



### Monsters Measurement

89 pieces:

- length monster with yardstick, weight monster with 2 balancing arms, volume monster with gallon container
- 3 small monsters
- 1 gallon, 4 quarts, 8 pints, 16 cups, 5 10-lb weights, 10 5-lb weights, 10 2-lb weights, and 20 1-lb weights
- "Let's Measure!" banner, 3 definition cards, 3 motivational banners
- activity guide

SC-514062 • 978-0-545-14062-1 • \$11.99



### Monsters Tell Time

56 pieces:

- Analog time monster with 4 pairs of hands
- Digital time monster with 29 number cards
- 6 small analog time monsters
- 6 small digital time monsters
- 4 time phrases
- "What time is it?" banner
- activity guide

SC-514068 • 978-0-545-14068-3 • \$11.99

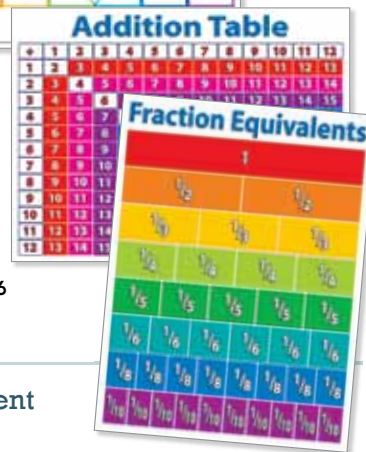


### Primary Math Charts

5 charts, each measures 18" x 24":

- place value chart
- one hundred chart
- addition table
- multiplication table
- fractions equivalents chart

SC-511826 • 978-0-545-11828-6  
\$11.99





# CLASS DECÓR

## Place Value System

Teach and reinforce place value with this big, colorful bulletin board set. Also includes Roman numerals, common squares, square roots, and fraction and decimal equivalents. Supports the Common Core State Standards. Includes:

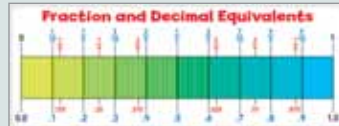
- place value display (14' x 6")
- Roman numerals chart
- common squares and square roots chart
- fraction and decimal equivalents (bar and pie charts)
- activity guide

SC-553076 • 978-0-545-53076-7 • \$12.99

Available January 2013

## Place Value System

NEW!



Common Squares	Square Roots	Roman Numerals
1-10	1-10	1-10
11-20	11-20	11-20
21-30	21-30	21-30
31-40	31-40	31-40
41-50	41-50	41-50
51-60	51-60	51-60
61-70	61-70	61-70
71-80	71-80	71-80
81-90	81-90	81-90
91-100	91-100	91-100
101-110	101-110	101-110
111-120	111-120	111-120
121-130	121-130	121-130
131-140	131-140	131-140
141-150	141-150	141-150
151-160	151-160	151-160
161-170	161-170	161-170
171-180	171-180	171-180
181-190	181-190	181-190
191-200	191-200	191-200
201-210	201-210	201-210
211-220	211-220	211-220
221-230	221-230	221-230
231-240	231-240	231-240
241-250	241-250	241-250
251-260	251-260	251-260
261-270	261-270	261-270
271-280	271-280	271-280
281-290	281-290	281-290
291-300	291-300	291-300
301-310	301-310	301-310
311-320	311-320	311-320
321-330	321-330	321-330
331-340	331-340	331-340
341-350	341-350	341-350
351-360	351-360	351-360
361-370	361-370	361-370
371-380	371-380	371-380
381-390	381-390	381-390
391-400	391-400	391-400
401-410	401-410	401-410
411-420	411-420	411-420
421-430	421-430	421-430
431-440	431-440	431-440
441-450	441-450	441-450
451-460	451-460	451-460
461-470	461-470	461-470
471-480	471-480	471-480
481-490	481-490	481-490
491-500	491-500	491-500
501-510	501-510	501-510
511-520	511-520	511-520
521-530	521-530	521-530
531-540	531-540	531-540
541-550	541-550	541-550
551-560	551-560	551-560
561-570	561-570	561-570
571-580	571-580	571-580
581-590	581-590	581-590
591-600	591-600	591-600
601-610	601-610	601-610
611-620	611-620	611-620
621-630	621-630	621-630
631-640	631-640	631-640
641-650	641-650	641-650
651-660	651-660	651-660
661-670	661-670	661-670
671-680	671-680	671-680
681-690	681-690	681-690
691-700	691-700	691-700
701-710	701-710	701-710
711-720	711-720	711-720
721-730	721-730	721-730
731-740	731-740	731-740
741-750	741-750	741-750
751-760	751-760	751-760
761-770	761-770	761-770
771-780	771-780	771-780
781-790	781-790	781-790
791-800	791-800	791-800
801-810	801-810	801-810
811-820	811-820	811-820
821-830	821-830	821-830
831-840	831-840	831-840
841-850	841-850	841-850
851-860	851-860	851-860
861-870	861-870	861-870
871-880	871-880	871-880
881-890	881-890	881-890
891-900	891-900	891-900
901-910	901-910	901-910
911-920	911-920	911-920
921-930	921-930	921-930
931-940	931-940	931-940
941-950	941-950	941-950
951-960	951-960	951-960
961-970	961-970	961-970
971-980	971-980	971-980
981-990	981-990	981-990
991-1000	991-1000	991-1000

Thousands			Units			Decimal	Tenths	Hundredths	Thousandths	
100,000 Hundred Thousands	10,000 Ten Thousands	1,000 Thousands	100 Hundreds	10 Tens	1 Ones	.	.1 Tenths	.01 Hundredths	.001 Thousandths	.0001 Ten Thousandths
$10^5$	$10^4$	$10^3$	$10^2$	$10^1$	$10^0$	.	$10^{-1}$	$10^{-2}$	$10^{-3}$	$10^{-4}$



### Farmer's Market Math

72 pieces:

- Large produce stand
- 5 baskets with slits
- 5 blank wooden signs
- 5 each of apples, bananas, ranges, pears, plums, and strawberries
- 5 each of broccoli, carrots, corn, peppers, potatoes, and tomatoes
- "Today's Activity" sign for stand
- activity guide

SC-530137 • 978-0-545-30137-4 • \$15.99



### Pizza Fractions

73 pieces:

- 9 large (9 1/4" x 9 1/4") pizzas divided into fractions
- 1 Fraction Equivalents chart
- 9 Parts-of-a-Whole cards
- 9 fraction word labels
- 2 definition cards
- "We Know Our Fractions" banner
- 1 pizza maker
- teaching guide

SC-503994 • 978-0-545-03994-9 • \$11.99



### Math Word Banks

10 word banks, each measures 9" x 24":  
Addition & Subtraction, Multiplication & Division, Time, Money, Fractions, Place Value, 2-D Shapes, 3-D Shapes, Standard Units of Measurement

SC-511829 • 978-0-545-11829-3 • \$11.99

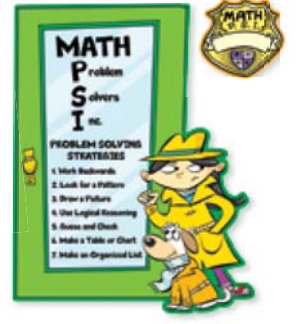


### Math PSI (Problem Solvers Inc.)

39 pieces:

- 2 large scenes with problem-solving strategies
- 7 scenes, each featuring a specific strategy
- 10 Math PSI badges
- 10 magnifying glasses
- 10 note pads
- activity guide

SC-530112 • 978-0-545-30112-1 \$11.99





# CLASS DECÓR



## Teaching Maps

5 pieces:

- United States political map
- United States physical map
- United States regions
- World political map
- World physical map

SC-541743 • 978-0-545-41743-3 • \$11.99



## World Continents

37 pieces:

- 7 continents, continent labels and color-coded fact cards
- 14 photos of animals and places
- Large world map
- "World Continents" banner
- activity guide

SC-511839 • 978-0-545-11839-2 • \$11.99

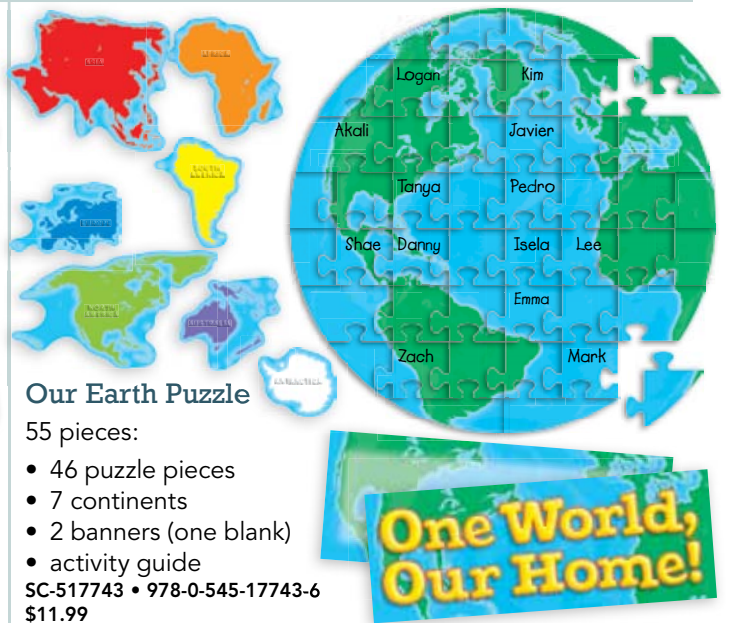


## Wonders of the World

45 pieces:

- 1 large map (17" x 12")
- 8 Wonders of the World postcards (12" x 9")
- blank banner and biplane
- biplane, suitcase, compass
- 32 ready-to-personalize passport cards
- activity guide

SC-514073 • 978-0-545-14073-7 • \$11.99



## Our Earth Puzzle

55 pieces:

- 46 puzzle pieces
- 7 continents
- 2 banners (one blank)
- activity guide

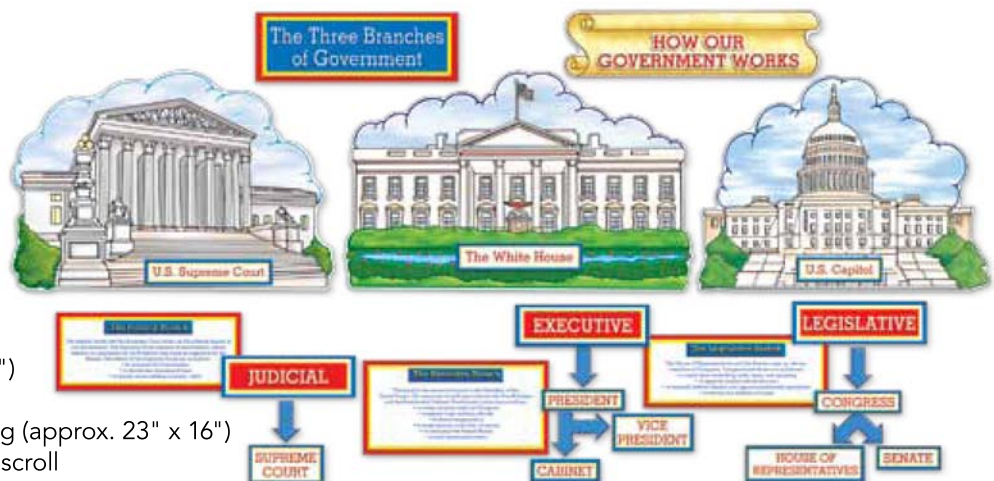
SC-517743 • 978-0-545-17743-6  
\$11.99

## Our Government at Work!

23 pieces:

- U.S. Capitol building (21½" x 16")
- The White House (23" x 14½")
- The U.S. Supreme Court building (approx. 23" x 16")
- "How Our Government Works" scroll
- "The Three Branches of Government" fact cards
- Labels and arrows showing the branches of government

SC-503990 • 978-0-545-03990-1 • \$11.99





# CLASS DECÓR



## Around the World Kids

30 pieces:

- 15 large (16" tall) international characters and 15 coordinating country sign labels: Argentina, Australia, Canada, Germany, India, Israel, Japan, Kenya, Mexico, The Netherlands, Republic of the Congo, Saudi Arabia, Scotland, United States, Vietnam.

SC-949284 • 978-0-439-49284-3 • \$9.99

SAUDI ARABIA

MEXICO



## Notable African Americans

12 mini-biographies (12" x 18") of notable African Americans: Mary McLeod Bethune, George Washington Carver, Frederick Douglass, Langston Hughes, Mae Jemison, Martin Luther King, Jr., Thurgood Marshall, Barack Obama, Rosa Parks, Jackie Robinson, Harriet Tubman, and Oprah Winfrey. Includes an activity guide.

SC-516117 • 978-0-545-16117-6 • \$11.99



## Fill-in Monthly Calendars

Includes 12 blank write-on/wipe-off calendars, one for each month of the year. Each calendar measures 18" x 12".

SC-543300 • 978-0-545-43300-6 • \$11.99

## Photo Calendar

107 pieces:

- Calendar frame (21½" x 26½")
- 33 date cards
- 12 monthly cards
- 48 special day cards
- 7 day-of-the-week cards
- 5 weather cards
- activity guide

SC-511821 • 978-0-545-11821-7 \$11.99



## Seasonal Calendar

70 pieces:

- 1 large calendar
- 31 numbers
- 12 monthly headers
- 21 holiday signs
- 4 seasonal bird signs

SC-954921 • 978-0-439-54921-9 • \$9.99



Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			



# CLASS DECÓR

**NEW!**

## Jingle Jungle Calendar

Keep track of the events in your classroom with the Jingle Jungle Calendar bulletin board set. In addition to presenting essential calendar concepts, students will love using the manipulative day-of-the-week tracker and the alligator weather spinner. The write-on/wipe-off weather chart lets students graph each month's weather! 79 pieces:

- elephant calendar (29" x 23")
- day-of-the-week tracker
- weather spinner
- fill-in weather graph
- 12 monthly cards; 33 date cards
- 28 holiday and special event cards
- activity guide

SC-553071 • 978-0-545-53071-2 • \$12.99  
Available January 2013



### Monsters Calendar

- Monster calendar (approximately 24" x 32")
  - 12 monthly cards
  - 35 date cards
  - 34 holiday and special event cards
  - 7 days-of-the-week cards
  - daily chart
  - activity guide
- SC-514058 • 978-0-545-14058-4 \$12.99

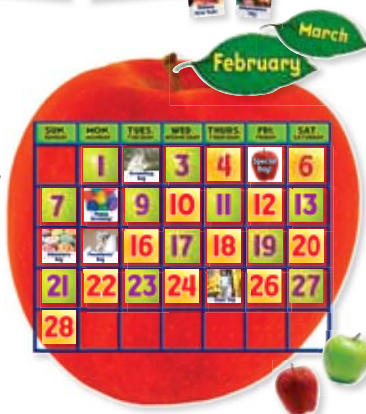
### All-In-One Schoolhouse Calendar

- 126 pieces:
- Schoolhouse calendar (23" tall)
  - 12 month header cards
  - 62 calendar days in two colors
  - 26 special day cover-ups
  - 7 days of the week cards
  - 6 weather cards
  - 4 blank cover-ups
  - 7 birthday cover-ups
  - 1 "Today Is" card teaching guide
- SC-939405 • 978-0-439-39405-5 • \$11.99



### Apple Photo Calendar

- 139 pieces:
- large apple calendar (approximately 24" x 24")
  - 12 monthly header leaves
  - 2 sets of calendar dates
  - 39 holidays and special events cards
  - 7 days-of-the-week cards
  - 5 weather cards
  - day and weather chart
  - 8 apple accents
  - activity guide
- SC-517748 • 978-0-545-17748-1 \$12.99



### Super Sunshine Calendar

- 146 pieces:
- 24" sun calendar
  - 12 monthly header leaves
  - 38 special day cover-up cards
  - 5 birthday cover-up cards
  - 33 red calendar days
  - 33 blue calendar days
  - 6 blank cover-up cards
  - 7 days of the week cards
  - 4 "Today Is" cards
  - 5 weather cards
  - teaching guide
- SC-973159 • 978-0-439-73159-1 • \$11.99



# CLASS DECÓR



## Good Character Quotes

24 pieces:

- 21 quotes in speech bubbles
  - 3 blank bubbles
  - activity guide
- SC-546916 • 0-545-46916-3 • \$5.99



## Classroom Management Signs

30 pieces:

- 18 classroom management signs
  - 3 blank signs
  - 9 arrows
  - activity guide
- SC-546917 • 978-0-545-46917-3 • \$5.99



## All the Places We'll Go!

11 pieces:

- 8 street signs
  - 3 classroom signs
  - activity guide
- SC-519820 • 978-0-545-19820-2 • \$5.99



## Classroom Photos & Labels

60 pieces:

- 30 photos
  - 30 word cards
  - activity guide (with Spanish labels)
- SC-517758 • 978-0-545-17758-0 • \$5.99



# CLASS DECÓR

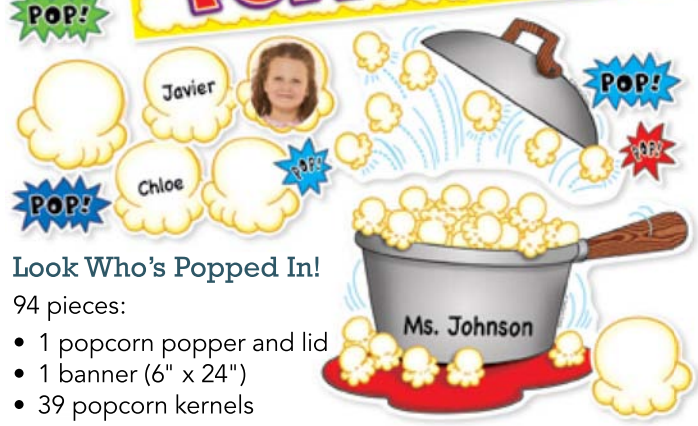


## Welcome to \_\_\_ Grade!

71 pieces:

- 1 banner (6" x 24")
- 35 photo frames
- 35 motivational cards

SC-503998 • 978-0-545-03998-7 • \$5.99



## Look Who's Popped In!

94 pieces:

- 1 popcorn popper and lid
- 1 banner (6" x 24")
- 39 popcorn kernels
- 52 "POP" signs

SC-503996 • 978-0-545-03996-3 • \$5.99



## Good Manners Monsters

32 pieces:

- 15 monster scenes
- 16 matching labels
- banner (6" x 24")
- activity guide

SC-514059 • 978-0-545-14059-1 • \$5.99



## Monster Feelings

22 pieces:

- 21 monster feelings
- "I feel ..." banner
- activity guide

SC-514067 • 978-0-545-14067-6 • \$5.99



## Monsters Birthday

49 pieces:

- 36 birthday hats
- 12 monster months
- "Happy Birthday!" banner
- activity guide

SC-514060 • 978-0-545-14060-7 • \$5.99



## Birthday Cakes

62 pieces:

- 12 birthday cakes
- 12 monthly labels
- 37 colorful candles
- banner (6" x 24")

SC-511882 • 978-0-545-11882-8 • \$5.99





# CLASS DECÓR

**NEW!**



## Fractions in Photos

Help students improve their grasp of fractions with this eye-catching bulletin board set. Vivid photographs depict fractions from  $\frac{1}{2}$  to  $\frac{1}{16}$ . Supports the Common Core State Standards.

51 pieces:

- 27 photos showing fractions of a whole
- 10 fraction number labels
- 10 fraction graphic labels
- 4 measuring cups
- activity guide

SC-553093 • 978-0-545-53093-4 • \$5.99



## Colors in Photos

49 pieces:

- 36 color photos
- 12 color labels
- "We Know Our Colors!" banner
- activity guide

SC-530141 • 978-0-545-30141-1 • \$5.99



## Shapes in Photos

65 pieces:

- 48 shape photos
- 16 shape labels
- "We Know Our Shapes!" banner
- activity guide

SC-530145 • 978-0-545-30145-9 • \$5.99



## Color Chameleons

29 pieces:

- 11 color chameleons
- 3 color-combo chameleons
- 14 color word cards
- banner
- activity guide

SC-541747 • 978-0-545-41747-1 • \$5.99



## Shape Up!

71 pieces:

- 1 banner (6" x 24")
- 10 geometric shapes
- 10 shape objects and 10 shape labels
- 40 small shape cards

SC-504016 • 978-0-545-04016-7 • \$5.99



## Numbers 0-100!

1 number line 0-100, 16 feet long.

SC-504011  
978-0-545-04011-2  
\$5.99



# CLASS DECÓR

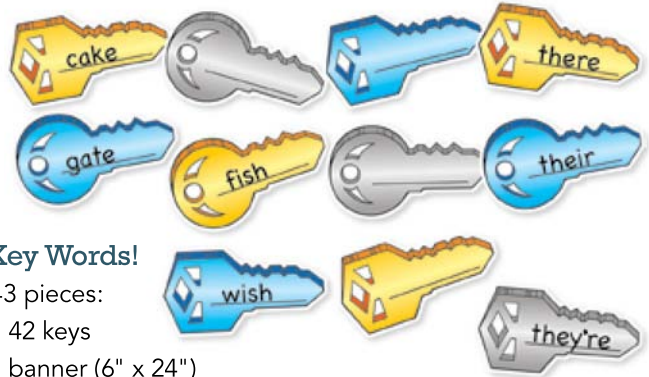


## Word Families Kites

80 pieces:

- 20 word family kites
- 60 word bows
- activity guide

SC-530140 • 978-0-545-30140-4 • \$5.99



## Key Words!

43 pieces:

- 42 keys
- banner (6" x 24")

SC-504018 • 978-0-545-04018-1 • \$5.99



## Traits of Writing

8 pieces:

- 1 Traits of Writing banner (6" x 24")
- 7 individual Traits banners (6" x 24")

SC-511885 • 978-0-545-11885-9 • \$5.99



## Writing Process

40 pieces:

- 6 Writing Process banners (6" x 24")
- 34 pencils
- activity guide

SC-517759 • 978-0-545-17759-7 • \$5.99



## Punctuation

8 pieces:

- 8 punctuation banners (6" x 24")
- activity guide

SC-530143 • 978-0-545-30143-5 • \$5.99



## Parts of Speech

8 pieces:

- 8 parts-of-speech banners (6" x 24")
- activity guide

SC-530143 • 978-0-545-30143-5 • \$5.99



# CLASS DECÓR



## Desert Plants & Animals

43 pieces:

- 21 photos
- 21 word cards
- banner (6" x 24")
- activity guide

SC-517750 • 978-0-545-17750-4 • \$5.99



## Rainforest Plants & Animals

43 pieces:

- 21 photos
- 21 word cards
- banner (6" x 24")
- activity guide

SC-517751 • 978-0-545-17751-1 • \$5.99



## Ocean Plants & Animals

47 pieces:

- 23 photos
- 23 word cards
- banner (6" x 24")
- activity guide

SC-517752 • 978-0-545-17752-8 • \$5.99



## Scientific Method

8 pieces:

- Scientific Method banner
- 7 steps of the scientific method
- activity guide

SC-530142 • 978-0-545-30142-8 • \$5.99



## Nutrition with Food Pyramid

65 pieces:

- 60 colorful food items
- 3 active kids
- Food pyramid (23" x 17")
- banner (6" x 24")

SC-511881 • 978-0-545-11881-1 • \$5.99



## Unplug Yourself!

55 pieces:

- 12 mini scenes
- 12 matching labels
- 30 "I'm Unplugged!" buttons
- "Unplug Yourself!" banner (6" x 24")
- activity guide

SC-517754 • 978-0-545-17754-2 • \$5.99



# CLASS DECÓR

Bright, colorful accents have countless uses around the classroom. Use as name tags, math manipulatives, labels for student folders and files, props for learning centers, and much more!

**ALL  
NEW!**

ACCENTS



**Jingle Jungle Animals**

36 pieces (6 of each animal)

SC-553125 • 978-0-545-53125-2 • \$5.99



**Jingle Jungle Monkeys**

72 pieces (9 of each color)

SC-553127 • 978-0-545-53127-6 • \$5.99



**Jingle Jungle Peacocks**

36 pieces (6 of each color)

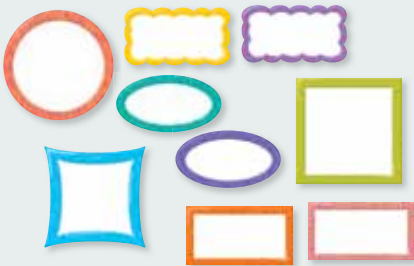
SC-553126 • 978-0-545-53126-9 8 \$5.99



**Jingle Jungle Leaves**

36 pieces (6 of each color)

SC-553130 • 978-0-545-53130-6 • \$5.99



**Jingle Jungle Frames**

54 pieces (6 each of 9 designs)

SC-553132 • 978-0-545-53132-0 • \$5.99



**Chameleons**

36 pieces (6 of each color)

SC-553135 • 978-0-545-53135-1 • \$5.99



**Tickets**

36 pieces (6 of each color)

SC-553133 • 978-0-545-53133-7 • \$5.99



**Balloons**

36 pieces (6 of each color)

SC-553134 • 978-0-545-53134-4 • \$5.99



**Stars**

36 pieces (6 of each color)

SC-553136 • 978-0-545-53136-8 • \$5.99



**Books**

36 pieces (6 of each color)

SC-553139 • 978-0-545-53139-9 • \$5.99

# CLASS DECÓR

ACCENTS



## Fruit

42 pieces:

- 6 pears
- 6 strawberries
- 6 oranges
- 6 grape bunches
- 6 apples
- 12 bananas

SC-553137 • 978-0-545-53137-5 • \$5.99



## Vegetables

48 pieces:

- 6 potatoes
- 6 yellow peppers
- 6 tomatoes
- 6 broccoli
- 12 carrots
- 12 ears of corn

SC-553138 • 978-0-545-53138-2 • \$5.99

ALL NEW!



## Money

438 pieces:

- 72 twenty dollar bills
- 12 ten-dollar bills
- 24 five-dollar bills
- 24 one-dollar bills
- 72 twenty-five cent coins
- 108 ten-cent coins
- 90 one-cent coins
- 96 five-cent coins

SC-553083 • 978-0-545-53083-5 • \$5.99

JUMBO BORDERS

Enhance any display with these beautiful borders that feature full-color photographs of panoramic scenes. Eight 24" x 6" borders connect seamlessly for a total length of 16 feet.



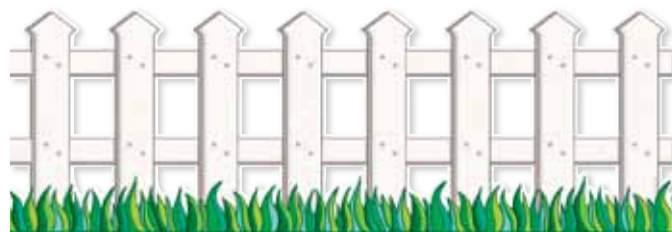
Road

SC-519823 • 978-0-545-19823-3 • \$4.99



Red Bricks

SC-519826 • 978-0-545-19826-4 • \$4.99



White Picket Fence

SC-965491 • 978-0-439-65491-3 • \$4.99



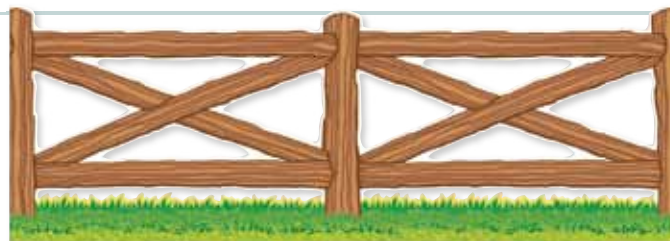
Ocean Waves

SC-965492 • 978-0-439-65492-0 • \$4.99



Tall Green Grass

SC-965493 • 978-0-439-65493-7 • \$4.99



Wild West Fence

SC-992002 • 978-0-439-92002-5 • \$4.99



# CLASS DECÓR



Accents for your bulletin boards! Use as name tags, notes, rewards, and more!

ACCENT PUNCH-OUTS



**Autumn Leaves**

60 pieces • \$4.99  
SC-991278 • 978-0-439-91278-5



**Autumn Leaves & Acorns**

54 pieces • \$4.99  
SC-950013 • 978-0-439-50013-5



**Pumpkin Patch**

60 pieces • \$4.99  
SC-982495 • 978-0-439-82495-8



**Valentines and Hearts**

72 pieces • \$4.99  
SC-951016 • 978-0-439-51016-5



**Bees, Bugs & Butterflies**

66 pieces • \$4.99  
SC-950015 • 978-0-439-50015-9



**Zoo Animals**

48 pieces • \$4.99  
SC-949266 • 978-0-439-49266-9



**Fishy Fun**

72 pieces • \$4.99  
SC-950018 • 978-0-439-50018-0



**Western Round Up**

108 pieces • \$4.99  
SC-954906 • 978-0-439-54906-6



**Safety Signs**

60 pieces • \$4.99  
SC-949264 • 978-0-439-49264-5



**U.S. Coins and Bills**

84 pieces • \$4.99  
SC-949260 • 978-0-439-49260-7



**Dialogue Bubbles**

54 pieces • \$4.99  
SC-992003 • 978-0-439-92003-2



**Solar System**

93 pieces • \$4.99  
SC-950348 • 978-0-439-50348-8



**Sport Balls**

78 pieces • \$4.99  
SC-950347 • 978-0-439-50347-1



**International Flags**

72 pieces • \$4.99  
SC-965502 • 978-0-439-65502-6



**Music Time**

93 pieces • \$4.99  
SC-973263 • 978-0-439-73263-5

# CLASS DECÓR

Frame your displays with these colorful, scalloped trimmers. Plastic-coated and fade-resistant. 36 feet long and 2¼" tall.

SUCALLOPED TRIMMERS



**Jingle Jungle Animals**  
SC-553119 • 978-0-545-53119-1 • \$3.99



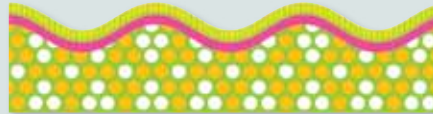
**Jingle Jungle Grasslands**  
SC-553120 • 978-0-545-53120-7 • \$3.99



**Jingle Jungle Camouflage**  
SC-553121 • 978-0-545-53121-4 • \$3.99



**Jingle Jungle Circles**  
SC-553122 • 978-0-545-53122-1 • \$3.99



**Jingle Jungle Dots**  
SC-553123 • 978-0-545-53123-8 • \$3.99



**Jingle Jungle Carnival**  
SC-553124 • 978-0-545-53124-5 • \$3.99



**Country Apples**  
SC-546918 • 978-0-545-46918-0  
\$3.99



**Rainbow Stripes**  
SC-546919 • 978-0-545-46919-7  
\$3.99



**Black Bandana**  
SC-546920 • 978-0-545-46920-3  
\$3.99

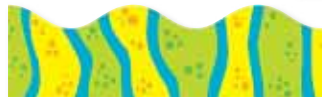


**Funky Bubbles**  
SC-546921 • 978-0-545-46921-0  
\$3.99

**NEW!**



**Hot Stripes**  
SC-541765 • 978-0-545-41765-5  
\$3.99



**Cool Stripes**  
SC-541766 • 978-0-545-41766-2  
\$3.99



**Funky Rings Blue**  
SC-541763 • 978-0-545-41763-1  
\$3.99



**Fiesta Stripes**  
SC-541760 • 978-0-545-41760-0  
\$3.99



**Green Polka Dots**  
SC-513771 • 978-0-545-13771-3  
\$3.99



**Yellow Polka Dots**  
SC-513772 • 978-0-545-13772-0  
\$3.99



**Purple Polka Dots**  
SC-513773 • 978-0-545-13773-7  
\$3.99



**Blue Polka Dots**  
SC-513774 • 978-0-545-13774-4  
\$3.99



**Shades of Red**  
SC-533645 • 978-0-545-33645-1  
\$3.99



**Shades of Yellow**  
SC-533646 • 978-0-545-33646-8  
\$3.99



**Shades of Green**  
SC-533649 • 978-0-545-33649-9  
\$3.99



**Shades of Blue**  
SC-533651 • 978-0-545-33651-2  
\$3.99



**Shades of Purple**  
SC-533652 • 978-0-545-33652-9  
\$3.99



**Soft Tones**  
SC-533641 • 978-0-545-33641-3  
\$3.99



**Shades of Color**  
SC-533644 • 978-0-545-33644-4  
\$3.99



**Red Graphic Pattern**  
SC-519586 • 978-0-545-19586-7  
\$3.99



**Yellow Graphic Pattern**  
SC-519587 • 978-0-545-19587-4  
\$3.99



**Blue Graphic Pattern**  
SC-519588 • 978-0-545-19588-1  
\$3.99



**Fruits & Vegetables**  
SC-530153 • 978-0-545-30153-4  
\$3.99



**Math Symbols**  
SC-530150 • 978-0-545-30150-3  
\$3.99



**Graphic Apples**  
SC-513775 • 978-0-545-13775-1  
\$3.99



**Graphic ABC's**  
SC-519584 • 978-0-545-19584-3  
\$3.99



**Graphic 123's**  
SC-519585 • 978-0-545-19585-0  
\$3.99



**Punctuation**  
SC-530151 • 978-0-545-30151-0  
\$3.99



# CLASS DECÓR

SUCALLOPED TRIMMERS



**Monster Dots**

SC-519583 • 978-0-545-19583-6  
\$3.99



**Paw Prints**

SC-519592 • 978-0-545-19592-8  
\$3.99



**Chameleons**

SC-541757 • 978-0-545-41757-0  
\$3.99



**Rainbow Pencils**

SC-533642 • 978-0-545-33642-0  
\$3.99



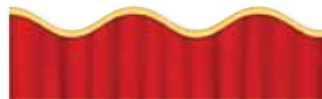
**City Skyline**

SC-519596 • 978-0-545-19596-6  
\$3.99



**Marquee Lights**

SC-534958 • 978-0-545-34958-1  
\$3.99



**Stage Curtain**

SC-534959 • 978-0-545-34959-8  
\$3.99



**Musical Notes**

SC-519590 • 978-0-545-19590-4  
\$3.99



**Yummy Apples**

SC-519591 • 978-0-545-19591-1  
\$3.99



**Fall Leaves**

SC-530154 • 978-0-545-30154-1  
\$3.99



**Evergreen Garland**

SC-516121 • 978-0-545-16121-3  
\$3.99



**Bamboo**

SC-513793 • 978-0-545-13793-5  
\$3.99



**Our Hands Can**

SC-511851 • 978-0-545-11851-4  
\$3.99



**Cute Bears**

SC-511850 • 978-0-545-11850-7  
\$3.99



**Jungle Flowers**

SC-511853 • 978-0-545-11853-8  
\$3.99



**Flower Bursts**

SC-541762 • 978-0-545-41762-4  
\$3.99



**Aboriginal Art**

SC-511852 • 978-0-545-11852-1  
\$3.99



**Red Bandanna**

SC-541761 • 978-0-545-41761-7  
\$3.99



**Sea Adventure**

SC-519595 • 978-0-545-19595-9  
\$3.99



**Around the World**

SC-541767 • 978-0-545-41767-9  
\$3.99



**Space**

SC-511848 • 978-0-545-11848-4  
\$3.99



**Patriotic Bunting**

SC-541759 • 978-0-545-41759-4  
\$3.99

These fun, colorful borders come complete with four decorative corners to give displays a finishing touch. First, attach the border strips to your bulletin board. Then, snip the four decorative corners apart and attach them to each corner of your display for a finished look. Borders are plastic-coated and fade-resistant! 36 feet long and 3" tall.



**Welcome Apple**

SC-504134 • 978-0-545-04134-8  
\$3.99



**Country Apple Basket**

SC-973217 • 978-0-439-73217-8  
\$3.99



**Happy Birthday!**

SC-504037 • 978-0-545-04037-2  
\$3.99



**Love Our Planet!**

SC-504107 • 978-0-545-04107-2  
\$3.99



**Super Sports**

SC-965260 • 978-0-439-65260-5  
\$3.99



**Safari**

SC-973220 • 978-0-439-73220-8  
\$3.99



**Western Round Up**

SC-949225 • 978-0-439-49225-6  
\$3.99



**USA Road Trip**

SC-974757 • 978-0-439-74756-1  
\$3.99



**Patchwork Quilt**

SC-948817 • 978-0-439-48817-4  
\$3.99



**Clifford Paw Print**

SC-956809 • 978-0-439-56809-8  
\$3.99



**World Map & Compass**

SC-504105 • 978-0-545-04105-8  
\$3.99



**International Flags**

SC-965247 • 978-0-439-65247-6  
\$3.99

BORDERS WITH CORNERS

# CLASS DECÓR

POP CHARTS

NEW!

## POP! CHARTS™

Encourage your students to think, dream, and do their best with these inspirational POP! Charts. Charts measure 13 3/8" x 19".



Dream

SC-553103 • 978-0-545-53103-0  
\$3.49



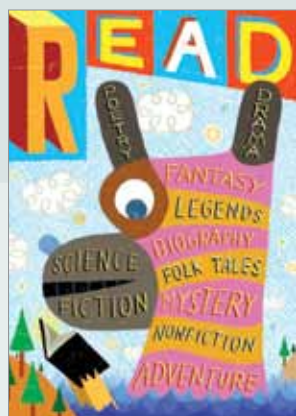
Explore

SC-553104 • 978-0-545-53104-7  
\$3.49



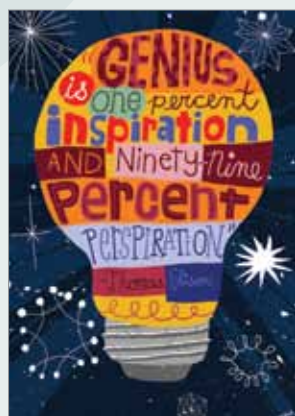
Create

SC-553105 • 978-0-545-53105-4  
\$3.49



Read

SC-553106 • 978-0-545-53106-1  
\$3.49



Genius Is

SC-553107 • 978-0-545-53107-8  
\$3.49



The Best Way

SC-553108 • 978-0-545-53108-5  
\$3.49



Never, Never

SC-553109 • 978-0-545-53109-2  
\$3.49



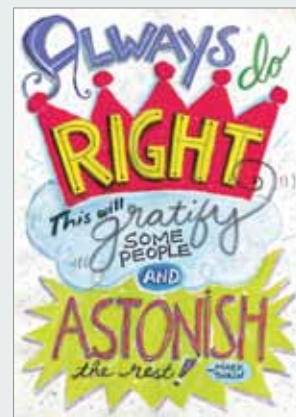
The Future Belongs

SC-553110 • 978-0-545-53110-8  
\$3.49



Be Original

SC-553111 • 978-0-545-53111-5  
\$3.49

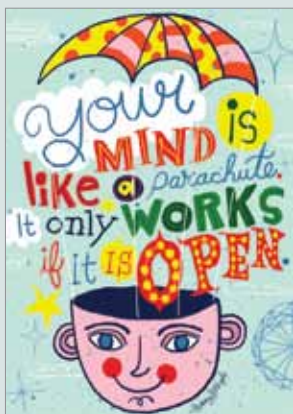


Always Do Right

SC-553112 • 978-0-545-53112-2  
\$3.49



# CLASS DECÓR



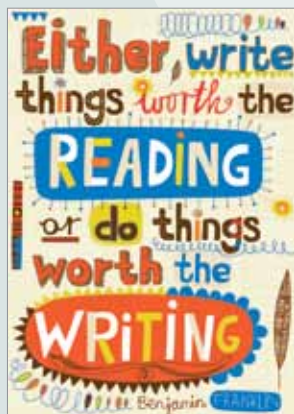
Learn As If

SC-553098 • 978-0-545-53098-9  
\$3.49



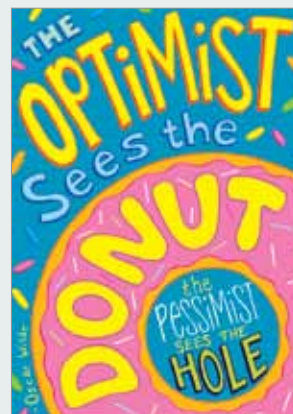
Don't Be Mean

SC-553099 • 978-0-545-53099-6  
\$3.49



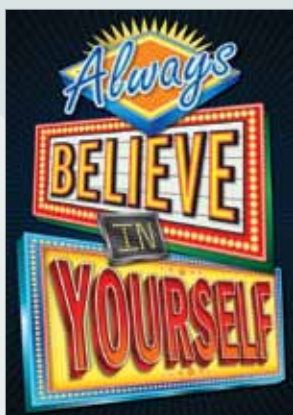
Either Write Things

SC-553100 • 978-0-545-53100-9  
\$3.49



The Optimist Sees

SC-553101 • 978-0-545-53101-6  
\$3.49



Always Believe

SC-553102 • 978-0-545-53102-3  
\$3.49



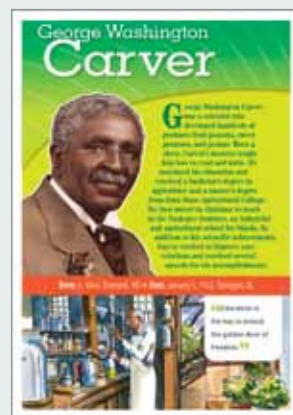
You Must Never

SC-555072 • 978-0-545-55072-7  
\$3.49



Notable African Americans: Tubman

SC-553113 • 978-0-545-53113-9  
\$3.49



Notable African Americans: Carver

SC-553114 • 978-0-545-53114-6  
\$3.49



Notable African Americans: Parks

SC-553115 • 978-0-545-53115-3  
\$3.49



Notable African Americans: Robinson

SC-553116 • 978-0-545-53116-0  
\$3.49



Notable African Americans: King

SC-553117 • 978-0-545-53117-7  
\$3.49



Notable African Americans: Obama

SC-553118 • 978-0-545-53118-4  
\$3.49

# CLASS DECÓR

Reproducible pages on the back of each chart. Plastic-coated for color-fastness and durability. Write-on/wipe-off surface. 17" x 22".

CHARTS



NEW!

**Jingle Jungle Welcome**  
SC-553095 • 978-0-545-53095-8  
\$2.49



NEW!

**Jingle Jungle Birthday**  
SC-553096 • 978-0-545-53096-5  
\$2.49



NEW!

**Traits of Writing**  
SC-553097 • 978-0-545-53097-2  
\$2.49



**Graphic Apples Welcome**  
SC-513820  
978-0-545-13820-8  
\$2.49



**Graphic Stars Welcome**  
SC-513821  
978-0-545-13821-5  
\$2.49



**Big City Welcome**  
SC-519673  
978-0-545-19673-4  
\$2.49



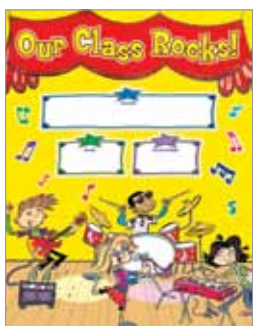
**Stage Door**  
SC-534957  
978-0-545-34957-4  
\$2.49



**Monsters Welcome**  
SC-519670  
978-0-545-19670-3  
\$2.49



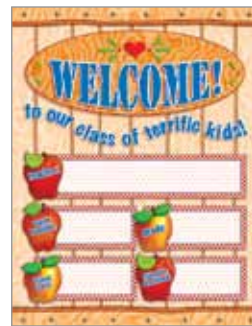
**Panda Welcome**  
SC-511908  
978-0-545-11908-5  
\$2.49



**School Rocks! Welcome**  
SC-519671  
978-0-545-19671-0  
\$2.49



**Sea Adventure Welcome**  
SC-519672  
978-0-545-19672-7  
\$2.49



**Country Apple Welcome!**  
SC-973202  
978-0-439-73202-4  
\$2.49



Reproducible pages on the back of each chart



# CLASS DECÓR

CHARTS



**Welcome Basket**  
SC-950520  
978-0-439-50520-8  
\$2.49



**Welcome to Our Class**  
SC-950572  
978-0-439-50572-7  
\$2.49



**Classroom Code of Conduct**  
SC-519661  
978-0-545-19661-1  
\$2.49



**Class Rules**  
SC-519659  
978-0-545-19659-8  
\$2.49



**Clipboard**  
SC-950560  
978-0-439-50560-4  
\$2.49



**Good Manners**  
SC-950599  
978-0-439-50599-4  
\$2.49



**Wild West Wanted!**  
SC-992029  
978-0-439-92029-2  
\$2.49



**Super Kid of the Week**  
SC-519662  
978-0-545-19662-8  
\$2.49



**Bear Helper**  
SC-950565  
978-0-439-50565-9  
\$2.49



**How Do You Feel?**  
SC-954940  
978-0-439-54940-0  
\$2.49



**Panda Birthday**  
SC-519636  
978-0-545-19636-9  
\$2.49



**Happy Birthdays!**  
SC-954942  
978-0-439-54942-4  
\$2.49



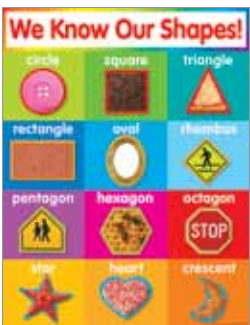
**Days of the Week**  
SC-519637  
978-0-545-19637-6  
\$2.49



**Months of the Year**  
SC-519638  
978-0-545-19638-3  
\$2.49



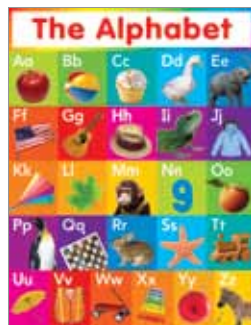
**Colors**  
SC-519639  
978-0-545-19639-0  
\$2.49



**Shapes**  
SC-519640  
978-0-545-19640-6  
\$2.49



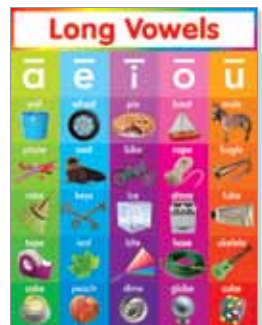
**Numbers 1-10**  
SC-519641  
978-0-545-19641-3  
\$2.49



**Alphabet**  
SC-519642  
978-0-545-19642-0  
\$2.49



**Short Vowels**  
SC-532420  
978-0-545-32420-5  
\$2.49



**Long Vowels**  
SC-532421  
978-0-545-32421-2  
\$2.49



# CLASS DECÓR

CHARTS



**Punctuation**

SC-949955  
978-0-439-49955-2  
\$2.49



**Money**

SC-965404  
978-0-439-65404-3  
\$2.49



**Alarm Clock**

SC-949970  
978-0-439-49970-5  
\$2.49



**Counting 1-100  
Math Wall**

SC-950604  
978-0-439-50604-5  
\$2.49



**World Map**

SC-950546  
978-0-439-50546-8  
\$2.49



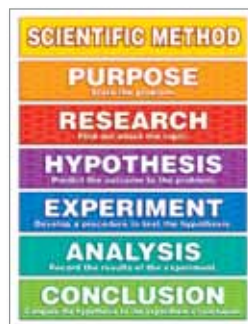
**USA Map**

SC-950545  
978-0-439-50545-1  
\$2.49



**Weather Dial**

SC-950539  
978-0-439-50539-0  
\$2.49



**Scientific Method**

SC-950589  
978-0-439-50589-5  
\$2.49



**Butterfly Life  
Cycle Photo**

SC-511899  
978-0-545-11899-6  
\$2.49



**Frog Life Cycle  
Photo**

SC-511902  
978-0-545-11902-3  
\$2.49



**Apple Tree Life  
Cycle Photo**

SC-511917  
978-0-545-11917-7  
\$2.49



**Daily Chores**

SC-949964  
978-0-439-49964-4  
\$2.49



**Homework  
Incentive**

SC-950577  
978-0-439-50577-2  
\$2.49



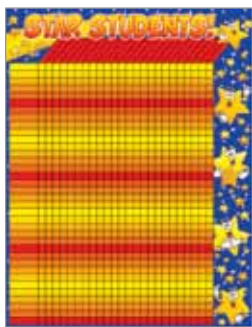
**Reading Is  
Succeeding  
Incentive**

SC-950578  
978-0-439-50578-9  
\$2.49



**Star Students  
Incentive**

SC-954943  
978-0-439-54943-1  
\$2.49



**School Time  
Incentive**

SC-950538  
978-0-439-50538-3  
\$2.49



**Super Words  
Incentive**

SC-950576  
978-0-439-50576-5  
\$2.49



**Ocean Adventure!  
Incentive**

SC-950574  
978-0-439-50574-1  
\$2.49

Visit [www.scholastic.com/TRCCSS](http://www.scholastic.com/TRCCSS) for Common Core Alignments.



# CLASS DECÓR

Two writing templates are included—one for the primary grades and one for the upper grades. Measures 8½" x 11".  
50 sheets per pack.

PRINTER PAPER



**Country Apples**  
SC-541770  
978-0-545-41770-9  
\$4.50



**School Tools Gingham!**  
SC-965574  
978-0-439-65574-3  
\$4.50



**Apple Time**  
SC-950171  
978-0-439-50171-2  
\$4.50



**ABC-123!**  
SC-954970  
978-0-439-54970-7  
\$4.50



**Country Schooltime!**  
SC-950182  
978-0-439-50182-8  
\$4.50



**Welcome Back to School**  
SC-504036  
978-0-545-04036-5  
\$4.50



**Welcome Apple!**  
SC-504034  
978-0-545-04034-1  
\$4.50



**Autumn Harvest!**  
SC-950185  
978-0-439-50185-9  
\$4.50



**Pumpkin Patch**  
SC-516123  
978-0-545-16123-7  
\$4.50



**Snowflakes**  
SC-950163  
978-0-439-50163-7  
\$4.50



**Snowmen!**  
SC-991996  
978-0-439-91996-8  
\$4.50



**Valentines!**  
SC-950187  
978-0-439-50187-3  
\$4.50



**Rainbow Colors**  
SC-533654  
978-0-545-33654-3  
\$4.50



**Rainbow Gingham**  
SC-950189  
978-0-439-50189-7  
\$4.50



**Rainbow Stars!**  
SC-973225  
978-0-439-73225-3  
\$4.50

# CLASS DECÓR

PRINTER PAPER



**Graphic Stars**  
SC-513802  
978-0-545-13802-4  
\$4.50



**Star Students!**  
SC-954971  
978-0-439-54971-4  
\$4.50



**Chameleon**  
SC-541768  
978-0-545-41768-6  
\$4.50



**Our Hands Can**  
SC-513806  
978-0-545-13806-2  
\$4.50



**Funky Rings**  
SC-541771  
978-0-545-41771-6  
\$4.50



**Green Polka Dots**  
SC-513794  
978-0-545-13794-2  
\$4.50



**Blue Polka Dots**  
SC-513797  
978-0-545-13797-3  
\$4.50



**Safari!**  
SC-973227  
978-0-439-73227-7  
\$4.50



**Red Bandanna**  
SC-991995  
978-0-439-91995-1  
\$4.50



**Panda with Bamboo**  
SC-513803  
978-0-545-13803-1  
\$4.50



**City Skyline**  
SC-519609  
978-0-545-19609-3  
\$4.50



**On Stage**  
SC-534960  
978-0-545-34960-4  
\$4.50



**Around the World**  
SC-541769  
978-0-545-41769-3  
\$4.50



**Island Treasure!**  
SC-982485  
978-0-439-82485-9  
\$4.50



**Fishy, Fishy!**  
SC-504033  
978-0-545-04033-4  
\$4.50



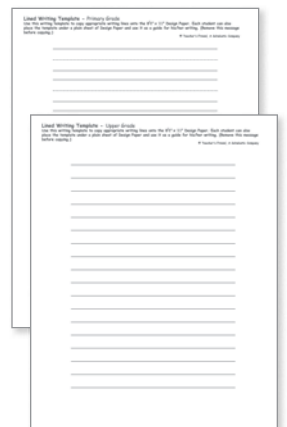
**Reading is Succeeding!**  
SC-950183 • 978-0-439-50183-5  
\$4.50



**What a Puzzle!**  
SC-504032 • 978-0-545-04032-7  
\$4.50



**Red, White, and Blue!**  
SC-505406 • 978-0-545-05406-5  
\$4.50





# CLASS DECÓR



**Sunflower**

SC-965597  
978-0-439-65597-2  
\$3.49



**Star**

SC-965598  
978-0-439-65598-9  
\$3.49



**USA**

SC-974757  
978-0-439-74757-8  
\$3.49



**Treasure Chest**

SC-982493  
978-0-439-82493-4  
\$3.49

These large, colorful, die-cut note pads can be used in a variety of ways in the classroom. Measures approximately 8" x 10". 50 sheets per pad.

BIG NOTE PADS

Each die-cut note pad measures approximately 5" x 6". 50 sheets per pad.



**Chameleon**

SC-541772  
978-0-545-41772-3  
\$2.99



**Around the World**

SC-541773  
978-0-545-41773-0  
\$2.99



**Big Apple**

SC-519627  
978-0-545-19627-7  
\$2.99



**Kite**

SC-519628  
978-0-545-19628-4  
\$2.99



**Monster**

SC-519629  
978-0-545-19629-1  
\$2.99



**Marquee**

SC-534961  
978-0-545-34961-1  
\$2.99



**Panda**

SC-511854  
978-0-545-11854-5  
\$2.99



**Handprint**

SC-513807  
978-0-545-13807-9  
\$2.99



**Welcome Apple**

SC-504123  
978-0-545-04123-2  
\$2.99



**U.S. Flag**

SC-504133  
978-0-545-04133-1  
\$2.99

NOTE PADS

Use these colorful, durable cards as labels, bookmarks, name tags, flash cards, and more! Measures 6" x 2 1/2". 36 per pack.



**Welcome Apple**

SC-504112 • 978-0-545-04112-6 • \$3.99



**Happy Birthday!**

SC-504108 • 978-0-545-04108-9 • \$3.99



**Panda**

SC-513808 • 978-0-545-13808-6 • \$3.99



**Our Hands Can**

SC-513815 • 978-0-545-13815-4 • \$3.99



**Red, White and Blue**

SC-505407 • 978-0-545-05407-2 • \$3.99

MULTIPURPOSE CARDS

# CLASS DECÓR

Flat, large area to write students' name.  
Each name plate measures 12" x 4". 36 per pack.

NEW!

NAME PLATES



Jingle Jungle

SC-553146 • 978-0-545-53146-7  
\$5.99



Think Tank

SC-553147 • 978-0-545-53147-4  
\$5.99



Black Bandana

SC-546922 • 978-0-545-46922-7  
\$5.99



Chameleons

SC-541774  
978-0-545-41774-7  
\$5.99



Fiesta Stripes

SC-541775  
978-0-545-41775-4  
\$5.99



School Tools Gingham!

SC-965197  
978-0-439-65197-4  
\$5.99



Apple Time!

SC-950417  
978-0-439-50417-1  
\$5.99



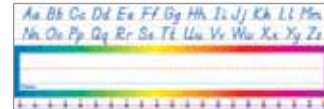
School Time!

SC-950408  
978-0-439-50408-9  
\$5.99



Alphabet-Number Line  
(Standard)

SC-949950  
978-0-439-49950-7  
\$5.99



Alphabet-Number Line  
(Modern)

SC-950318  
978-0-439-50318-1  
\$5.99

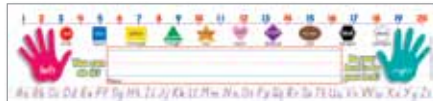
Great teaching tool for every desk! Extra-large name plate with a large area to write both first and last names. Everything is included in one super school tool name plate! Name plates measure 18" x 4". 36 per pack.

SUPER SCHOOL TOOL NAME PLATES



Primary Grades  
(Standard Manuscript)

SC-949985 • 978-0-439-49985-9  
\$7.99



Primary Grades  
(Modern Manuscript)

SC-949986 • 978-0-439-49986-6  
\$7.99



Primary Plus  
(Standard Manuscript)

SC-973301 • 978-0-439-73301-4  
\$7.99



Middle Elementary  
(Standard Manuscript)

SC-973302 • 978-0-439-73302-1  
\$7.99



Intermediate Plus  
(Standard Cursive)

SC-973303 • 978-0-439-73303-8  
\$7.99



Upper Grades  
(Standard Cursive)

SC-950414 • 978-0-439-50414-0  
\$7.99



Upper Grades  
(Modern Cursive)

SC-950415 • 978-0-439-50415-7  
\$7.99



# CLASS DECÓR

Two-pocket folders for organizing 8 1/2" x 11" papers. Plastic-coated for durability! Use a fine-point, permanent marker to write on these plastic-coated folders. Write-on/wipe-off markers can also be used. Includes motivational, instructional check lists on the back of each folder!

POCKET FOLDERS



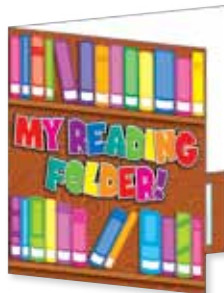
Look to the Stars

SC-950432 • 978-0-439-50432-4  
\$2.99



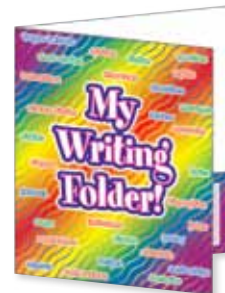
My Homework Folder!

SC-950435 • 978-0-439-50435-5  
\$2.99



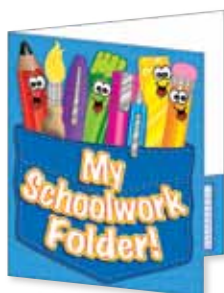
My Reading Folder!

SC-950438 • 978-0-439-50438-6  
\$2.99



My Writing Folder!

SC-950439 • 978-0-439-50439-3  
\$2.99



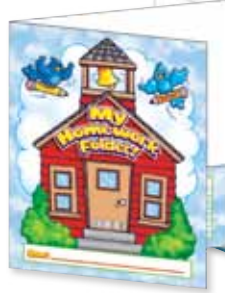
My Schoolwork Folder!

SC-950440 • 978-0-439-50440-9  
\$2.99



My "To Do" Folder!

SC-950442 • 978-0-439-50442-3  
\$2.99



My School to Home Folder!

SC-950098 • 978-0-439-50098-2  
\$2.99



These 4" x 4" stickers give practical study information to reinforce basic language and math skills. 20 stickers per pack.

LEARNING STICKERS



Modern Manuscript Alphabet

SC-973278 • 978-0-439-73278-9  
\$5.99



Cursive Alphabet

SC-973280 • 978-0-439-73280-2  
\$5.99



Counting to 100

SC-973282 • 978-0-439-73282-6  
\$5.99

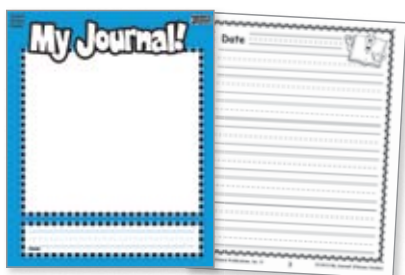


Multiplication-Division

SC-973313 • 978-0-439-73313-7  
\$5.99

Build basic skills and encourage a love for reading and writing! Colorful covers kids design themselves! Each book is 7" x 8 1/2" size. Qualifies for Title 1 funds. 32 pages each.

STUDENT BOOKS



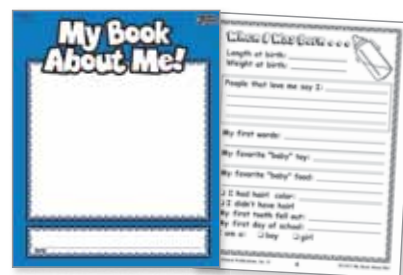
My Journal! (Primary)

SC-950498 • 978-0-439-50498-0  
\$2.99



My Journal!  
(Upper Grade)

SC-950499 • 978-0-439-50499-7  
\$2.99



My Book  
About Me!

SC-950504 • 978-0-439-50504-8  
\$2.99

Visit [www.ScholasticDealer.com](http://www.ScholasticDealer.com) to view sample pages.

# CLASS DECÓR

HOLE-PUNCH REWARD TICKETS

Call attention to your students' successes with these delightful hole-punch reward tickets. Celebrate good behavior or classroom achievement by punching each student's ticket using a simple hole puncher. When all the circles in a ticket have been punched, acknowledge the student with a classroom privilege, a free homework pass, or some other reward! Measures approximately 4" x 4". 50 sheets per pack.



**Jingle Jungle Turtle**  
SC-553140 • 978-0-545-53140-5 • \$3.99

**ALL NEW!**



**Jingle Jungle Lion**  
SC-553141 • 978-0-545-53141-2 • \$3.99



**Jingle Jungle Peacock**  
SC-553142 • 978-0-545-53142-9 • \$3.99



**Star**  
SC-553143 • 978-0-545-53143-6 • \$3.99



**Marquee**  
SC-553144 • 978-0-545-53144-3 • \$3.99



**Rocket**  
SC-553145 • 978-0-545-53145-0 • \$3.99

Each award is perforated into two parts. One part is filled out by the teacher, and the student takes it home to show parents. The second part is signed by the student and placed in a container for a chance of a prize in a classroom or school-wide drawing! Each ticket measures 8½" x 2¾". 100 tickets per pack.

TICKET AWARDS



**Free Choice Activity**  
SC-511919 • 978-0-545-11919-1  
\$3.99



**Free Homework Night**  
SC-511918 • 978-0-545-11918-4  
\$3.99



**Super Homework**  
SC-965221 • 978-0-439-65221-6  
\$3.99



**Did Your Best**  
SC-965220 • 978-0-439-65220-9  
\$3.99



**Good Reading**  
SC-965215 • 978-0-439-65215-5  
\$3.99



**Good Behavior**  
SC-965209 • 978-0-439-65209-4  
\$3.99



**Good Work**  
SC-965207 • 978-0-439-65207-0  
\$3.99



# CLASS DECÓR

Colorful, die-cut crowns that students wear for special occasions! 36 crowns per pack:

- two designs
- 24" inches long
- easy to assemble with tape or staples
- plastic-coated for durability



Royal

SC-511923 • 978-0-545-11923-8 • \$9.99



Monster

SC-514071 • 978-0-545-14071-3 • \$9.99

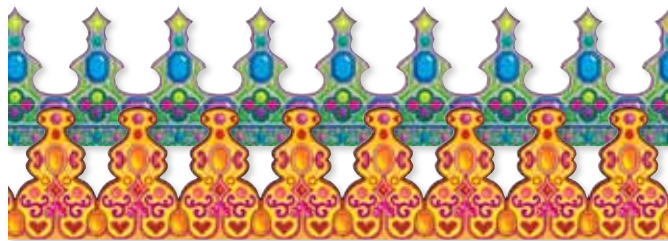


CROWNS



All-Star Student

SC-511921 • 978-0-545-11921-4 • \$9.99



Crowns

SC-949280 • 978-0-439-49280-5 • \$9.99



Birthday Cupcake

SC-511922 • 978-0-545-11922-1 • \$9.99



Happy Birthday

SC-973207 • 978-0-439-73207-9 • \$9.99

Fun, colorful visors that students wear! 25" long and easy-to-assemble with tape or staple. Plastic-coated for color-fastness and durability, write-on/wipe-off surface! 30 visors per pack.



Happy Birthday!

SC-953784 • 978-0-439-53784-1 • \$10.99



100th Day!

SC-950367 • 978-0-439-50367-9 • \$10.99

VISORS

Reading: Literature  
 Reading: Informational Text  
 Reading: Foundational Skills  
 Writing  
 Speaking & Listening  
 Language  
 Math

Title	pg.	CCSS Alignments					
3-D Graphic Organizers	8	•				•	
3-Minute Reading Assessments: A Professional Development DVD and Study Guide	78	•	•	•			
3-Minute Reading Assessments: Word Recognition, Fluency, and Comprehension	78	•		•			
4 Keys to Successful Classroom Management	33						
5-Minute Fractions & Decimals Practice	7					•	
5-Minute Grammar Practice	7					•	
5-Minute Math Problem of the Day	118					•	
5-Minute Proofreading Practice	7			•		•	
6 + 1 Traits of Writing: The Complete Guide	95			•		•	
10 Critical Thinking Card Games	61						
10 Easy Writing Lessons That Get Kids Ready for Writing Assessments	90			•			
10 Reading Comprehension Card Games	61					•	
10 Vocabulary Card Games	54			•		•	
10 Week-by-Week Sight Word Packets	47			•			
10 Write-On/Wipe-Off Graphic Organizers That Build Early Reading Skills (Flip Chart)	11	•		•			
10 Write-On/Wipe-Off Graphs Flip Chart	12					•	
10 Writing Lessons for the Overhead	91	•		•		•	
12 Fabulously Funny Fairy Tale Plays	50	•	•	•			
12 Fabulously Funny Folktale Plays	50	•	•	•			
12 Write-On/Wipe-Off Graphic Organizers That Build Early Writing Skills (Flip Chart)	11						
15 Easy Biography Mini-Books	66			•		•	
15 Plays for Beginning Readers: Famous Americans	49			•			
15 SMART Board Lessons for Tackling Tough-to-Teach Grammar Skills	7						
15 Standards-Based Science Activities Kids Will Love!	110			•			
20 Super Spelling Centers	100			•		•	
20 Week-by-Week Word Family Packets	44			•		•	
20 Write-on/Wipe-off Interactive Poems for Shared Reading (Flip Chart)	12	•	•	•		•	
25 Best-Ever Collaborative Books for Young Writers	87			•		•	
25 Essential Language Arts Strategies to Help Striving Readers Succeed	81	•	•	•		•	
25 Fun Phonics Plays for Beginning Readers	40			•			
25 Fun Word Family Plays	43			•			
25 Fun Word Family Songs Sung to Favorite Tunes	42						
25 Just-Right Plays for Emergent Readers	49	•	•				
25 Map Crosswords	106	•					
25 Mini-Lessons for Teaching Writing	91			•		•	
25 Quick Formative Assessments for a Differentiated Classroom	79	•	•	•		•	
25 Read & Write Mini-Books That Teach Word Families	42			•			
25 Science Plays for Beginning Readers	49	•	•			•	
25 Solve-the-Riddle Science Mini-Books	110	•					
25 Super Cool Math Board Games	117					•	
25 Super Sight Word Songs & Mini-Books	47			•		•	

Reading: Literature  
 Reading: Informational Text  
 Reading: Foundational Skills  
 Writing  
 Speaking & Listening  
 Language  
 Math

Title	pg.	CCSS Alignments					
25 Super-Fun Spelling Games	100					•	
25 Totally Terrific Science Projects	110			•		•	
25 Totally Terrific Social Studies Activities	105			•			
26 Read & Write Mini-Books: Beginning Sounds From A to Z	37			•			
30 Pocket Chart Poems That Teach Phonics	40	•		•			
35 Reading Passages for Comprehension: Context Clues & Figurative Language	58	•	•	•		•	
35 Reading Passages for Comprehension: Inferences & Drawing Conclusions	58	•	•				
35 Reading Passages for Comprehension: Main Ideas & Summarizing	58	•	•			•	
35 Reading Passages for Comprehension: Point of View & Fact and Opinion	58	•	•				
40 Elaboration Activities That Take Writing From Bland to Brilliant!	88			•		•	
40 Fabulous Math Mysteries Kids Can't Resist	120	•				•	
40 Fabulous Social Studies Activities	105						
40 Reproducible Forms for the Writing Traits Classroom	95			•		•	
40 Sensational Sight Word Games	47			•			
40 Writing Prompts With Graphic Organizers	90			•			
50 Fill-in Math Word Problems	120					•	
50 Graphic Organizers for Reading, Writing & More	8	•	•			•	
50 Graphic Organizers for the Interactive Whiteboard	6					•	
50 Month-by-Month Draw & Write Prompts	87			•			
50 Reproducible Strategy Sheets That Build Comprehension During Independent Reading	75	•	•	•			
50 Skill-Building Pyramid Puzzles: Math	115					•	
50 Writing Lessons That Work!	92			•		•	
50+ Super-Fun Math Activities	116	•	•			•	
70 Wonderful Word Family Poems	44	•	•			•	
100 Awesome Writing Prompts to Use With Any Book!	90	•		•		•	
100 Essential Forms for New Teachers	19					•	
100 Quickwrites	93			•			
100 Sight Word Mini-Books	45			•			
100 Super Sight Word Poems	46	•	•				
100 Trait-Specific Comments	95			•		•	
100 Word-Building Pyramid Puzzles	73			•		•	
100 Words Kids Need to Read	129			•		•	
100 Write-and-Learn Sight Word Practice Pages	46			•			
100 Writing Lessons: Narrative • Descriptive • Expository • Persuasive	92			•		•	
101 Content-Building Fingerplays, Action Rhymes, and Songs	36	•	•			•	
101 Science Poems & Songs For Young Learners	108	•	•				
180 Essential Vocabulary Words	53	•				•	
180 Trait-Specific Comments: Grades K-2	95			•		•	
240 Vocabulary Words Kids Need to Know	52	•	•			•	
350 Fabulous Writing Prompts	90						
500+ Fabulous Month-by-Month Teaching Ideas	25	•				•	



Reading: Literature  
 Reading: Informational Text  
 Reading: Foundational Skills  
 Writing  
 Speaking & Listening  
 Language  
 Math

Title	pg.	CCSS Alignments					
ABC Sing-Along Flip Chart & CD	10		•				
The ABCs of Emergent Literacy	64						
Accelerated Vocabulary Instruction	51					•	
Accent Punch-Outs	167						
Accents	165						
Activities for Fast Finishers: Math	114		•				•
Addition and Subtraction Facts Made Easy	8						•
Adorable Wearables That Teach About the Human Body	107					•	
All About ADHD	17				•		
All About Me Art Activities	36		•			•	
Alphabet Trees	39						
AlphaTales Audio CD	38		•				
AlphaTales Box Set	38		•				
AlphaTales Interactive E-Storybooks	3						
AlphaTales: A to Z Letter Formation Practice Pages	38		•			•	
Amazing Animal Art Projects	108	•					
Amazing Word Power	53						•
American History Comic Books	106	•	•			•	
Art Projects from Around the World	105	•				•	
Assessment First	79	•	•	•		•	
Assessments for Differentiating Reading Instruction	79	•	•	•			
Autism Spectrum Disorders in the Mainstream Classroom	17					•	•
Awesome Art Projects That Spark Super Writing	92				•		
Awesome Hands-on Activities for Teaching Grammar	103				•		•
Awesome Hands-on Activities for Teaching Literary Elements	76	•	•				
Banish Boring Words!	92						•
Basic Skills Learning Games	134						
Beginning Cursive Practice: Copy & Write Quotes	86				•		
Best of Dr. Jean: Hands-On Art	35						•
Best of Dr. Jean: Puppets & Storytime	35	•					
Best of Dr. Jean: Reading & Writing	35		•				•
Best of Dr. Jean: Science & Math	35						•
Better Than Book Reports	59	•	•		•		
The BIG Book of Alphabet Activities	37		•			•	
The Big Book of AlphaTales	38		•				
The Big Book of Reading Response Activities	57	•	•	•			
The Big Book of Reproducible Graphic Organizers	8						•
The Big Collection of Mini-Books for Guided Reading	71	•	•	•			
The Big Collection of Phonics Flipbooks	41		•				
BIGGIE Patterns With a Purpose	25	•	•	•		•	•
Bilingual Bingo	122		•				•
The Body Book	110						•
Borders with Corners	169						
Brain Breaks for the Classroom	18						
Brain-Based Strategies to Reach Every Learner	17						•

Reading: Literature  
 Reading: Informational Text  
 Reading: Foundational Skills  
 Writing  
 Speaking & Listening  
 Language  
 Math

Title	pg.	CCSS Alignments					
Building Comprehension: Reading Passages With High-Interest Practice Activities	59	•	•	•			
Building Fluency: Lessons and Strategies for Reading Success	49	•	•	•			
Building Independent Readers With Interactive Read-Alouds & Shared Reading	75	•		•			
Building Independent Readers: A Systematic Approach	75	•	•				
Building Math Vocabulary	117		•				•
Building Oral Language Skills in PreK-K	36						•
Building Real-Life Math Skills	117						•
Building Real-Life Reading Skills	69			•			
Bulletin Boards	140–159						
But How Do You Teach Writing?	89					•	
Calendar Time Sing-Along Flip Chart & CD	9	•		•			
Charts	172–174						
Check-in Assessments for Differentiated Lessons	79	•	•	•		•	
Cinderella Outgrows the Glass Slipper and Other Zany Fractured Fairy Tale Plays	76	•		•			
Circle Time Sing-Along Flip Chart & CD	9			•			•
Classroom Fitness Breaks to Help Kids Focus	18						•
Classroom Management in Photographs	18	•		•			
Classroom Management: 24 Strategies Every Teacher Needs to Know	19			•		•	
Classroom Routines That Really Work for Pre-K and Kindergarten	36					•	
Cliffhanger Writing Prompts	90					•	
Closing the Achievement Gap	21						•
Coffee Can Science	110						•
Comic-Strip Math: Problem Solving	118						•
The Complete 4 for Literacy	69	•		•	•		
The Complete Year in Reading and Writing	69	•	•	•	•	•	•
Comprehension Activities for Reading in Social Studies and Science	83	•	•	•			•
Comprehension Cliffhanger Stories	61	•		•			
Comprehension Cliffhangers: Mysteries	61	•		•			
Comprehension Homework Packets	61		•	•			
Comprehension Lessons for RTI: Grades 3-5	80						
Comprehension Mini-Lessons: Inference & Cause and Effect	61	•	•				
Comprehension Mini-Lessons: Point of View & Fact and Opinion	61			•			
Comprehension Mini-Lessons: Sequencing & Context Clues	61			•			
Comprehension Skills: 40 Short Passages for Close Reading	58	•	•	•			•
Comprehension Strategies for English Language Learners	122	•	•	•			
Comprehension-Boosting Crosswords: Famous Americans	83		•	•			
Connect-the-Dot Math	114						•
Content Area Mini-Books: Geographic Terms	106		•	•			
The Content-Rich Reading & Writing Workshop	72		•				•
Count Up to the 100th Day Flip Chart	12	•		•			•

Reading: Literature  
 Reading: Informational Text  
 Reading: Foundational Skills  
 Writing  
 Speaking & Listening  
 Language  
 Math

Title	pg.	CCSS Alignments					
Counting Poems Flip Chart	10	•	•				•
Cracking Open the Author's Craft	88	•					•
Creating SMART Board Lessons: Yes, You Can!	6						• •
Critical Literacy: Enhancing Students' Comprehension of Text	62	•					
Crowns	181						
Curriculum File Folder Organizer	22						
Cursive Writing Practice Pages With a Twist!	86			•			
Cursive Writing Practice: Inspiring Quotes	86			•			
Cursive Writing Practice: Jokes & Riddles	86	•					•
Cut & Paste Mini-Books: Around the Year	67		•	•			•
Cut & Paste Mini-Books: Math	112		•				•
Cut & Paste Mini-Books: Science	107	•	•				
Cut, Paste & Write ABC Activity Pages	37		•				• •
The Daily Plan Book for Preschool	23						
Daily Trait Warm-Ups	96			•			•
Daily Vocabulary Boosters	54						•
Daily Word Ladders	73		•				•
Day-to-Day Assessment in the Reading Workshop	79	•	•	•			
The Decoding Solution	80						
Deepening Comprehension With Action Strategies	60						
Differentiated Activities for Teaching Key Comprehension Skills	63	•	•	•			•
Differentiated Activities for Teaching Key Math Skills	121						•
Differentiated Instruction: Making It Work	16	•	•	•	•		
Differentiated Literacy Centers	16	•	•				
Differentiated Math Learning Centers	112		•				•
Differentiated Small-Group Reading Lessons	63	•	•	•			
Differentiating Assessment in the Reading Workshop	79	•	•				
Differentiating Assessment in the Writing Workshop	79		•	•			
Differentiating Instruction in Kindergarten	16		•	•			•
Differentiating Reading Instruction	63	•	•				
Differentiating Reading Instruction for Success With RTI	80	•	•	•			
Differentiation in Action	16		•	•			
Early Concepts Sing-Along Flip Chart & CD	9		•	•			•
Early Reading Instruction and Intervention: A Sourcebook for PreK-2	64						
Easy & Effective Writing Lessons for English Language Learners	122		•				•
Easy & Engaging ESL Activities and Mini-Books for Every Classroom	122	•	•				•
Easy Assessments for Pre-Kindergarten	78		•				•
Easy Lessons for Teaching Word Families	42		•				•
Easy Make & Learn Projects: Animal Habitats	108	•					
Easy Make & Learn Projects: Northeast Indians	105	•					•
Easy Make & Learn Projects: Weather	108	•					
Easy Reader Biographies	66	•					
Easy Simulations: American Revolution	106	•					

Reading: Literature  
 Reading: Informational Text  
 Reading: Foundational Skills  
 Writing  
 Speaking & Listening  
 Language  
 Math

Title	pg.	CCSS Alignments					
Easy Simulations: Civil War	106	•		•			
Easy Simulations: Explorers	106	•					
Easy Simulations: How a Bill Becomes a Law	106	•					
Easy-to-Make Books That Target Specific Reading Needs	67	•	•	•			
Easy-to-Read Science Plays: Human Body	49						•
Engaging Readers & Writers With Inquiry	72	•	•	•			
English Language Learners	122	•	•	•			• •
English Learners in American Classrooms	122			•			• •
Enriching Comprehension With Visualization Strategies	60						
Essay Writing Made Easy With the Hourglass Organizer	93					•	
Essential Kindergarten Assessments for Reading, Writing, and Math	78			•	•		•
The Essential Questions Handbook	72	•	•				•
The Essential Spanish Phrase Book for Teachers	122				•		•
Essential Strategies for Word Study	73			•			•
Expanding Comprehension With Multigenre Text Sets	59	•	•				
Extra Practice for Struggling Readers: High-Frequency Words	81			•			•
Extra Practice for Struggling Readers: Phonics	81			•			
Extra Practice for Struggling Readers: Word Study	81	•	•	•			•
Extra Practice Math Centers	121						•
Fabulously Funny Idiom Plays	57						•
Fairy Tale Masks with Easy-to-Read Play!	51						
Famous American of the Month Flip Chart	13	•					
Fast Facts: Multiplication & Division	119						•
Fast Start for Early Readers	78	•	•				
Fast Start: Getting Ready to Read	78	•	•				
Fearless Voices	21						
File-Folder Games in Color: Addition & Subtraction	113						•
File-Folder Games in Color: Alphabet	37			•			
File-Folder Games in Color: Early Grammar	100			•			•
File-Folder Games in Color: Measurement	113						•
File-Folder Games in Color: Numbers & Counting	111						•
File-Folder Games in Color: Science	107		•				•
File-Folder Games in Color: Sight Words	47			•			•
File-Folder Games in Color: Social Studies	105						•
File-Folder Games in Color: Time & Money	113						•
File-Folder Games in Color: Word Families	43			•			•
File-Folder Pocket Charts: Phonics Poems	41	•	•				
Fill-in Flip Books for Grammar, Vocabulary, and More	101				•		•
Fill-in-the-Blank Stories: Phonics	41			•			•
Fill-in-the-Blank Stories: Sight Words	45			•			•
Fill-in-the-Blank Stories: Word Families	44			•			
First Grade in Photographs	18	•	•	•			
First Graphic Organizers: Reading	56	•	•	•			
First Graphic Organizers: Writing	87				•	•	•



Title	pg.	CCSS Alignments					
		Reading: Literature	Reading: Informational Text	Reading: Foundational Skills	Writing	Speaking & Listening	Language Math
First Homework: Alphabet	37		•			•	
First Homework: Numbers	111						•
First Lessons for Beginning Writers	86			•			
First Little Readers E-Storybooks	5						
First Little Readers Parent Pack: Guided Reading	123	•	•				
First Little Readers: Guided Reading	65	•	•	•			
First Writing Prompts	87				•		
Fluency Lessons for the Overhead	49	•	•				
Fluency Practice Mini-Books: Grade 1	49	•	•	•			
Fluency Practice Read-Aloud Plays	49			•		•	
Fluency Strategies for Struggling Readers	79	•		•			
Fluency-Building Plays Around the Year	50	•		•			
The Fluent Reader (2nd Edition)	48	•	•	•			•
The Fluent Reader in Action: PreK–4	48	•		•			
The Fluent Reader in Action: 5 and Up	48			•			
Folk & Fairy Tale Easy Readers	65	•		•			
Folk & Fairy Tale Easy Readers Parent Pack	123	•		•			•
Folk & Fairy Tale Plays for Beginning Readers	50	•		•			
Folk & Fairy Tale Plays for Building Fluency	50	•		•			
Follow the Directions & Draw It All by Yourself!	34		•				•
Follow-the-Directions Art Activities	34						•
Follow-the-Directions Art: Easy Origami	34	•	•				•
Follow-the-Directions Art: Nursery Rhymes	34						•
Follow-the-Directions Draw & Write Activities	34				•		
Follow-the-Directions Flip Chart: Easy Art Projects	9						
Follow-the-Directions Flip Chart: No-Cook Recipes	9						
Follow-the-Directions Math Story Mats	112			•			•
Follow-the-Directions: All About Me	34			•			
Follow-the-Directions: No-Cook Snacks	34			•			
Follow-the-Directions: Solve & Draw Math	117						•
Fresh Takes on Centers: Reading Comprehension	59			•			
Fresh Takes on Centers: Writing	90	•		•			
Fresh Takes on Teaching Literary Elements	77	•	•				
Fun Flaps: Phonics	40			•			
Fun Flaps: Word Families	42			•			•
Fun With Grammar	103						•
Fun-Flap Facts: Multiplication	119						•
Fun-Flap Math: Fractions & Decimals	119						•
Funny & Fabulous Fraction Stories	120						•
Funny Fairy Tale Math	120						•
Funny Read-Aloud Plays With Leveled Parts	50			•			
Getting It Right	103				•		•
Getting Started With the Traits	96				•	•	•
Grammar Activities That Really Grab 'Em!	103						•
Grammar Games & Activities That Boost Writing Skills	100						•
Grammar Tales Box Set	102				•		•
Grand Conversations (Updated Edition)	74	•	•	•			•

Title	pg.	CCSS Alignments					
		Reading: Literature	Reading: Informational Text	Reading: Foundational Skills	Writing	Speaking & Listening	Language Math
Graphic Organizer Booklets for Reading Response	57	•	•	•	•		
Graphic Organizer Posters: All-About-Me Robot	15					•	
Graphic Organizer Posters: My Timeline	15					•	
Graphic Organizer Posters: Reading Response	15	•					
Graphic Organizers & Strategy Sheets That Scaffold Writing From Paragraphs to Essays	91					•	
Graphic Organizers for Teaching Poetry Writing	104	•		•			
Graphic Organizers for the Overhead: Reading and Writing	8	•		•			
The Great BIG Book of Funtastic Math	118						•
The Great BIG Idea Book: Language Arts	100						•
The Great BIG Idea Book: Math	114						•
The Great Eight: Management Strategies for the Reading and Writing Classroom	18	•	•	•			
Great Games for the Overhead: Math	114						•
Great Games for the Overhead: Reading	68				•		•
Great Grammar Poems	101	•		•			•
Greek Myth Plays	50	•		•			
Greek Mythology Activities	107	•					•
Guided Reading in Grades 3–6	71	•	•	•			
Guided Reading: Making It Work	71	•	•	•			
Guided Science Readers Super Set: Animals	109						
Guiding K–3 Writers to Independence	87					•	
Handwriting Practice: Jokes & Riddles	86						•
Hi-Lo Comprehension-Building Passages: Mini-Mysteries	81						
Hi-Lo Nonfiction Passages for Struggling Readers	81	•	•	•			
Hi-Lo Passages to Build Comprehension	81	•	•	•			
High Frequency Word Wall Words	73						
Hole-Punch Reward Tickets	180						
Homework Pages for Independent Reading	75						
Idiom Tales	57	•					•
Improving Comprehension With Questioning the Author	62		•	•			•
Improving Comprehension with Think Aloud Strategies (Second Edition)	60						
Independent Reading Activities That Keep Kids Learning... While You Teach Small Groups	76	•	•	•			
Independent Reading Management Kit: Literary Elements	76	•	•		•		
Independent Reading Response Booklets	75	•			•		
Inside the Writing Traits Classroom	97				•		•
Instant Content Area Vocabulary Packets	54		•				•
Instant Desktop Organizer	23						
Instant File-Folder Games for Reading	68				•		
Instant Grammar Practice Kids Will Love!	101						•
Instant Homework Packets: Vocabulary	54				•		•
Instant Independent Reading Response Activities	75				•		
Instant Math Practice: Graphs & Charts	115						•
Instant Nonfiction Writing Frames	94					•	
Instant Personal Poster Sets: Biography Report	15	•		•			•

Reading: Literature  
 Reading: Informational Text  
 Reading: Foundational Skills  
 Writing  
 Speaking & Listening  
 Language  
 Math

Title	pg.	CCSS Alignments					
Instant Personal Poster Sets: Extra, Extra, Read All About Me!	14			•			
Instant Personal Poster Sets: Read All About Me	14				•		
Instant Phonics Practice	40		•				
Instant PowerPoint® Lessons & Activities: Literary Elements	76	•		•	•	•	
Instant Practice Packets: Alphabet	39		•				
Instant Practice Packets: Numbers & Counting	111					•	
Integrating Test Prep Into Reading & Writing Workshops	20		•	•			
Interactive 3-D Maps: American History	106	•					
Interactive Comprehension Strategies	62	•	•	•			
Interactive Science Wheels	108						
Interactive Think-Aloud Lessons	62	•	•	•			
Interactive Whiteboard Activities: Daily Word Ladders	6		•			•	
Introduction to Nonfiction Write-on/ Wipe-off Flip Chart	13	•	•				
It's Not Complicated!	21		•			•	
Jingle Jungle Daily Planner	22						
Jingle Jungle Daily Record Keeper	22						
Jingle Jungle Desktop Organizer	22						
Jingle Jungle Substitute Teacher Folder	22						
Jumbo Borders	166						
The Jumbo Book of Math Practice Pages	113					•	
The Jumbo Book of Sight Word Practice Pages	47						
Just the Right Words: 201 Report Card Comments	19			•			
Just-Right Comprehension Mini-Lessons	58	•	•				
Just-Right Glyphs for Young Learners	112				•	•	
Just-Right Homework Activities for PreK–K	36		•		•	•	
Just-Right Reading Response Activity Sheets for Young Learners	56	•	•	•	•		
Just-Right Writing Mini-Lessons	89			•			
Keep the Rest of the Class Reading & Writing . . . While You Teach Small Groups	76	•	•	•	•	•	
Kids' Poems	104	•	•				
Kindergarten Basic Skills: Alphabet & Fine-Motor Skills	35		•			•	
Kindergarten Basic Skills: Numbers & Counting	35					•	
Kindergarten Basic Skills: Visual Perception, Classifying & More	35					•	
Kindergarten in Photographs	18		•	•			
Kindergarten Literacy	64		•			•	
Launching the Writing Workshop: A Step-by-Step Guide in Photographs	89			•			
Learning Mats	136–137						
Learning Puzzles	135						
Learning Sight Words is Easy!	47		•			•	
Learning Stickers	179						
Learning to Teach . . . not just for beginners	19	•	•	•	•	•	
The Lesson Planning Handbook	19					•	
Lessons for Guided Writing	93			•		•	

Reading: Literature  
 Reading: Informational Text  
 Reading: Foundational Skills  
 Writing  
 Speaking & Listening  
 Language  
 Math

Title	pg.	CCSS Alignments					
Lessons for Guided Writing: Nonfiction	94			•			
Letter of the Week Flip Chart	10			•		•	
Letter of the Week!	39						
Leveled Nonfiction Passages for Building Comprehension	83	•	•	•			
Leveled Read-Aloud Plays: U.S. Civic Holidays	50	•	•				
Leveled Reading-Response Activities for Guided Reading	71						
Lift-the-Flap Alphabet	37			•			
Literacy and the Youngest Learner	36			•	•		
Literacy Centers in Photographs	18	•	•	•			
Literacy Lessons to Help Kids Get Fit & Healthy	69		•	•			
Literacy-Building Booklets: Famous Americans	66		•	•			
Literacy-Building Play in Preschool	36					•	
Literacy-Building Transition Activities	36	•	•			•	
Literary Elements Toolkit	77	•	•				
Literary Elements Write-On/Wipe-Off Flip Chart	13						
Literature Is Back!	74	•	•			•	
Little Kids	35						
Little Leveled Readers	65	•	•	•		•	
Little Red Tool Box: Alphabet Letters & Pictures Super Set	130			•			
Little Red Tool Box: Blends, Digraphs & Vowel-Pair Tiles	130			•			
Little Red Tool Box: High-Frequency Word Tiles: Sight-Word Super Set	131			•			
Little Red Tool Box: JUMBO Fold-Out Magnetic Mats	132			•	•	•	
Little Red Tool Box: Magnetic Daily Word-Building Center	132			•		•	
Little Red Tool Box: Magnetic Mats: Word Families	132			•		•	
Little Red Tool Box: Magnetic Mats: Word Ladders	132						
Little Red Tool Box: Magnetic Tabletop Learning Easel	132			•			
Little Red Tool Box: Photo Tiles	131			•		•	
Little Red Tool Box: Sentence-Building Tiles Super Set	131				•	•	
Little Red Tool Box: Word Family Tiles	130			•		•	
Little Red Tool Box: Word-Building Tiles	130			•			
Magnetic Pattern Blocks	134						
Making Multiplication Easy (2nd Edition)	119					•	
Making Revision Matter	92				•		
Making Sense of History	107		•			•	
Making Word Walls Work	67			•			
Manage Your Class Signs	22						
Managing a Differentiated Classroom: A Practical Guide	16			•			
Maps for the Overhead: World Geography	106		•				
Mastering Math Facts: Addition & Subtraction	116					•	
Mastering Math Facts: Multiplication & Division	116					•	
Mastering the 5-Paragraph Essay	93				•	•	
Mastering the Mechanics	100				•	•	



Reading: Literature  
 Reading: Informational Text  
 Reading: Foundational Skills  
 Writing  
 Speaking & Listening  
 Language  
 Math

Title	pg.	CCSS Alignments					
Math Games to Master Basic Skills	121						•
Math Lessons for the SMART Board™	8		•			•	•
Math Line Designs From Around the World	115						•
Math Mysteries	120	•					•
Math Picture Puzzles for Little Learners	111						•
Math Problem of the Day Practice Mats	112		•				•
Math Problem-Solving Packets	116						•
Math Word Problem Mini-Books	114						•
MathART Projects and Activities	117						•
The MEGA-BOOK of Instant Word-Building Mats	42		•			•	
Mega-Fun Card-Game Math	117						•
Memorizing Strategies & Other Brain-Based Activities That Help Kids Learn, Review, and Recall	18						•
Memory-Boosting Mnemonic Songs: Grammar	101			•		•	
The MindUP Curriculum	17				•		
Mini Bulletin Boards	160-164						
Mini File-Folder Centers in Color: Reading & Writing	68		•			•	
Mini-Book of the Week	67	•	•	•			
Monster Multiplication Wheels	119						•
Month-by-Month Clip Art Book	25						
Month-by-Month Reading Instruction for the Differentiated Classroom	63						
Month-by-Month Trait-Based Writing Instruction	97			•		•	
Monthly File Folder Organizer	22						
Monthly Idea Books	24						
Morning Jumpstarts: Math	116						
Morning Jumpstarts: Reading	69						
The Most Wonderful Writing Lessons Ever	89			•			
Motivating Math Homework	115						•
Moving Forward with Literature Circles	74	•	•	•	•		
Multiplication and Division Facts Made Easy	8						•
Multiplication Houses	119						•
Multisensory Strategies: Lessons and Classroom Management Techniques to Reach and Teach All Learners	16				•	•	
Mystery Picture Math	114		•				•
Name Plates	178						
Navigating Nonfiction	85	•	•	•	•		•
New Essentials for Teaching Reading in PreK–2	64	•		•			
The New Kindergarten: Teaching Reading, Writing & More	36	•		•	•		•
Next Step Guided Reading in Action	70						
The Next Step in Guided Reading	71	•	•	•			
The Next Step in Vocabulary Instruction	51			•			•
No Boring Practice, Please! Funny Fairy Tale Grammar	101						•
No Boring Practice, Please! Funny Fairy Tale Proofreading	101			•		•	
No Boring Practice, Please! Parts of Speech	102						•
Nonfiction Alphabet Readers	38						

Reading: Literature  
 Reading: Informational Text  
 Reading: Foundational Skills  
 Writing  
 Speaking & Listening  
 Language  
 Math

Title	pg.	CCSS Alignments					
Nonfiction Comprehension Cliffhangers	83			•			
Nonfiction in Focus	83	•	•				
Nonfiction Passages With Graphic Organizers for Independent Practice	82		•		•		
Nonfiction Read & Write Booklets: Science	82		•				
Nonfiction Writing Lessons That Work	94					•	
Note Pads	177						
Note Taking Made Easy!	18		•		•	•	
Now I Get It! Teaching Struggling Readers to Make Sense of What They Read	81			•			•
Now I Know My Alphabet Learning Mats	34			•			•
Now I Know My Colors, Shapes & Patterns Learning Mats	34			•			•
Now I Know My Numbers Learning Mats	34			•			•
Now I Know My Phonics Learning Mats	34			•			•
Now I Know My Sight Words Learning Mats	34			•			•
Now I Know My Word Families Learning Mats	34			•			•
Number of the Week Flip Chart	10						
Number Tales Box Set	111			•			•
Nursery Rhyme Flip Chart	10			•			
Nursery Rhyme Readers	65	•		•			
One-Page Math Games	114						•
Overhead Writing Lessons	91					•	
Pam Allyn's Best Books for Boys	74	•	•	•			
Parent-Teacher Conference Essential Folder	23						
A Parent's Guide to Reading With Your Young Child	123	•	•	•			
Partner Poems for Building Fluency	48	•		•			
Parts-of-Speech Tales	102						•
Perfect Plays for Building Vocabulary	53						
Perfect Poems for Teaching Phonics	40	•		•			
Perfect Poems for Teaching Sight Words	46	•		•			•
Perfect Poems for Teaching Vocabulary	52	•		•			•
Perfect Poems With Strategies for Building Fluency	48	•		•			
Person of the Month: Famous Americans	66		•		•		
Personal Poster Set: 100th Day	14						•
Personal Poster Set: My Name	14						
Phonemic Awareness Activities for Early Reading Success	37			•			
Phonics & Fluency Practice With Poetry	48	•		•			
Phonics Bingo Ladders	40			•			
Phonics from A to Z (2nd Edition)	40			•			
Phonics Games Kids Can't Resist!	41			•			
Phonics Picture Puzzles for Little Learners	40			•			
Phonics Poetry Pages	40	•		•			•
Phonics Sing-Along Flip Chart & CD	11			•			
Phonics Tales	41			•			
Phonics Tales! Interactive e-Storybooks	4						
Phonics Trees	39						
Photos of 201 Teacher-Created Charts	19						•

Reading: Literature  
 Reading: Informational Text  
 Reading: Foundational Skills  
 Writing  
 Speaking & Listening  
 Language  
 Math

Title	pg.	CCSS Alignments					
Pick a Poem!	103	•	•				•
Picture Sorting for Phonemic Awareness	37		•				
Planning & Managing Effective Reading Instruction Across the Content Areas	19	•					•
Pocket Chart Add-ons	26–31						
Pocket Chart Games: Math	112						
Pocket Chart Games: Reading	68						
Pocket Charts	26–31						
Pocket Folder Centers in Color: Math	113		•				•
Pocket Folder Centers in Color: Reading	68	•	•				•
Pocket Folders	179						
A Poem A Day	103	•					•
A Poem for Every Day!	104	•	•				•
Poem of the Month Flip Chart	12	•	•				•
Poem of the Week	103	•					
Poetry Lessons to Meet the Common Core State Standards	104						
Poetry Lessons: Everything You Need	104	•	•				•
Poetry Mini-Plays Flip Chart	12	•	•		•		
POP! Charts	170–171						
Powerful Vocabulary for Reading Success	55		•	•			•
A Practical Guide to Tiering Instruction in the Differentiated Classroom	16	•	•	•			
Practice, Practice, Practice!	118						•
The PreK–2 Writing Classroom	86			•			•
Preschool Basic Skills: Colors, Shapes & More	35						•
Preschool Basic Skills: Fine-Motor & Scissor Skills	35		•				•
Preschool Basic Skills: Visual Perception & Drawing	35						•
Primary Sources for the Interactive Whiteboard: Colonial America, Westward Movement, Civil War	6			•			
Printer Paper	175–176						
Professor Grammar's Punctuation Packets	101						•
Punctuation Tales	102						•
Purposeful Conferences—Powerful Writing!	92			•			•
QAR Comprehension Lessons	62	•	•	•			
QAR Now	62	•	•				•
Quick & Creative Reading Response Activities	57	•		•			
Quick & Easy Math Art	114						•
Quick Cloze Passages for Boosting Comprehension	57	•	•				•
Quick Nonfiction Writing Activities That Really Work!	94			•			•
Quick Start to Writing Workshop Success	89			•			•
Quick Tips: Making the First Six Weeks a Success!	19			•			•
Quiet Cubes Learning Games	133						
Quilt Math	118						•
Read & Practice Mini-Books: Grammar & Punctuation	100						•
Read & Practice Mini-Books: Parts of Speech	102						•

Reading: Literature  
 Reading: Informational Text  
 Reading: Foundational Skills  
 Writing  
 Speaking & Listening  
 Language  
 Math

Title	pg.	CCSS Alignments					
Read & Practice Mini-Books: Vocabulary	54		•	•			•
Read & Solve Math Mini-Books	112		•				•
Read & Understand Boxed Set	56	•	•				
Read & Write Booklets: Thanksgiving	25		•				
Read-Aloud Mini-Plays With Leveled Parts	50	•	•				
Read-Aloud Plays: Classic Short Stories	74	•	•				
Readers Theater for Building Fluency	49	•	•				
Reading & Math Jumbo Workbook	129	•	•			•	•
Reading & Writing Informational Text in the Primary Grades	82		•		•		
Reading & Writing Lessons for the SMART Board™	8	•	•	•	•		•
Reading and Writing in Kindergarten: A Practical Guide	36	•	•	•	•		
Reading Passages That Build Comprehension: Compare & Contrast	58			•			
Reading Passages That Build Comprehension: Context Clues	58	•	•	•			•
Reading Passages That Build Comprehension: Fact & Opinion	58			•			
Reading Passages That Build Comprehension: Inference	58	•	•				
Reading Passages That Build Comprehension: Main Idea & Details	58		•				
Reading Passages That Build Comprehension: Predicting	58			•			
Reading Response Activities With Graphic Organizers	59	•	•		•		
Reading Response Bookmarks & Graphic Organizers	56		•	•			
Reading Response for Nonfiction Graphic Organizers & Mini-Lessons	82	•	•	•			
Reading Response Road Maps	56	•	•				
Reading Response Scrapbooking Activities	61				•		
Reading Response Trifolds for 40 Favorite Chapter Books	57	•	•	•			
Reading Skills Mysteries	61	•					
Reading Strategies That Work	69			•			
Reading Strategies Toolkit: Nonfiction	84			•			•
Reading Strategy Lessons for Science & Social Studies	84	•					•
The Reading Zone	74	•	•	•			
Ready-to-Use Independent Reading Management Kit: Grades 2–3	75	•	•	•			
Ready-to-Use Independent Reading Management Kit: Grades 4–6	75	•	•	•			
Reproducible Forms for the Writing Traits Classroom: K–2	95				•		•
Reproducible Forms for the Writing Traits Classroom: Middle School	95				•		•
Reteaching Math: Addition & Subtraction	121						•
Reteaching Math: Algebra Readiness	121						•
Reteaching Math: Fractions & Decimals	121						•
Reteaching Math: Geometry & Measurement	121						•
Reteaching Math: Multiplication & Division	121						•
Revisiting The Reading Workshop	72	•	•	•			
Revisiting The Writing Workshop	89				•		•



Reading: Literature  
 Reading: Informational Text  
 Reading: Foundational Skills  
 Writing  
 Speaking & Listening  
 Language  
 Math

Title	pg.	CCSS Alignments					
Riddle Poem of the Day	67	•	•				
RTI: Assessments & Remediation for K–2	78			•			•
RTI: Easy Phonics Interventions	80			•			
Sandwich Bag Science	110	•					•
Scaffolded Writing Instruction: Teaching With a Gradual-Release Framework	92				•		
Scalloped Trimmers	168–169						
The Scholastic Book of Early Childhood Learning Centers	35			•			
Scholastic Daily Planner	23						
Scholastic Daily Record Keeper	23						
The Scholastic Differentiated Instruction Plan Book	23	•	•		•		
Scholastic Learning Express	124						
Scholastic Read-Aloud Anthology	74	•			•	•	•
Scholastic Study Smart	126						
The Scholastic Substitute Teacher Folder	23						
Scholastic Success with Addition & Subtraction	129						•
Scholastic Success with Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication & Division	129						•
Scholastic Success with Alphabet	129			•			•
Scholastic Success with Basic Concepts	129			•			•
Scholastic Success with Beginning Vocabulary	129			•			•
Scholastic Success with Consonants	129			•			
Scholastic Success with Contemporary Cursive	129				•		
Scholastic Success with Contemporary Manuscript	129						•
Scholastic Success with Fractions	129						•
Scholastic Success with Fractions & Decimals	129						•
Scholastic Success with Grammar	129					•	
Scholastic Success with Math	129						•
Scholastic Success with Math Tests	129						•
Scholastic Success with Multiplication & Division	129						•
Scholastic Success with Multiplication Facts	129						•
Scholastic Success with Numbers & Concepts	129						•
Scholastic Success with Reading Comprehension	129	•	•				
Scholastic Success with Reading Tests	129	•	•	•			
Scholastic Success with Sight Words	129			•			•
Scholastic Success with Traditional Cursive	129				•		
Scholastic Success with Traditional Manuscript	129					•	•
Scholastic Success with Vowels	129			•			
Scholastic Success with Writing	129				•		•
The Scholastic Teacher Plan Book	23						
Science Graphic Organizers & Mini-Lessons	110	•					
Science Lessons for the SMART Board™	8						•
Science Poems Flip Chart	12	•					
Science Question of the Day	110						•
Science Vocabulary Readers Set: Animal Groups	109	•					•
Science Vocabulary Readers Set: Human Body	109	•					•
Science Vocabulary Readers: Life Cycles	109	•	•				•
Science Vocabulary Readers: Space	109	•	•				•

Reading: Literature  
 Reading: Informational Text  
 Reading: Foundational Skills  
 Writing  
 Speaking & Listening  
 Language  
 Math

Title	pg.	CCSS Alignments					
Science Vocabulary Readers: Wild Weather	109	•					•
Seasonal Idea Books	25						
Sequencing Practice Mini-Books	67	•	•				
Shoe Box Learning Centers: Addition & Subtraction	113						•
Shoe Box Learning Centers: Alphabet	39			•			
Shoe Box Learning Centers: Counting	113						•
Shoe Box Learning Centers: Math	114						•
Shoe Box Learning Centers: Phonics	41			•			
Shoe Box Learning Centers: Science	108						
Shoe Box Learning Centers: Sight Words	46			•			•
Shoe Box Learning Centers: Time & Measurement	113						•
Shoe Box Learning Centers: Word Families	44			•			
Short Plays for Building Fluency: Famous Americans	50			•			
Short Reading Passages With Graphic Organizers to Model and Teach Key Comprehension Skills	6	•	•	•			
Sight Word Bingo Ladders	47			•			
Sight Word Poems Flip Chart	11	•		•			
Sight Word Poetry Pages	47	•		•			•
Sight Word Readers Audio CD	45			•			•
Sight Word Readers Box Set	45			•			
Sight Word Readers Parent Pack	123			•			•
Sight Word Tales	45			•			
Sight Word Trees	45						
Sight Word Wheels	46			•			•
Sing Along & Learn	35						•
Sing Along and Learn: The Alphabet	123			•			
Sing-Along and Learn: Science	107			•	•		•
SMART Board™ Lessons: Capitalization & Punctuation	7						•
SMART Board™ Lessons: Expository Writing	7				•		•
SMART Board™ Lessons: Math Word Problems	7						•
SMART Board™ Lessons: Narrative Writing	7				•		
SMART Board™ Lessons: Persuasive Writing	7				•		•
Social Studies Graphic Organizers & Mini-Lessons	105	•		•			
Soda Bottle Science	110						•
Solve & Match Math Practice Pages: Grades 2–3	115						•
Solve & Match Math Practice Pages: Grades 4–6	115						•
Solve-the-Riddle Math Practice	113	•					•
Solve-the-Riddle Math Practice: Addition & Subtraction	115						•
Solve-the-Riddle Math Practice: Fractions & Decimals	115						•
Solve-the-Riddle Math Practice: Multiplication & Division Facts	115						•
Solve-the-Riddle Math Practice: Time & Money	115						•
Solve-the-Riddle Phonics Practice	42			•			
Spotlight on . . . Literary Elements	76	•	•				
Spin-to-Learn: A BINGO Game	133						
Standardized Test Practice: Long Reading Passages	20	•	•	•			

Reading: Literature  
 Reading: Informational Text  
 Reading: Foundational Skills  
 Writing  
 Speaking & Listening  
 Language  
 Math

Title	pg.	CCSS Alignments					
Standardized Test Practice: Writing	20			•		•	
Standardized Test Tutor: Math	20						•
Standardized Test Tutor: Reading	20	•	•	•			
Standards-Based Map Activities	106	•					
Standards-Based Science Learning Centers	108	•				•	
Standards-Based Social Studies Activities with Rubrics	105			•			
Step-By-Step Strategies for Teaching Expository Writing	94			•			
Step-by-Step Writing Lessons for K-1	86			•			
Strategies for Differentiating in the Content Areas	16	•	•				•
Student Books	179						
The Struggling Reader	80	•	•	•		•	
The Struggling Writer	91			•		•	
Substitute Teacher Essential Folder	23						
Success with RTI	80	•	•	•			
Summer Express	128	•	•	•	•	•	•
The Super Book of Phonics Poems	41	•	•				
Super School Tool Name Plates	178						
Super Sentences & Perfect Paragraphs	90			•			
Super Social Studies!	107			•			
Super Starter Classroom Kits	139						
Super Sudoku Math	117						•
Super-Fun Multiplication Memory Boosters	119						
Systematic Sight Word Instruction for Reading Success: A 35-Week Program	46			•			
Systematic Word Study	73	•	•			•	
Tall Tale Math	120						
Tapping the Potential of Parents	19			•			
The Teacher's Essential Guide Series: Classroom Management	20			•			
The Teacher's Essential Guide Series: Content Area Reading	83	•					
The Teacher's Essential Guide Series: Content Area Writing	94			•			
The Teacher's Essential Guide Series: Effective Instruction	20						•
The Teacher's Friend Plan Book	23						
The Teacher's Friend Record Book	23						
Teaching Comprehension Strategies All Readers Need	59	•	•				
Teaching Comprehension With Nonfiction Read Alouds	83	•	•				
Teaching Comprehension With Questioning Strategies That Motivate Middle School Readers	62			•			
Teaching Early Math Skills With Favorite Picture Books	112	•	•				•
Teaching Effective Classroom Routines	19					•	
Teaching English Language Learners	122			•		•	•
Teaching for Comprehension in Reading, Grades K-2	56	•	•				
Teaching Grammar With Perfect Poems for Middle School	103			•		•	
Teaching Grammar With Playful Poems	101						•

Reading: Literature  
 Reading: Informational Text  
 Reading: Foundational Skills  
 Writing  
 Speaking & Listening  
 Language  
 Math

Title	pg.	CCSS Alignments					
Teaching Literary Elements With Favorite Chapter Books	76	•		•			
Teaching Literary Elements With Picture Books	77	•		•		•	
Teaching Nonfiction Writing: A Practical Guide	94		•	•			
Teaching Phonics	32						
Teaching Phonics & Word Study in the Intermediate Grades	73			•			
Teaching Reading & Writing With Nursery Rhymes	67			•			
Teaching Reading and Writing With Word Walls	67			•		•	
Teaching Reading in Middle School	72	•	•	•			•
Teaching Reading in Social Studies, Science, and Math	84						•
Teaching Reading Strategies With Literature That Matters to Middle Schoolers	74	•	•				
Teaching Reading Through Differentiated Instruction With Leveled Graphic Organizers	63	•	•	•			
Teaching Reading With Cynthia Rylant Books	68	•		•			
Teaching Reading With Think Aloud Lessons	13	•	•	•			
Teaching Reading: A Differentiated Approach	63	•	•	•			•
Teaching Reading: Differentiated Instruction With Leveled Graphic Organizers	63	•	•	•			
Teaching Real-Life Nonfiction Reading Skills in the K-1 Classroom	82						
Teaching Real-Life Writing to Young Learners	87				•		
Teaching Smarter With the Brain in Focus	17	•					•
Teaching Struggling Readers to Tackle Math Word Problems	121	•					•
Teaching Struggling Readers With Poetry	79	•		•			
Teaching Students to Make Writing Visual & Vivid	92				•		•
Teaching Students to Read Nonfiction	82		•	•			
Teaching Teens and Reaping Results in a Wi-Fi, Hip-Hop, Where-Has-All-the-Sanity-Gone World	21				•	•	
Teaching Text Structures: A Key to Nonfiction Reading Success	83	•	•				
Teaching the Alphabet	32						
Teaching the Craft of Writing: Ideas	89				•		
Teaching the Craft of Writing: Leads & Endings	89				•		
Teaching the Craft of Writing: Revising & Editing	89				•		•
Teaching the Diary of Anne Frank (Revised)	107	•	•				
Teaching Vocabulary Through Differentiated Instruction With Leveled Graphic Organizers	53			•			•
Teaching Vocabulary Words With Multiple Meanings	53						•
Teaching Vocabulary: Differentiated Instruction With Leveled Graphic Organizers	53			•			•
Teaching With Favorite Alphabet Books	37			•			
Teaching With Favorite Jan Brett Books	68	•		•			•
Teaching With Favorite Mem Fox Books	68	•		•			
Teaching With Wikis, Blogs, Podcasts & More	6				•	•	
Teaching Writing in Kindergarten	86				•		•
Teaching Writing in Mixed-Language Classrooms	122				•		
Teaching Writing That Matters	93				•		•
Teaching Writing Through Differentiated Instruction With Leveled Graphic Organizers	91			•	•		



Title	pg.	CCSS Alignments					
		Reading: Literature	Reading: Informational Text	Reading: Foundational Skills	Writing	Speaking & Listening	Language Math
Teaching Writing With Mentor Texts in the Primary Classroom	87			•		•	
Teaching Writing: Differentiated Instruction With Leveled Graphic Organizers	87		•	•		•	
Teaching Young Writers to Craft Realistic Fiction	87			•			
Teaching Young Writers to Elaborate	88			•			
Text-Marking Lessons for Active Nonfiction Reading	83	•	•	•			
Ticket Awards	180						
Tic-Tac-Math	113		•				•
The Trait Crate®	98	•		•		•	
Trait-Based Mini-Lessons for Teaching Writing in Grades 2-4	97			•		•	
Trait-Based Writing	97					•	
Trait-Based Writing Graphic Organizers & Mini-Lessons	97			•		•	
Traits of Writing for the Primary Grades: A Professional Development Series on DVD	97			•		•	
The Traits of Writing: A Big Classroom Reference Guide (Flip Chart)	13			•		•	
Traits of Writing: A Professional Development Video Series on DVD	97			•		•	
Traits of Writing: The Complete Guide for Middle School	95			•		•	
Tunes That Teach Multiplication Facts	119						•
Turn-to-Learn Wheels in Color: Alphabet	37		•				
Turn-to-Learn Wheels in Color: Early Math	111						•
Turn-to-Learn Wheels in Color: Phonics	40		•				
Turn-to-Learn Wheels in Color: Word Families	43		•			•	
The Ultimate Homework Book: Grammar, Usage & Mechanics	101					•	
Understanding Special Education	17		•	•			
Unlocking Complex Texts	72						
Unwrapping the Read Aloud	88		•		•		
Using Benchmark Papers to Teach Writing With the Traits	96			•		•	
Using Context Clues To Help Kids Tackle Unfamiliar Words	54	•		•		•	
Using Mentor Texts to Teach Writing With the Traits: Middle School	96	•		•		•	
Using Name Walls to Teach Reading and Writing	67		•				
Using Picture Books to Teach 8 Essential Literary Elements	77	•	•				
Using Picture Books to Teach Comprehension Strategies	59		•				
Using Picture Books to Teach Writing With the Traits: Grades 3 & Up	96			•		•	
Using Picture Books to Teach Writing With the Traits: K-2	96			•		•	
Using Read-Alouds to Teach Vocabulary	52		•			•	
Very First Biographies	66	•		•	•	•	
Visors	181						
Visual Tools for Differentiating Content Area Instruction	16		•			•	
Visual Tools for Differentiating Reading & Writing Instruction	16	•	•	•			
Vocabulary Cartoon of the Day	55		•			•	

Title	pg.	CCSS Alignments					
		Reading: Literature	Reading: Informational Text	Reading: Foundational Skills	Writing	Speaking & Listening	Language Math
Vocabulary Games & Activities That Boost Reading and Writing Skills	54			•			•
Vocabulary Games for Any Word List	55						•
Vocabulary Graphic Organizers & Mini-Lessons	54			•			•
Vocabulary Packets: Greek & Latin Roots	55						•
Vocabulary Packets: No More Overused Words	55						•
Vocabulary Packets: Prefixes & Suffixes	55			•			•
Vocabulary Tales	52	•					•
Vocabulary Word-of-the-Day Writing Prompts	54				•		
Vocabulary-Building Bilingual Mini-Books	122						•
Vocabulary-Building Card Games	52	•		•			•
The Vocabulary-Enriched Classroom	51			•			•
Week-by-Week Homework for Building Grammar, Usage and Mechanics Skills	101						•
Week-by-Week Homework for Building Reading Comprehension & Fluency	58	•	•	•			•
Week-by-Week Homework for Building Writing Skills	90				•		•
Week-by-Week Homework Packets: Spelling	100						•
Week-by-Week Phonics & Word Study Activities for the Intermediate Grades	73			•			•
Week-by-Week Phonics Packets	41			•			
Week-by-Week Poetry Frames	104	•		•	•		
The Word Family Activity Book	44			•			•
Word Family Bingo Ladders	43			•			
Word Family Poetry Pages	44	•		•			•
Word Family Readers Set	43			•			•
Word Family Riddle Mini-Books	44						
Word Family Sing-Along Flip Chart & CD	11			•			•
Word Family Tales Box Set	43			•			
Word Family Trees	44			•			•
Word Family Words Word Walls	73						
Write-and-Learn Number Practice Pages	111						•
Writing Curriculum: Week-By-Week Lessons	89				•		
Writing Extraordinary Essays: Every Middle Schooler Can!	93				•		•
Writing Frames for the Interactive Whiteboard	7				•		
Writing Lessons for the Interactive Whiteboard	7				•		•
Writing Lessons for the Overhead	91				•		•
Writing Lessons To Meet the Common Core	88				•		
Writing to Prompts for Success on the Test	20				•		•
Writing to Prompts in the Trait-Based Classroom: Content Areas	96				•		•
Writing to Prompts in the Trait-Based Classroom: Literature Response	96	•			•		•
Writing Traits Book Bundles	195						
Writing Workshop in Middle School	93						
A Year of Hands-on Science	108		•				•

**A**

Ackland, Robert T. ....48  
 Adamson, David.....19  
 Akhavan, Nancy.....51, 72  
 Alcorn, Jo Lynn.....108  
 Allen, Janet.....74  
 Allen, Mary Beth.....59, 72, 89, 90  
 Allyn, Pam.....18, 69, 74, 75  
 Anderson, Merideth .....117  
 Angelillo, Janet.....91, 92  
 Armstrong, Sarah.....16, 17  
 Atwell, Nancie .....74  
 Au, Kathryn H. ....62

**B**

Backus, Karen .....105  
 Baicker, Karen .....6, 129  
 Bailey, Tim .....106  
 Bamford, Rosemary A.....83  
 Barnekow, Daniel J.....8  
 Beck, Isabel L.....62  
 Beech, Linda Ward .....6, 19, 40, 52, 53, 58, 81, 88, 101  
 Bender, Jenny Mechem.....87  
 Bennett-Armistead, V. Susan .....36, 64, 82  
 Bergen, Randee.....86  
 Bergman, Kelly .....19, 33  
 Bernstein, Marci.....57  
 Billman, Alison K.....64  
 Birchall, Lorrie L.....44  
 Bird, Shawn.....21  
 Birrer, Denise .....121  
 Birrer, Denise .....7  
 Blaise, Kimberly.....56  
 Blasingame, James.....96  
 Blevins, Wiley .....32, 37, 40, 49, 73, 82  
 Boardman Moen, Christine.....59, 76  
 Bohrer, Erica .....56, 100  
 Boroson, Barbara L.....17  
 Borrero, Noah.....21  
 Bouchard, Margaret.....122  
 Bouquett, Kimberly Ewing.....46  
 Boynton, Alice .....82  
 Brent, Lynnette .....100  
 Brockman, M'liss.....42  
 Bromley, Karen .....8, 51  
 Brown, Ph.D., Valerie B.....74  
 Brunetto, Carolyn Ford.....116, 117  
 Brunn, Peter.....19  
 Buckley, Susan Washburn .....66  
 Burch, Marilyn Myers.....68  
 Burke, Jim.....20, 83, 94

**C**

Camp, Deanne .....86  
 Carden, Kathleen A. ....89  
 Catanese, Jeff.....57  
 Cavanagh, Mary .....116  
 Cerra-Johansson, Jennifer.....57  
 Cestnik, Jay .....45  
 Cestnik, Lisa.....45  
 Chang, Maria L .....18, 110  
 Chanko, Pamela 9, 13, 25, 36, 40, 42, 43, 44, 68, 87, 112, 113  
 Chard, David J.....80  
 Charlesworth, Eric.....115, 117  
 Charlesworth, Liza .....11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 38, 43, 52  
 .....56, 57, 65, 71, 90, 102, 109, 123  
 Charlesworth, Sylvia .....83  
 Church, Ellen Booth.....36  
 Clarke, Jacqueline .....39, 68, 114  
 Collins Block, Cathy.....51, 55  
 Conklin, Tom.....61, 83  
 Connell, J. Diane.....17  
 Cooper, Camille.....107  
 Cooper, J. David.....80  
 Cornell, Teresa.....34  
 Corpus, Deborah.....19  
 Coutu, Raymond.....96, 195  
 Crawford, James.....122  
 Crawford, Sheryl Ann.....49

**C (continued)**

Creange, Renee.....36  
 Creed, Margaret.....116  
 Culham, Ruth .....13, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 153, 195  
 Czarnicki, Stefan .....90

**D**

D'agnese, Joseph.....106, 116  
 Daley, Patrick .....53, 74  
 Davidson, Waneta .....86  
 Davis, Robyn.....86  
 Davis-Duerr, Jennifer .....69  
 Day, Jennifer Pollack.....74  
 Delany, Marcia .....79  
 DeVitis, Linda Irwin.....8  
 DeVoogd, Glenn L.....62  
 Diffily, Deborah .....19, 35, 36  
 Dillon, Susan .....119  
 DiLorenzo, Stephanie .....7, 121  
 Dinio-Durkin, Cecilia.....116  
 Dodge, Judith .....16, 79  
 Donaldson, Elizabeth.....35  
 Dooley, Virginia .....37, 53  
 Dotlich, Rebecca Kai .....12  
 Doyle, Bill .....61, 81  
 Drapeau, Patti.....16  
 Duke, Nell K. ....36, 64, 82  
 Dymock, Sue .....83

**E**

Edwards, Patricia A.....19  
 Eeds, Maryann .....74  
 Einhorn, Kama .....10, 34, 37, 40, 44, 52, 80, 86, 122, 126  
 Ellermeier, Deborah.....40, 46  
 Elliot, Elizabeth Louise.....93  
 Essley, Roger .....16  
 Evans, Linda.....105  
 Evans, Lory .....114  
 Evers, Betty Jo .....37, 68  
 Evertson, Jenesse.....86  
 Ewert, Jessica .....7

**F**

Falco, Valorie .....75  
 Fasicck, Tracy.....56  
 Fawcett, Gay.....48  
 Feldman, Dr. Jean .....35  
 Fiderer, Adele.....91  
 Finch, Spencer.....106  
 Findell, Carol .....116  
 Findley, Violet.....40, 43, 46, 47, 86, 119  
 Finkle, David Lee .....92, 93  
 Finney, Susan .....76  
 Finton, Nancy .....110  
 Fiore, Julie .....110  
 Fisher, Douglas.....92  
 Fitzgibbon, Kathleen .....6  
 Fleming, Maria.....12, 67, 103  
 Flynn, Danielle Blood .....87, 119  
 Ford, Sylvia M.....89  
 Fordham, Nancy W.....74  
 Foundation, The Dawn .....17  
 Fowler, Jane .....57  
 Franco, Betsy .....10, 12, 67, 104, 114, 120  
 Franzese, Rosalie.....36, 46  
 Freeman, David .....122  
 Freeman, Tena .....86  
 Freeman, Yvonne.....122  
 Frey, Nancy .....92  
 Friedman, Matthew .....114  
 Fuhler, Carol J.....74, 79  
 Fuyle, Laurie B.....78

**G**

Gallagher, Chris W.....93  
 Gay, Michelle .....18  
 Geller, Kristin .....34, 100  
 Ghiglieri, Carol .....83  
 Giddings, Ann .....19  
 Gilpin, Lisa D. ....58  
 Glasscock, Sarah J.....61, 91, 103

**G (continued)**

Godley-Sugrue, Mary .....89  
 Goldish, Meish.....108, 119  
 Gonzalez, Casey Lee .....113  
 Gordon, Lynn.....41  
 Goren, Ada .....37, 46, 112, 113  
 Gotthelf, Abi .....69  
 Grabell, Jeff .....121  
 Graff, Rhonda .....56, 57, 71, 87, 94  
 Graham, Leland .....128  
 Gravois, Michael.....57, 61, 101, 110  
 Greenberg, Dan.....61, 118, 120  
 Greene, Jasmine.....18  
 Greenes, Carole.....116  
 Groeneweg, Nicole.....87  
 Grove, Sandra Ford .....40  
 Gruber, Barbara .....23  
 Gruber, Susan.....119  
 Grundon, Holly .....39, 41, 54, 111, 126  
 Gutierrez, Merri .....122

**H**

Hale, Christy .....36  
 Handa, Beth.....44  
 Hansen, Jane .....86  
 Hansen, Sue.....113  
 Harris, Cindy .....69  
 Harris, Lauren R.....49  
 Harrison, David L.....48  
 Haskins, Stephanie .....16  
 Hayes, Kathleen.....36  
 Haymond, Mary .....75  
 Heard, Georgia.....104  
 Hechtman, Judi .....40  
 Henry, Lucia Kemp.....34, 66  
 Highfield, Kathy.....62  
 Hippie, Deana .....118  
 Hogan, Eileen .....122  
 Holden, Kelli .....94  
 Hollenbeck, Kathleen M. ....41, 49, 67  
 Hood, Christine .....118  
 Hopping Egan, Lorraine .....117  
 Hoyt, Linda .....100  
 Hunter, Phyllis.....21  
 Hurni-Dove, Kathleen .....89

**I**

Imbeau, Marcia B.....16  
 Iorio, Nicole.....8

**J**

Jacobson, Jennifer .....6, 8, 54, 68, 82, 97, 114  
 Jarboe, Tracy .....37, 112  
 Jarnicki, Harold.....102  
 Jeans, Marcia.....6  
 Jennison, Nancy.....20  
 Jensvold, Paula.....87  
 Jolson Leber, Nancy.....37, 100  
 Jones, Beverley .....75  
 Joyner, Holly .....106  
 Julio, Susan.....37, 111

**K**

Katz, Bobbi .....48, 101  
 Kellaheer, Karen.....7, 54, 59, 75, 100, 102  
 Kelly, Deirdre .....59  
 Kelly, Kathleen .....119  
 Kepler, Lynne .....108  
 Kiernan, Denise .....115, 121  
 Kiger, Nancy D. ....80  
 Kindle, Karen J. ....52  
 Kirtland, Craig .....27, 28  
 Klepinger, Teresa .....90  
 Kranking, Kathleen W. ....110  
 Krashen, Stephen .....122  
 Krech, Bob .....7, 120, 121  
 Krieg, Paula Beardell .....105  
 Kristo, Janice V. ....83  
 Kutzer, Angie .....68, 112



**L**

Lamb, Rebecca ..... 53  
 Laminack, Lester L. .... 88  
 Lanczak Williams, Rozanne ..... 47, 126  
 Lane, Barry ..... 89  
 Lazar, Joan ..... 81  
 Lee, Amy ..... 93  
 Lee, Linda ..... 75  
 Lee, Martin ..... 54, 63, 69, 88, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121  
 Lee, Shirley ..... 107  
 Lei, Gwenn ..... 110  
 Lems, Kristin ..... 48  
 Lena, Amy ..... 7  
 Leograndis, Denise ..... 89  
 Leuenerberger, Constance J. .... 36, 112  
 Lewin, Larry ..... 62  
 Lewis, Mack ..... 74, 90  
 Lierman, Jane ..... 86, 93, 106  
 Lindsey, Stephanie ..... 46  
 Little, Dawn ..... 83  
 Lodge, Maureen ..... 75  
 Long, Frankie ..... 128  
 Longhi, Sarah ..... 18, 105  
 Luce, Pat ..... 106  
 Lucero, Jaime A. .... 53, 122  
 Lynch, Judy ..... 18, 42, 67  
 Lyon, Anna ..... 64

**M**

Ma, Karin ..... 79  
 Mack, Nancy ..... 101, 103  
 Madden, Midge ..... 55  
 Mai, Diana ..... 7  
 Mancini, Joan ..... 47  
 Mangieri, John N. .... 51, 55  
 Margolies, Jaime ..... 18, 69  
 Mariconda, Barbara ..... 89, 94  
 Marley, Georgie ..... 75  
 Martin, Justin McCory ..... 13, 50, 53, 101  
 McCarthy, Tara ..... 92  
 Mccaughtry, Michele L. .... 76  
 McGill-Franzen, Anne ..... 64  
 McIntosh, Edgar ..... 16  
 McKeon, Lisa Fitzgerald ..... 44, 47  
 McKeown, Margaret G. .... 62  
 McLaughlin, Maureen ..... 62  
 McLaughlin, Pam ..... 101  
 McLellan, Janet ..... 74  
 McMackin, Mary C. .... 53, 63, 87, 91  
 McNally, Karen ..... 18, 69  
 Melwani, Mona ..... 19  
 Meyer, Jan ..... 54, 61, 114  
 Middendorf, Cindy ..... 16, 23, 36, 64  
 Miller, Marcia ..... 54, 63, 69, 88, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121  
 Mitchell, Cindi ..... 114, 115, 118  
 Miyamoto, Florence ..... 67  
 Modlo, Marcia ..... 8  
 Moger, Susan ..... 104, 107  
 Moore, Helen H. .... 103  
 Moore, Jennifer ..... 128  
 Moore, Paula ..... 64  
 Morris, Kevin ..... 105  
 Moses, Annie M. .... 36, 64  
 Mumper, Jean ..... 105  
 Muschla, Gary Robert ..... 118  
 Muschla, Judith A. .... 118

**N**

Napoli, Mary ..... 77  
 Nayer, Judy ..... 123  
 Neuman, Susan ..... 123  
 Newlon, Stephanie ..... 57  
 Nichols, Jennifer ..... 116  
 Nichols, Maria ..... 59  
 Nichols, William Dee ..... 48  
 Nicholson, Tom ..... 83  
 Nickelsen, Leann ..... 18, 61, 83  
 Nobleman, Marc Tyler ..... 54, 55, 94  
 Novelli, Joan ..... 39, 41, 47, 54, 67, 68, 111, 120, 126  
 Nunziata, Stephanie ..... 119

**O**

Oczkus, Lori ..... 62  
 Onish, Liane B. .... 52, 55, 113, 115, 117, 119  
 Opitz, Michael F. .... 69, 81  
 Orehovec, Barbara ..... 72, 89  
 Ottaiano, Mela ..... 52  
 Outsen, Nicole ..... 59

**P**

Padak, Nancy ..... 78  
 Palmer, Rita ..... 11  
 Pastore, Laurie ..... 69  
 Payne, Carleen daCruz ..... 71  
 Peck, Marilu ..... 16  
 Perez-Sotelo, Luisa ..... 122  
 Perfect, Kathy ..... 104  
 Peteete, Susan ..... 42  
 Peterson, Mary ..... 121  
 Peterson, Ralph ..... 74  
 Pfiffner, Linda J. .... 17  
 Phillips, Katherine ..... 63, 97  
 Piccirilli, Richard S. .... 116  
 Pike, Kathy ..... 105  
 Pinnell, Gay Su ..... 56, 87  
 Pinto, Barbara ..... 82  
 Priestley, Michael ..... 20, 81  
 Prior, Jennifer ..... 121  
 Pryle, Marilyn Bogusch ..... 92, 93, 122  
 Pugliano-Martin, Carol ..... 49, 50

**R**

Ramsey, Michelle K. .... 41  
 Raphael, Taffy E. .... 62  
 Rasinski, Timothy V. .... 6, 48, 73, 78  
 Rawlings Miller, Carol ..... 91, 92  
 Raymer, Dottie ..... 6, 8  
 Reinke, Missy ..... 117  
 Rhodes, Immacula A. .... 34, 39, 40, 42, 43, 45, 47, 50, 54, 73, 76, 100, 105, 107, 108, 113, 115  
 Richard, Elaine ..... 54, 61  
 Richardson, Jan ..... 70, 71  
 Rief, Linda ..... 16, 93  
 Ritholz, Emily ..... 77  
 Robb, Anina ..... 75, 91  
 Robb, Laura ..... 13, 63, 69, 72, 79, 84, 94  
 Robinson, Michael D. .... 80  
 Rocci, Amy Levy ..... 16  
 Rose, Mary ..... 20, 58, 90, 101  
 Rosenberg, Mary ..... 44, 47, 112  
 Ross, Linda B. .... 40, 41, 44, 45, 126  
 Routman, Regie ..... 104  
 Rowell, Judith ..... 46  
 Rupley, William H. .... 48

**S**

Sadler, Stefani ..... 37, 112  
 Safo, Jill ..... 7  
 Samway, Katharine Davies ..... 122  
 Sanders, Nancy I. .... 37, 42, 49, 67, 107, 112  
 Sandmann, Dr. Alexa ..... 74  
 Sassman, Charlotte ..... 19, 35, 36  
 Schaefer, Lola M. .... 7, 86, 89, 91, 94  
 Scharer, Patricia L. .... 56, 87  
 Schecter, Deborah ..... 5, 34, 42, 65, 67, 71, 111, 114, 123  
 Schendel, Roland ..... 81  
 Schulman, Mary Browning ..... 71  
 Scott, Renay M. .... 106  
 Serafini, Frank ..... 62  
 Sevaly, Karen ..... 25  
 Sevaly, Karen ..... 24  
 Shalaway, Linda ..... 19  
 Sheldon, Ken ..... 35, 107, 123  
 Shelton, Karen ..... 66, 68, 113  
 Shelton, Leilen ..... 92  
 Sibberson, Franki ..... 79  
 Sigmon, Cheryl M. .... 58, 73, 89  
 Silbert, Jack ..... 106, 116, 120  
 Silver, Donald M. .... 105, 106, 107, 108, 110  
 Singer, Bill ..... 23  
 Sitomer, Alan ..... 21  
 Slater, Teddy ..... 10, 11

**S (continued)**

Sloan, Megan S. .... 88, 97  
 Smekens, Kristina ..... 97  
 Smith, Michael W. .... 77, 103  
 Soloway, Rochelle ..... 75  
 Southall, Margo ..... 16, 63, 80  
 Spann, Mary Beth ..... 19  
 Spiegel, Dixie Lee ..... 74  
 Stallone, Nikki ..... 18  
 Stamper, Judith Bauer ..... 7, 83  
 Stein, Elizabeth ..... 80  
 Stowe, Cynthia M. .... 17  
 Strausman, Paul ..... 9  
 Strayer, Beverly ..... 16, 79  
 Strayer, Troy ..... 16, 79  
 Stroehrer, Susan ..... 87, 142, 151, 155, 161  
 Sullivan, Jane ..... 55  
 Sullivan, Mary ..... 93, 94  
 Sunley, Laura ..... 103  
 Suskind, Dorothy ..... 86  
 Sweeney, Alyse ..... 25, 37, 49, 82, 111, 126  
 Sweeney, Jacqueline ..... 90  
 Sycamore, Beth ..... 52  
 Szymusiak, Karen ..... 79

**T**

Tamblyn, Catherine M. .... 105  
 Tatum, Alfred ..... 21  
 Taylor, Dorothy ..... 122  
 Taylor, Nicole ..... 79  
 Terban, Marvin ..... 101  
 Therriault, Teresa ..... 100  
 Thompson, Becki ..... 117  
 Thompson, Mary ..... 105  
 Tomecek, Steve "The Dirtmeister®" ..... 110  
 Tomlinson, Carol Ann ..... 16  
 Tower, Holly ..... 86  
 Trapolsi, Audrey ..... 121

**V**

Van Tine, Elizabeth ..... 107  
 Van Zile, Susan ..... 7, 76, 77, 93, 103  
 Vitale-Reilly, Patty ..... 69  
 Vogel, Christine ..... 81

**W**

Wagstaff, Janiel ..... 67, 89  
 Walther, Maria P. .... 63, 74, 79, 97  
 Walz, Pat ..... 101  
 Ward-Singer, Tonya ..... 23  
 Weaver, Amy ..... 34  
 Weaver, Dr. Brenda M. .... 78  
 Wheeler, Amanda ..... 95, 96  
 White, Barbara ..... 107  
 White, Deborah ..... 79  
 Wiezorek, Jan ..... 92  
 Wilen, Jennifer ..... 44  
 Wilhelm, Jeffrey D. .... 60, 72, 77, 103  
 Wirth, Deborah ..... 112  
 Witherell, Nancy L. .... 53, 63, 87, 91  
 Witmer, Laura ..... 75  
 Wolf, Joan M. .... 50, 76  
 Worth-Baker, Marcia ..... 107  
 Worthy, Jo ..... 49  
 Wuest, Deneen ..... 86  
 Wynne, Patricia J. .... 105, 106, 107, 108, 110

**Y**

Yatvin, Joanne ..... 122  
 Yeatts, Karol L. .... 117  
 Yulga, Stephanie ..... 59

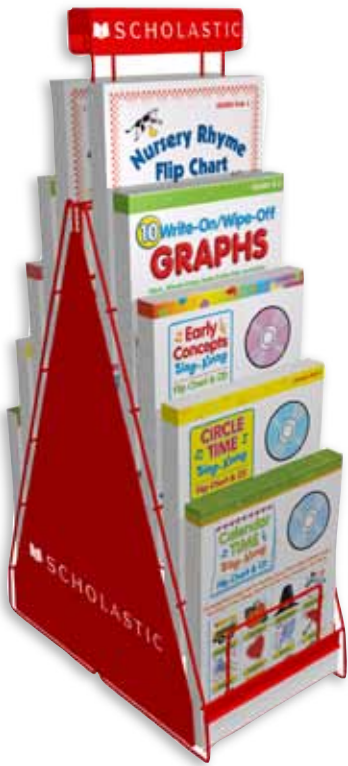
**Z**

Zarnowski, Myra ..... 107  
 Zeitoff, Helen ..... 54  
 Zhang, Shenglan ..... 64  
 Zimny, Joanne ..... 59  
 Zinke, Sharon ..... 80  
 Zutell, Jerry ..... 73





# DISPLAYS



**Flip Chart Display**  
SC-509747 • 978-0-545-09747-5



**Scholastic Success  
48 Pocket Display**  
SC-526915 • 978-0-545-26915-5



**Pop Chart Display**  
SC-555599 • 978-0-545-55599-9



**6-Pocket Display**  
SC-555598 • 978-0-545-55598-2



**Summer Express  
9-pocket Display**  
SC-535469 • 978-0-545-35469-1



**Summer Express  
6-pocket Display**  
SC-526128 • 978-0-545-26128-9



**Jumbo Reading &  
Math Display**  
SC-538599 • 978-0-545-38599-2



**Pocket Chart  
Display**  
SC-528524 • 978-0-545-28524-7

Contact your sales rep for details.



Item # 621337

**200+**  
**NEW**  
**PRODUCTS**



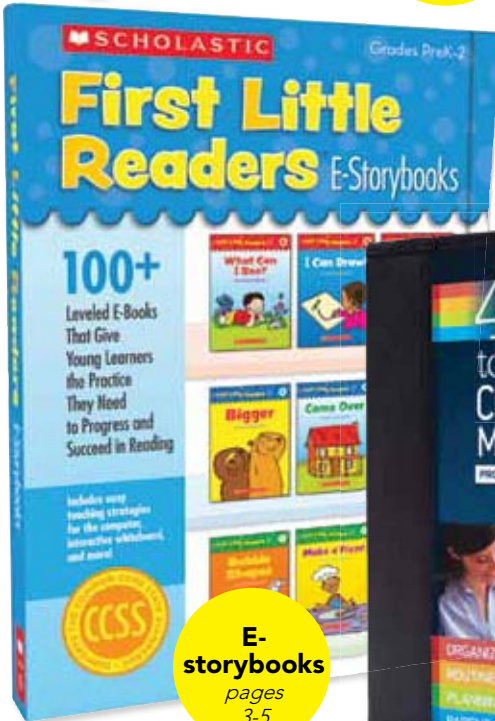
**Flip Charts**  
pages  
9-13

# Jingle Jungle

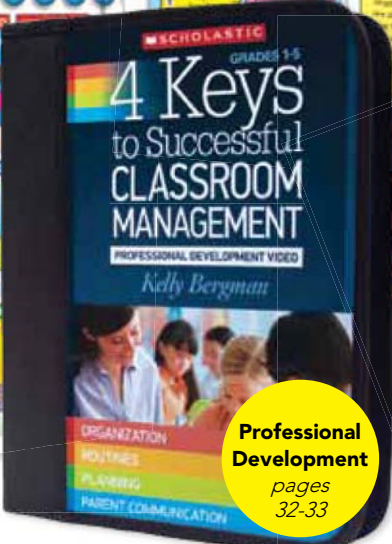
Grades 1-3  
**12 Write-On/Wipe-Off GRAPHIC ORGANIZERS**  
That Build Early Writing Skills  
by Lisa Charbonnet



**Bulletin Boards**  
pages  
170-171



**E-storybooks**  
pages  
3-5



**Professional Development**  
pages  
32-33



**ALL NEW: Pop! Charts**  
pages  
170-171